

2024-2025

# School Supplies & Furniture



[forwardproducts.co.uk](http://forwardproducts.co.uk)

# School Supplies & Furniture



Based in Bromsgrove, Forward Products are a family run business which has specialised in office and educational supplies since 1999. We aim to help you reduce hassle, cut costs and save time when purchasing your school supplies. This includes:

An enthusiastic and knowledgeable sales team

Free Next Day Delivery\*

Accurate order processing and picking

Helpful and friendly delivery drivers

\*Free delivery only available within our Midlands catchment area. Charges may apply to deliveries further afield.



Forward Furniture are experienced in the supply and installation of furniture for schools, universities and offices. From classrooms and breakout areas through to boardrooms and executive suites, our expertise in interior solutions ensures you get the furniture you want, in the way you want, at the price you need!



## Meet Dan the Delivery Man

**Dan** represents the **Desktop Delivery Service** we provide to you.

Our delivery drivers strive to ensure that your goods are taken **great care** of, and will put them away **wherever you want** (we don't leave your goods outside to soak in the rain).

**Dan is here to deliver!**

01527 878348










sales@forwardproducts.co.uk

forwardproducts.co.uk

Unit 11, Sherwood Road, Bromsgrove, B60 3DR

Follow us @ForwardProducts

# Contents

	Exercise Books	4-31
	Copier Paper	32-39
	Print & Personalisation	40-45
	Stationery	46-163
	Office Machines	164-183
	Arts & Crafts	184-231
	Display	232-255
	Cleaning & Hygiene	256-372
	Furniture	373-660
	Index	661-672



## Returns

To arrange the return of any item, please call customer services on 01527 878348 within 48 hours of receiving your delivery. All goods must be returned in a saleable condition. Some items may be non-returnable or incur a re-stocking charge so please take detailed care that you are ordering what you require. Food products are non returnable.



## Carriage Terms

All orders within our Midlands catchment area are delivered free of charge; charges may apply to deliveries further afield. We do not have a minimum order value.



## Environmental Policies

We take our share of responsibility in caring for the environment. That's why many of the products in this catalogue are produced from recycled materials; look out for the familiar symbol. We source copy paper from sustainable sources. Even this catalogue is produced from FSC accredited paper!



## Terms and Conditions

We extend automatic credit accounts to local authority sponsored organisations. Terms of payment are 28 days following date of invoice. All prices are net and subject to VAT unless otherwise stated. Prices are correct at time of printing and are subject to change without notice. Goods are offered subject to availability and are supplied subject to our full terms and conditions, a copy of which is available on request.

# QUICK INDEX GUIDE

This quick index guide lists only the most popular products. Our main index is split into school supplies and furniture. The full School Supplies index starts on page 585 and the Furniture on page 581

A4 PAPER	33-38	FOLDING CHAIRS	390	READY MIXED PAINT	199-201
ACADEMIC DIARIES	56	GEORAMA METALLIC PAPER	39	REFUSE SACKS	322-324
ADHESIVES	149-153,228-231	GLUE STICKS	149-150,229-230	RING BINDERS	115,119
BALLPOINT PENS	85-88	HAND SOAP	265-268	RUBBER BANDS	146,148
BATTERIES	161	HAND TOWELS	259-261	RULERS	112
BESPOKE EXERCISE BOOKS	25-26	HANDWRITING PENS	82,84	SCISSORS	154
BIN BAGS	322-323	HB PENCILS	73-74,213-214	SELLOTAPE	152
BIN LINERS	323-324	HIGHLIGHTER PENS	93,94	SEN EXERCISE BOOKS	6,13,15
BLACK SACKS	322-323	HOLE PUNCHES	159-160	SHREDDERS	175-177
BLEACH	277-280,298	HYGIENE PAPERS	257-261	SICK BAGS	332
BLU-TACK	153,231	ICE PACKS	331	SKETCH BOOKS	21,22,27-28,61,209
BOOKCASES	443,446, 448,467,571,601	IT CHAIRS	391-392	SOAP	265-268
BORDER ROLLS	193-197	JUMBO PENCILS	73,76,213,215	STAPLERS & STAPLES	155-157
CALCULATORS	113	KASKAD PAPER & CARD	37-38,189-190	STEP LADDERS	370
CHAIRS	379-401,499-522	KITCHEN ROLL	342	STICKY NOTES	69-71
CHILDRENS DRYWIPE PENS	99-100	LAMINATING POUCHES	47,48,167	STOOLS	380,393-400,514,522,643-648
CLASSROOM CHAIRS	379-392	LAMINATORS	165-166	STORAGE, OFFICE	560,567-573
CLASSROOM STOOLS	393-397,399-400	LASER LABELS	52,54	STORAGE TRAY UNITS	431-435,442-457
CLASSROOM TABLES	402-427	LETTER TRAYS	139-142	STRING	51
COFFEE	343	LETTERHEADS	43	SUBJECT DIVIDERS	127-128
COLOURED PAPER & CARD	37-38,189-190	LEVER ARCH FILES	116	SUGAR	344
COLOURING PENCILS	75-77,215-216	LIQUID HAND SOAP	265-268	SUGAR PAPER	185,195
COMPLIMENT SLIPS	43	LOGO MATS	45	TABLES, CLASSROOM	402-407
COPIER LABELS	52,54	MANAGER CHAIRS	510	TABLES, OFFICE	575-586,603-604
COPIER PAPER	33-38	MILK POTS	345	TACKERS	158
CREPE PAPER	188	MINI WHITEBOARDS	103-110	TASK CHAIRS	507-509
CUPBOARDS	434-454,567-573,601-614	MODULAR CHAIRS	525-529,535-539	TEA BAGS	343,344
CUPS	345,346	MOTIVATIONAL STICKERS	53	TEACHER DESKS	424
DESKS	408-410,423-424,543-554,597-598	NOTEBOOKS	11,29,30,57-59	TEACHER PLANNERS	55
DIARIES	56	NOTICEBOARDS	247-254	TINTED PAPER & CARD	37-38,189-190
DISINFECTANT	279,285	OFFICE CHAIRS	499-522	TISSUE PAPER	188
DISPLAY PAPER & ROLLS	191-195	OFFICE DESKS	543-554,597-598	TITAN CHAIRS	381-382,392,397
DISPOSABLE GLOVES	340	OPERATOR CHAIRS	501-506	TOILET CLEANERS	277-281
DISPOSABLE PLATES	346	PAINT BRUSHES	205-206	TOILET ROLLS	257-259
DIVIDERS	127-128	PAPER PLATES	346	TRACING PAPER	198
DOCUMENT WALLETS	122,124	PEDESTALS	555,600,602,612	TRAINING TABLES	577-580
DRINKING CUPS	345,346	PENCIL SHARPENERS	78-79,146	TRAYS	429-430
DRYWIPE MARKERS	95-98	PENCILS	73-77,213-216	WATERCOLOUR TABLETS	202
EN CHAIRS	383,384	PLASTERS	330	WHITE CARD	36,186
ENVELOPES	49-50	POLYPROPYLENE CHAIRS	380-392	WHITE COPIER PAPER	33-35,36
ERASERS	80,146	POSTER PAPER	185,192	WHITEBOARDS	104-109,236-243
ESSENTIALS TUBS	145-146	POST-IT NOTES	69-71	ZIP WALLETS	114
EXAM DESKS	597-598	POSTURA PLUS CHAIRS	380,399		
EXERCISE BOOKS	5-26	PRESENTATION RING BINDERS	119		
EXERCISE PAPER	31	PRITT STICKS	149,229		
FACIAL TISSUES	262	PROJECT BOOKS	29,30,58		
FELT TIP PENS	91,92,217,218	PROSPECTUS FOLDERS	43		
FILING CABINETS	572,600-602,607,614	PUNCHED POCKETS	118		
FIRST AID KITS	327-329	PUNCHES, HOLE	159-160		
FLIPCHART EASELS	233-234	PVA GLUE	228		
FLIPCHART PADS	235	QUICKSTICKS	150,230		



# 01

## EXERCISE BOOKS

### Classic Exercise Books

5-18

- Manufactured in the EU
- 100% recyclable, solvent free, water based ink
- 75 gsm paper pages sourced from sustainably managed forests
- Strong manilla 225 gsm card covers made from 100% recycled material
- Next day delivery available for in stock items
- Have your books plain or overprinted



### Oxford Exercise Books

19-24

- Popular quality Oxford books with premium glossy covers and unique matt writing panel
- Vibrant 250gsm varnished covers give the books a smarter look and added protection
- Have your books plain or overprinted with your school logo



### MyChoice Bespoke Exercise Books

25-26

- Our most popular range of bespoke exercise books
- Laminated covers available for extra durability
- Many other features accommodated including full cover colours, internal page printing, tinted pages and bespoke rulings
- Any cover colour and ruling combination available



### Accessories

27-31

- Book Covering Film & Book Jackets
- Sketch Books
- Project Books and Scrap books
- Notebooks
- Filing
- Exercise Papers




**classic**

Bright white bleed  
proof internal pages



Brighter range  
of colours

### A4+ Exercise Books 80 Pages (320 x 240mm) Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EOS80FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£44.74
EOS80FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£44.74
EOS80FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£44.74
EOS80FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS80FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£44.74
EOS80FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£44.74
EOS80FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£44.74
EOS80FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£44.74
EOS8012FRD	12mm Feint & Margin	Red	£44.74
EOS8012FPU	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£44.74
EOS8012FYW	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£44.74
EOS8012FLB	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS8012FLG	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£44.74
EOS8012FOR	12mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£44.74
EOS8012FPK	12mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£44.74
EOS8012FDB	12mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£44.74
EOS8015FRD	15mm Feint & Margin	Red	£44.74
EOS8015FYW	15mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£44.74
EOS8015FLG	15mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£44.74
EOS808RD	8mm Feint	Red	£44.74
EOS808LB	8mm Feint	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS8015LB	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS80BRD	Blank	Red	£44.74
EOS80BPU	Blank	Purple	£44.74
EOS80BYW	Blank	Yellow	£44.74
EOS80BLB	Blank	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS80BLG	Blank	Light Green	£44.74
EOS80BFRD	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Red	£44.74
EOS80BFYW	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Yellow	£44.74
EOS80BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Light Green	£44.74
EOS805OR	5mm Squares	Orange	£44.74
EOS805LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS807YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£44.74
EOS807LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS807RD	7mm Squares	Red	£44.74
EOS8010YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£44.74
EOS8010LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS8010RD	10mm Squares	Red	£44.74
EOS8010PU	10mm Squares	Purple	£44.74
EOS8010LG	10mm Squares	Light Green	£44.74
EOS8020LB	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74

### A4+ Exercise Books 48 Pages (320 x 240mm) Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EOS48FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£37.95
EOS48FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£37.95
EOS48FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£37.95
EOS48FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£37.95
EOS48FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£37.95
EOS48BRD	Blank	Red	£37.95
EOS48BYW	Blank	Yellow	£37.95
EOS48BLG	Blank	Light Green	£37.95
EOS48BPU	Blank	Purple	£37.95
EOS48BLB	Blank	Light Blue	£37.95
EOS4810LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£37.95
EOS4810YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£37.95



**A4 Exercise Books 80 Pages**  
(210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
EA480FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£31.70
EA480FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£31.70
EA480FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£31.70
EA480FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£31.70
EA480FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£31.70
EA480FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£31.70
EA480FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£31.70
EA480FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£31.70
EA480FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£31.70
EA480FBU	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	£31.70
EA480FGY	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	£31.70
EA4806RD	6mm Feint & Margin	Red	£31.70
EA4808LB	8mm Feint	Light Blue	£31.70
EA4805LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.70
EA4805OR	5mm Squares	Orange	£31.70
EA4805RD	5mm Squares	Red	£31.70
EA4805YW	5mm Squares	Yellow	£31.70
EA4807YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£31.70
EA4807LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.70
EA4807DB	7mm Squares	Dark Blue	£41.35
EA4807OR	7mm Squares	Orange	£41.35
EA4807PU	7mm Squares	Purple	£41.35
EA48010YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£41.35
EA48010LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.70
EA48010OR	10mm Squares	Orange	£31.70
EA48010RD	10mm Squares	Red	£31.70
EA480BYW	Blank	Yellow	£31.70
EA480BDB	Blank	Dark Blue	£31.70
EA480BPK	Blank	Pink	£31.70
EA480BRD	Blank	Red	£31.70
EA480FADG	8mm Feint / Alt Blank	Dark Green	£31.70
EA480FARD	8mm Feint / Alt Blank	Red	£31.70
EA480FAPU	8mm Feint / Alt Blank	Purple	£31.70
EA480FA12RD	12mm Feint / Alt Blank	Red	£31.70
EA480HWRD	Handwriting 6/4/6mm	Red	£31.70
EA480HWLB	Handwriting 7/6/7mm	Light Blue	£31.70



**A4 SEN/ Dyslexia Cream Pages Exercise Books**  
80 Pages (210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 50

EA480CFRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£87.95
EA480CFYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£87.95
EA480CFLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£87.95
EA48010CFYW	10mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£87.95
EA48010CFLG	10mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£87.95
EA4807CLB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£87.95
EA48010CLB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£87.95
EA464615LG	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£87.95



# classic

A wide range of rulings  
& colours available



Bleed proof pages  
for superior quality

Now available  
with your logo  
overprinted - see  
pages 14-18 for  
details ...

## A4 Exercise Books 64 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA4646FLB	6mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£30.42
EA4646FRD	6mm Feint & Margin	Red	£30.42
EA464FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£30.42
EA464FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£30.42
EA464FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£30.42
EA464FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£30.42
EA464FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£30.42
EA464FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£30.42
EA464FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£35.92
EA464FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£30.42
EA464FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£30.42
EA464FBU	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	£30.42
EA46410FLB	10mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£30.42
EA46410FDB	10mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£30.42
EA46410FRD	10mm Feint & Margin	Red	£30.42
EA46410FOR	10mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£30.42
EA46410FDG	10mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£30.42
EA46410FPU	10mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£30.42
EA46412PU	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£30.42
EA464612RD	12mm Feint & Margin	Red	£30.42
EA464612YW	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£30.42
EA464612LB	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£30.42
EA464612LG	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£30.42
EA464612OR	12mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£30.42
EA464615LB	15mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£30.42
EA464615OR	15mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£30.42
EA464615PU	15mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£30.42
EA464615RD	15mm Feint & Margin	Red	£30.42
EA464615YW	15mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£30.42
EA46415LB	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£30.42
EA4645LB*	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£30.42
EA4647YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£30.42
EA4647LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£30.42
EA46410YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£30.42
EA46410LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£30.42
EA46410LG	10mm Squares	Light Green	£30.42
EA46420LB	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£30.42
EA46420YW	20mm Squares	Yellow	£30.42
EA464BRD	Blank	Red	£30.42
EA464BYW	Blank	Yellow	£30.42
EA464BLB	Blank	Light Blue	£30.42
EA464BLG	Blank	Light Green	£30.42
EA464BBU	Blank	Buff	£30.42
EA464FARD	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Red	£30.42
EA464FALG	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Light Green	£30.42
EA464FAYW	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Yellow	£30.42
EA464FALB	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Light Blue	£30.42
EA464BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Light Green	£30.42

\*While stocks last



### A4 Exercise Books 48 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA448FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£53.57
EA448FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£53.57
EA448FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£53.57
EA448FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£53.57
EA448FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£53.57
EA448FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£53.57
EA448FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£53.57
EA4410FOR	10mm Feint & Margin	Red	£53.57
EA4488LB	8mm Feint	Light Blue	£53.57
EA44810FRD	10mm Feint	Red	£53.57
EA44815RD	15mm Feint	Red	£53.57
EA44815LB	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£53.57
EA44810LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£53.57
EA44810OR	10mm Squares	Orange	£53.57
EA448BPK	Blank	Pink	£53.57
EA448BRD	Blank	Red	£53.57
EA448BYW	Blank	Yellow	£53.57
EA448BLB	Blank	Light Blue	£53.57
EA448BLG	Blank	Light Green	£53.57
EA448BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 8mm Ft	Light Green	£53.57
EA448BFLB	Top Blank/Bottom 13mm Ft	Light Blue	£53.57
EA448BFPU	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Purple	£53.57
EA448BFYW	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Yellow	£53.57
EA448MDB	Music Staves/8mm Ruled Alt.	Dark Blue	£53.57
EA448BARD	Alt Blank/15mm Feint	Red	£53.57

*A wide range of rulings  
& colours available*



*Superior quality  
75gsm pages*

### A4 Exercise Books 40 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA44010DB	10mm Squares	Dark Blue	£53.57

### A4 Exercise Books 32 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA432FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£50.17
EA4321ORD	10mm Feint	Red	£50.17
EA43210OR	10mm Squares	Orange	£50.17
EA432BARD	15mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Red	£50.17



*Now available  
with your logo  
overprinted - see  
pages 14-18 for  
details ...*

### A4 Exercise Books 24 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA442BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Light Green	£53.57



### A4 Rhino Toughback 120 Page Exercise Books

- Premium quality exercise books
- Extra thick, wipeable covers
- Smart, flexible dark blue covers
- Perfect for use in science labs or food tech rooms

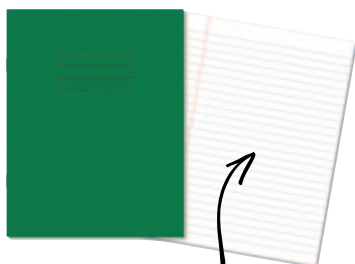
Code	Ruling	Size	Packed	
ERTA4	8mm Feint & Margin	A4	6	£33.45

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



**classic**

Brighter range  
of colours



Superior quality  
75gsm pages

### 9 x 7" Exercise Books 96 Pages (229 x 178mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E9780DB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£32.52
E9780YW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£32.52

### 9 x 7" Exercise Books 80 Pages (229 x 178mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E9780FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£42.95
E9780FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£42.95
E9780FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£42.95
E9780FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£42.95
E9780FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£42.95
E9780FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£42.95
E9780FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£42.95
E9780FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£42.95
E9780FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£42.95
E9780FBU	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	£42.95
E9780FGY	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	£42.95
E97806RD	6mm Feint & Margin	Red	£42.95
E97805RD	5mm Squares	Red	£42.95
E97805LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£42.95
E97805OR	5mm Squares	Orange	£42.95
E97807YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£42.95
E97807OR	7mm Squares	Orange	£42.95
E97807LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£42.95
E97807PK	7mm Squares	Pink	£42.95
E978010LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£42.95
E978010OR	10mm Squares	Orange	£42.95
E978010PU	10mm Squares	Purple	£42.95
E9780BPK	Blank	Pink	£42.95
E9780BDB	Blank	Dark Blue	£42.95
E9780BYW	Blank	Yellow	£42.95
E9780FAOR	8mm F&M/Alt.Blank	Orange	£42.95
E9780FADG	8mm F&M/Alt.Blank	Dark Green	£42.95

**9 x 7" Exercise Books 64 Pages**  
**(229 x 178mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E9764FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£47.33
E9764FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£47.33
E9764FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£47.33
E9764FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£47.33
E9764FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£47.33



*Thick 225gsm  
board covers*

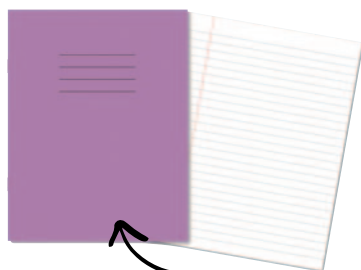
**9 x 7" Exercise Books 48 Pages**  
**(229 x 178mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E9748FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£34.92
E9748FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£34.92
E9748FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£34.92
E9748FAOR	12mm Feint/Alt Blank	Orange	£34.92
E97487RD	7mm Squares	Red	£34.92
E974810RD	10mm Squares	Red	£34.92
E9748BFPU	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Feint	Purple	£34.92
E9748BFRD	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Feint	Red	£34.92



**8 x 6½" Exercise Books 48 Pages**  
**(203 x 165mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E8648FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£27.94
E8648FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£27.94
E8648FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£27.94
E8648FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£36.45
E8648FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£36.45
E864812DB	12mm Feint	Dark Blue	£36.45
E864815RD	15mm Feint	Red	£36.45
E8648BYW	Blank	Yellow	£36.45



*Brighter range  
of colours*



**A 6 x 8" Learn To Write Books 40 pages (160 x 200mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

- Helps to develop handwriting skills and to practice joining letters
- Available in two rulings

Code	Ruling	Colour	Pack	
E68LTWPU	4mm Blue Feint Centre/16mm Red Feint	Vivid Purple	100	£48.81
E68LTWRD	6mm Blue Feint Centre/21mm Red Feint	Vivid Red	100	£48.81



**B 6½ x 4" 48 Page Note Books (165 x 102mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

- Great for spelling

Code	Ruling	Colour	Packed	
E6448FM	7mm Feint/ Vertical Centre Mgn.	Light Blue	100	£29.15
E64487F	7mm Feint	Light Blue	100	£29.15

Bleed proof pages for improved handwriting

**C 8 x 4" 80 Page Note Books (203 x 101mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

- Great for general notes

Code	Ruling	Colour	Packed	
E8480DB	8mm Feint	Dark Blue	100	£79.90

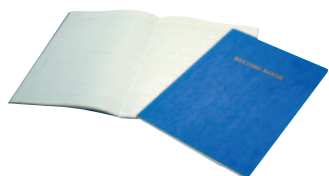


Other rulings and colours available

**D 8 x 4" 32 Page Note Books (203 x 101mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

- Vocabulary and times table books
- Vibrant colours

Code	Ruling	Colour	Packed	
E8432YW	8mm Feint	Vivid Yellow	100	£27.63
E8432RD	12mm Feint	Vivid Red	100	£27.63
E8432PK	10mm Squares	Vivid Pink	100	£34.54
E8432PU	8mm Ft & Centre Line	Vivid Purple	100	£34.54



**E A4 Mark Books (210 x 297mm)**  
**Pack of 5**

- For attendance and marking
- A4 80 pages
- Space for 42 names

Code	Colour	Packed	
EMBA4	Light Blue	5	£46.57

**A “Reading Together” Books A5  
(210x148mm)**

**Pack of 20**

- This booklet is designed to help record primary pupils reading progress
- Space is also provided for ‘comments’, enabling teachers, assistants and parents to communicate

Code	Colour	Packed	
ERT97RD	Red	20	£13.25
ERT97GR	Green	20	£13.25
ERT97YW	Yellow	20	£13.25



**B Reading Record Books 8" x 6½"  
(203 x 165mm)**

**Pack of 25**

- Pages ruled with date, page number and remarks column
- Records ‘Books I have read’
- 40 pages

Code	Description	Colour	Packed	
ERR86YW	3 Columns: Date, Book/Page no., Remarks	Yellow	25	£26.32



**C “Find The Word” Books A5  
(210 x 148mm)**

**Pack of 20**

- This booklet lists alphabetically, words often used by 7-11 year olds in their writing
- Space is also provided for pupils to add words that they use regularly

Code	Colour	Packed	
EFTWRD	Red	20	£15.41



**D Book Covering Film**

- Transparent, self-adhesive book covering film
- Grid marked backing paper for straight application
- Standard 25m Rolls

Code	Description	Unit	
EBCF250	250mm x 25m	Per Roll	£11.65
EBCF330	330mm x 25m	Per Roll	£15.69
EBCF500	500mm x 25m	Per Roll	£23.48



**E Sentence Strips Rainbow Card**

- Pack of 100 kraft paper sentence strips
- Perfect for use with a range of different pocket charts
- Strip dimensions: 76 x 609mm

SSRK100	pk 100	£8.49
---------	--------	-------





**A4 SEN/Dyslexia Books 48 Pages  
(210 x 297mm)  
Packs of 10**

- Assist dyslexic and SEN students with our dedicated new range of exercise books
- Pastel tinted pages reduce visual stress for improved pupil performance

Code	Page Col.	Ruling	Cover Colour	
ESNBL8LB	Blue	8mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNCR8LB	Cream	8mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNGR8LB	Green	8mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNPK8LB	Pink	8mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNBL8RD	Blue	8mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNCR8RD	Cream	8mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNGR8RD	Green	8mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNPK8RD	Pink	8mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNBL8YW	Blue	8mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNCR8YW	Cream	8mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNGR8YW	Green	8mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNPK8YW	Pink	8mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNBL12LB	Blue	12mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNCR12LB	Cream	12mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNGR12LB	Green	12mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNPK12LB	Pink	12mm F&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNBL12RD	Blue	12mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNCR12RD	Cream	12mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNGR12RD	Green	12mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNPK12RD	Pink	12mm F&M	Red	£19.35
ESNBL12YW	Blue	12mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNCR12YW	Cream	12mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNGR12YW	Green	12mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNPK12YW	Pink	12mm F&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNBL10LB	Blue	10mm Sq.	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNCR10LB	Cream	10mm Sq.	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNGR10LB	Green	10mm Sq.	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNBL10RD	Blue	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNCR10RD	Cream	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNGR10RD	Green	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNPK10RD	Pink	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNBL10YW	Blue	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35
ESNCR10YW	Cream	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35
ESNGR10YW	Green	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35
ESNPK10YW	Pink	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35



**A4+ Overprinted Exercise Books 80 Pages (320 x 240mm)  
Pack of 45**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220101	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£51.45
E220102	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£51.45
E220103	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£51.45
E220104	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£51.45
E220105	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£51.45
E220106	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£51.45
E220130	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£51.45
E220422	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£51.45
E220107	12mm Feint & Margin	Red	£51.45
E220108	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£51.45
E220109	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£51.45
E220110	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£51.45
E220111	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£51.45
E220112	12mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£51.45
E220420	12mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£51.45
E220421	12mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£51.45
E220131	15mm Feint & Margin	Red	£51.45
E220132	15mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£51.45
E220133	15mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£51.45
E220113	8mm Feint	Red	£51.45
E220114	8mm Feint	Light Blue	£51.45
E220115	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£51.45
E220116	Blank	Red	£51.45
E220117	Blank	Purple	£51.45
E220118	Blank	Yellow	£51.45
E220119	Blank	Light Blue	£51.45
E220120	Blank	Light Green	£51.45
E220135	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Red	£51.45
E220136	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Yellow	£51.45
E220137	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Light Green	£51.45
E220121	5mm Squares	Orange	£51.45
E220129	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£51.45
E220122	7mm Squares	Yellow	£51.45
E220123	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£51.45
E220423	7mm Squares	Red	£51.45
E220124	10mm Squares	Red	£51.45
E220125	10mm Squares	Purple	£51.45
E220126	10mm Squares	Yellow	£51.45
E220127	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£51.45
E220128	10mm Squares	Light Green	£51.45
E220134	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£51.45

**A4+ Overprinted Exercise Books 48 Pages (320 x 240mm)  
Pack of 45**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220150	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£42.95
E220151	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£42.95
E220152	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£42.95
E220153	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£42.95
E220154	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£42.95
E220155	Blank	Red	£42.95
E220156	Blank	Purple	£42.95
E220157	Blank	Yellow	£42.95
E220158	Blank	Light Blue	£42.95
E220159	Blank	Light Green	£42.95
E220168	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£42.95
E220169	10mm Squares	Yellow	£42.95

**classic  
overprinted**



*Bright white bleed  
proof internal pages*



*Brighter range  
of colours*

**classic  
overprinted**



Just send us your logo and we will send you a book design!



#### A4 Overprinted Exercise Books 80 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220180	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£36.46
E220181	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£36.46
E220182	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£36.46
E220183	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£36.46
E220184	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£36.46
E220185	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£36.46
E220186	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£36.46
E220187	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£36.46
E220188	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£36.46
E220189	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	£36.46
E220206	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	£36.46
E220308	10mm Feint & Margin	Red	£36.46
E220190	6mm Feint & Margin	Red	£36.46
E220191	8mm Feint	Light Blue	£36.46
E220309	10mm Feint	Red	£36.46
E220310	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£36.46
E220192	5mm Squares	Red	£36.46
E220193	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£36.46
E220194	5mm Squares	Orange	£36.46
E220207	5mm Squares	Yellow	£36.46
E220195	7mm Squares	Yellow	£36.46
E220196	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£36.46
E220213	7mm Squares	Purple	£36.46
E220408	7mm Squares	Dark Blue	£36.46
E220197	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£36.46
E220211	10mm Squares	Orange	£36.46
E220212	10mm Squares	Red	£36.46
E220407	10mm Squares	Yellow	£36.46
E220198	Blank	Red	£36.46
E220199	Blank	Yellow	£36.46
E220200	Blank	Dark Blue	£36.46
E220201	Blank	Pink	£36.46
E220312	Blank	Light Blue	£36.46
E220313	Blank	Light Green	£36.46
E220202	8mm Feint / Alt Blank	Red	£36.46
E220203	8mm Feint / Alt Blank	Purple	£36.46
E220204	8mm Feint / Alt Blank	Dark Green	£36.46
E220205	12mm Feint / Alt Blank	Red	£36.46
E220318	15mm Feint / Alt Blank	Red	£61.61
E220314	Top Blank/Bottom 8mm Feint	Light Green	£61.61
E220315	Top Blank/Bottom 13mm Feint	Light Blue	£61.61
E220316	Top Blank/Bottom 13mm Feint	Purple	£61.61
E220317	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Feint	Yellow	£61.61
E220319	Music Staves/8mm Ruled Alt	Dark Blue	£61.61
E220409	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Red	£47.25
E220410	Handwriting Lines 7,6,7mm	Light Blue	£47.25

#### A4 SEN/ Dyslexia Overprinted Cream Page Exercise Books 80 Pages (210 x 297mm), Pack of 50

E220430	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£99.95
E220431	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£99.95
E220432	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£99.95
E220433	10mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£99.95
E220434	10mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£99.95
E220435	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£99.95
E220436	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£99.95



**A4 Overprinted Exercise Books 64 Pages**  
**(210 x 297mm)**  
**Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220293	6mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£34.98
E220294	6mm Feint & Margin	Red	£34.98
E220230	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£34.98
E220231	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£34.98
E220232	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£34.98
E220233	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£34.98
E220234	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£34.98
E220235	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£34.98
E220236	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£34.98
E220237	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£34.98
E220296	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	£34.98
E220406	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£34.98
E220259	10mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£34.98
E220260	10mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£34.98
E220261	10mm Feint & Margin	Red	£34.98
E220262	10mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£34.98
E220263	10mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£34.98
E220264	10mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£34.98
E220340	12mm Feint & Margin	Red	£34.98
E220341	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£34.98
E220342	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£34.98
E220343	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£34.98
E220242	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£34.98
E220243	12mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£34.98
E220404	15mm Feint & Margin	Red	£34.98
E220403	15mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£34.98
E220402	15mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£34.98
E220400	15mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£34.98
E220401	15mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£34.98
E220405	15mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£34.98
E220244	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£34.98
E220345	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£34.98
E220346	5mm Squares	Orange	£34.98
E220347	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£34.98
E220348	7mm Squares	Yellow	£34.98
E220245	10mm Squares	Yellow	£34.98
E220246	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£34.98
E220247	10mm Squares	Light Green	£34.98
E220248	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£34.98
E220258	20mm Squares	Yellow	£34.98
E220249	Blank	Red	£34.98
E220250	Blank	Yellow	£34.98
E220251	Blank	Light Blue	£34.98
E220252	Blank	Light Green	£34.98
E220253	Blank	Buff	£34.98
E220254	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Red	£34.98
E220255	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Yellow	£34.98
E220256	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Light Blue	£34.98
E220349	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Light Green	£34.98
E220257	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Light Green	£34.98





**classic  
overprinted**



**A4 Overprinted Exercise Books 48 Pages  
(210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220280	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£61.61
E220281	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£61.61
E220282	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£61.61
E220283	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£61.61
E220284	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£61.61
E220285	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£61.61
E220286	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£61.61
E220288	8mm Feint	Light Blue	£61.61
E220287	Blank	Pink	£61.61
E220290	Blank	Red	£61.61
E220291	Blank	Yellow	£61.61

**A4 Overprinted Exercise Books 40 Pages  
(210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220292	10mm Squares	Dark Blue	£61.61

**A4 Overprinted Exercise Books 24 Pages  
(210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220350	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Light Green	£61.61

**9 x 7" Overprinted Exercise Books 96 Pages  
(210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220361	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£37.40
E220362	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£37.40

**9 x 7" Overprinted Exercise Books 64 Pages  
(229 x 178mm)  
Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220371	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£54.43
E220372	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£54.43
E220373	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£54.43
E220374	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£54.43
E220375	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£54.43
E220376	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£54.43

**9 x 7" Overprinted Exercise Books 80 Pages**  
**(229 x 178mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220320	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£48.99
E220321	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£48.99
E220322	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£48.99
E220323	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£48.99
E220324	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£48.99
E220325	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£48.99
E220326	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£48.99
E220327	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£48.99
E220363	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	£48.99
E220364	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£48.99
E220365	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	£48.99
E220328	6mm Feint & Margin	Red	£48.99
E220329	8mm Feint	Light Blue	£48.99
E220330	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£48.99
E220331	5mm Squares	Orange	£48.99
E220366	5mm Squares	Red	£48.99
E220332	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£48.99
E220333	7mm Squares	Orange	£48.99
E220367	7mm Squares	Pink	£48.99
E220368	7mm Squares	Yellow	£48.99
E220334	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£48.99
E220335	10mm Squares	Orange	£48.99
E220369	10mm Squares	Purple	£48.99
E220336	Blank	Dark Blue	£48.99
E220337	Blank	Pink	£48.99
E220370	Blank	Yellow	£48.99
E220338	8mm F&M/Alt. Blank	Dark Green	£48.99
E220339	8mm F&M/Alt. Blank	Orange	£48.99



**9 x 7" Overprinted Exercise Books 48 Pages**  
**(229 x 178mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
E220390	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£40.16
E220391	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£40.16
E220392	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£40.16
E220393	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£40.16
E220394	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£40.16
E220395	12mm Feint/Alt Blank	Orange	£40.16
E220396	Blank	Pink	£40.16
E220397	5mm Squares	Orange	£40.16
E220398	7mm Squares	Red	£40.16
E220399	10mm Squares	Red	£40.16
E220381	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Feint	Purple	£40.16
E220382	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Feint	Red	£40.16





- Popular quality Oxford books with premium glossy covers and unique matt writing panel
- Vibrant 250gsm varnished covers give the books a smarter look and added protection
- High quality 80gsm Optik paper pages ensure zero ink bleed through
- Have your books plain or overprinted with your school logo
- EU Ecolabel Certified

### A4+ Oxford Exercise Books 80 Pages (320 x 240mm) Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXO80FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO80FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£57.99
OXO80FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£57.99
OXO80FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£57.99
OXO80FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£57.99
OXO80FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£57.99
OXO80FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£57.99
OXO80FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£57.99
OXO80FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£57.99
OXO8012YW	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£57.99
OXO8012LG	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£57.99
OXO8012PU	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£57.99
OXO80BLG	Plain	Light Green	£57.99
OXO80BRD	Plain	Red	£57.99
OXO805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£57.99
OXO807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£57.99
OXO8010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO8010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£57.99



Upgrade your students  
work with these stunning  
books



### A4+ Oxford Exercise Books 48 Pages (320 x 240mm) Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXO48FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£53.39
OXO48FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£53.39
OXO48FA12LG	12mm F&M / ALT Plain	Light Green	£53.39

**A4 Oxford Exercise Books 80 Pages**  
(210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 50



Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXA480FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£43.02
OXA480FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£43.02
OXA480FGY	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	£43.02
OXA480FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA480FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£43.02
OXA480FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA480FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£43.02
OXA480FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£43.02
OXA480FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA480FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48012RD	12mm Feint & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA48012YW	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48012LG	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£43.02
OXA48012PU	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£43.02
OXA48012LB	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA48012OR	12mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA480BRD	Plain	Red	£43.02
OXA480BDB	Plain	Dark Blue	£43.02
OXA4805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA4805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA4805RD	5mm Squares & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA4807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA4807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA48010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA48010RD	10mm Squares & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA48010LG	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Green	£43.02
OXA48010DB	10mm Squares & Margin	Dark Blue	£43.02
OXA480FARD	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Red	£43.02
OXA480FAYW	8mm Feint /Alt Blank	Yellow	£43.02
OXA480HWRD	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Red	£72.93
OXA480NHWBL	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Blue	£72.93
OXA480HWBL	Handwriting Lines 7,6,7mm	Bright Blue	£72.93



↑  
Thicker quality pages  
ensure zero ink bleed

**A4 Oxford Exercise Books 64 Pages**  
(210 x 297mm)  
Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXA464FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£42.17
OXA464FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£42.17
OXA464FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£42.17
OXA464FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£42.17
OXA464FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£42.17
OXA464FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£42.17
OXA464FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£42.17
OXA464FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£42.17
OXA46415RD	15mm Feint & Margin	Red	£42.17
OXA46415LB	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£42.17
OXA464BFYW	Plain Top / 15mm Bottom	Yellow	£42.17



Premium durable glossy covers with matt writing panels



#### A4 Oxford Exercise Books 48 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXA448FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£64.19
OXA448FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£64.19
OXA448FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£64.19
OXA44810FRD	10mm Feint & Margin	Red	£64.19

#### A4 Oxford Lab Books 80 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXA480LLB	1,5,10mm / 8mm F&M Alt	Light Blue	£99.55
OXA480LRD	2,10,20mm / 8mm F&M Alt	Red	£99.55

#### 9 x 7" Oxford Exercise Books 80 Pages (229 x 178mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OX9780FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£59.17
OX9780FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£59.17
OX9780FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£59.17
OX9780FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX9780FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£59.17
OX9780FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£59.17
OX9780FDB	8mm Feint and Margin	Dark Blue	£59.17
OX9780FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£59.17
OX97805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX97805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£59.17
OX97807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX978010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£59.17
OX978010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX9780FADG	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Dark Green	£59.17

#### 9x7" Oxford Exercise Books 48 Pages (229 x 178mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OX9748MDB	Music Staves/Alt. 8mm Feint	Dark Blue	£43.58

#### A4 Oxford Sketch Books

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages

OXA4SBBK	Black	pk 50	£52.82
OXA4SBGY	Cloudy Grey	pk 50	£72.12

**A4+ Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 80 Pages**  
**(320 x 240mm)**  
**Pack of 45**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXPO80FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£66.69
OXPO80FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£66.69
OXPO80FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£66.69
OXPO80FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£66.69
OXPO80FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£66.69
OXPO80FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£66.69
OXPO80FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£66.69
OXPO80FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£66.69
OXPO80FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£66.69
OXPO8012YW	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£66.69
OXPO8012LG	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£66.69
OXPO8012PU	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£66.69
OXPO80BLG	Plain	Light Green	£66.69
OXPO80BRD	Plain	Red	£66.69
OXPO805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£66.69
OXPO805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£66.69
OXPO807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£66.69
OXPO807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£66.69
OXPO8010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£66.69
OXPO8010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£66.69



**A4+ Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 48 Pages**  
**(320 x 240mm)**  
**Pack of 45**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXPO48FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£61.40
OXPO48FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£61.40
OXPO48FA12LG	12mm F&M / ALT Plain	Light Green	£61.40



**A4 Oxford Overprinted Sketch Books**

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- Overprint your logo on front cover to match Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages

OXPA45BGY	Cloudy Grey Plain	pk 50	£82.94
-----------	-------------------	-------	--------






#### A4 Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 80 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXPA480FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£49.47
OXPA480FDG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	£49.47
OXPA480FGY	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	£49.47
OXPA480FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£49.47
OXPA480FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£49.47
OXPA480FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£49.47
OXPA480FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£49.47
OXPA480FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£49.47
OXPA480FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£49.47
OXPA480FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£49.47
OXPA48012RD	12mm Feint & Margin	Red	£49.47
OXPA48012YW	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£49.47
OXPA48012LG	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£49.47
OXPA48012PU	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£49.47
OXPA48012LB	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£49.47
OXPA48012OR	12mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£49.47
OXPA480BDB	Plain	Light Blue	£49.47
OXPA480BRD	Plain	Red	£49.47
OXPA4805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£49.47
OXPA4805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£49.47
OXPA4805RD	5mm Squares & Margin	Red	£49.47
OXPA4807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£49.47
OXPA4807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£49.47
OXPA48010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£49.47
OXPA48010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£49.47
OXPA48010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£49.47
OXPA48010RD	10mm Squares & Margin	Red	£49.47
OXPA48010LG	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Green	£49.47
OXPA48010DB	10mm Squares & Margin	Dark Blue	£49.47
OXPA480FARD	8mm Feint / Alt. Blank	Red	£49.47
OXPA480FAYW	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Yellow	£49.47
OXPA480HWRD	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Red	£83.87
OXPA480NHWBL	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Blue	£83.87
OXPA480HWBL	Handwriting Lines 7,6,7mm	Bright Blue	£83.87

#### A4 Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 64 Pages (210 x 297mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXPA464FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£48.50
OXPA464FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£48.50
OXPA464FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£48.50
OXPA464FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£48.50
OXPA464FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£48.50
OXPA464FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£48.50
OXPA464FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£48.50
OXPA464FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£48.50
OXPA46415LB	15mm Feint	Light Blue	£48.50
OXPA46415RD	15mm Feint & Margin	Red	£48.50
OXPA464BFW	Plain Top/15mm Bottom	Yellow	£48.50



**A4 Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 48 Pages**  
**(210 x 297mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXPA448FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£73.82
OXPA448FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£73.82
OXPA448FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£73.82
OXPA44810FRD	10mm Feint & Margin	Red	£73.82

**A4 Oxford Overprinted Lab Books 80 Pages**  
**(210 x 297mm)**  
**Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXPA480LLB	1,5,10mm / 8mm F&M Alt	Light Blue	£109.99
OXPA480LRD	2,10,20mm / 8mm F&M Alt	Red	£109.99

**9 x 7" Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 80 Pages**  
**(229 x 178mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXP9780FPU	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	£68.05
OXP9780FYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	£68.05
OXP9780FRD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	£68.05
OXP9780FLB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	£68.05
OXP9780FLG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	£68.05
OXP9780FPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	£68.05
OXP9780FDB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	£68.05
OXP9780FOR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	£68.05
OXP97805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£68.05
OXP97805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£68.05
OXP978010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£68.05
OXP978010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£68.05
OXP97807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£68.05
OXP9780FADG	8mm Feint / Alt. Blank	Dark Green	£68.05

**9 x 7" Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 48 Pages**  
**(229 x 178mm)**  
**Pack of 100**

Code	Ruling	Colour	Price
OXP9748MDB	Music Staves/Alt. 8mm Feint	Dark Blue	£50.12

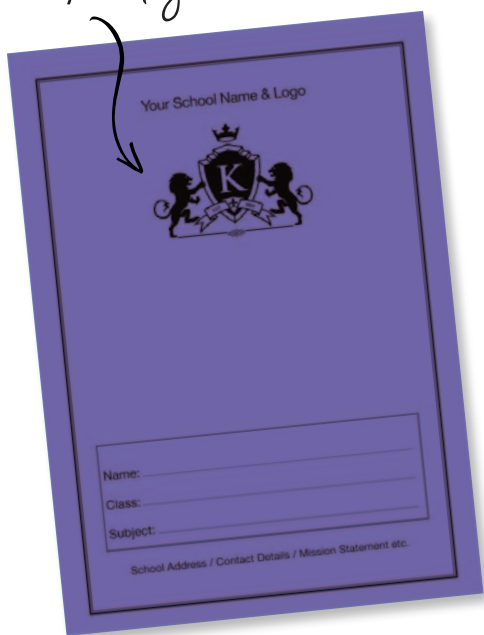


# mychoice Bespoke Exercise Books

- Fully bespoke books; choose your ruling, colour, page count and book size
- Available with personalised front covers, inside covers and laminated covers
- Please call our sales team on 01527 878348 to discuss your requirements

Ask for a Free Sample Pack

Your logo here. **FREE!**



Guaranteed Summer Delivery!\*

\* On orders placed before 1st June

New cover option upgrade for **FREE!**



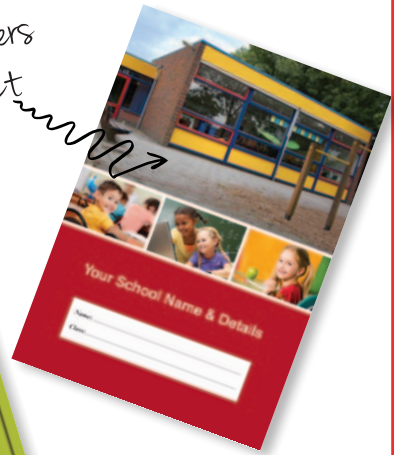
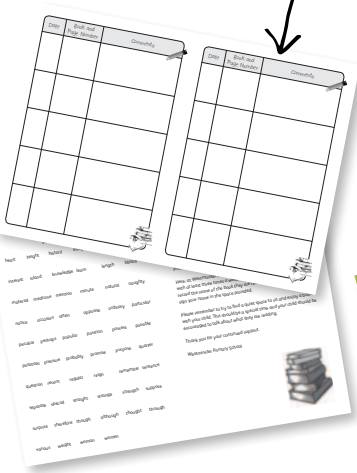


# Exercise Book Options

Personalise your inside covers

- Gold
- Cream
- Purple
- Blue
- Pink
- Lime Green
- Yellow
- Grey
- Green
- Red
- Orange

11 fantastic colour options or pick full colour covers for maximum impact

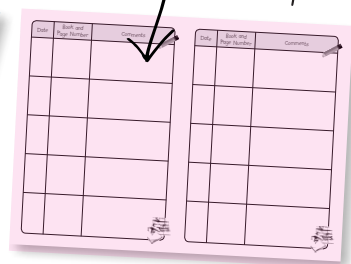


Why not laminate covers for durability

Tinted pages. Ideal for dyslexic pupils!



NEW COVER Option - upgrade for FREE



Choice of 5 tints

- Blue
- Yellow
- Green
- Cream
- Pink

**Reliable Quality. Reliable Delivery...Everytime!**

**Ask for a Free Sample Pack**

\*Colours shown are for illustrative purposes only\*

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

BESPOKE BOOKS • MYCHOICE EXERCISE BOOKS

A



## A Book Covering Films

- Transparent, self-adhesive book covering film
- Grid marked backing paper for straight application

### Standard 25m Rolls

Code	Description	Unit	
EBCF250	250mm x 25m	Per Roll	£11.65
EBCF330	330mm x 25m	Per Roll	£15.69
EBCF500	500mm x 25m	Per Roll	£23.48

B



## B Exercise Book Jackets

- Easy to fit
- Protects your students' exercise books throughout the academic year

Code	Size	Unit	
EBJ97CL	9 x 7"	pk 50	£7.46
EBJA4CL	A4	pk 25	£10.91



**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS

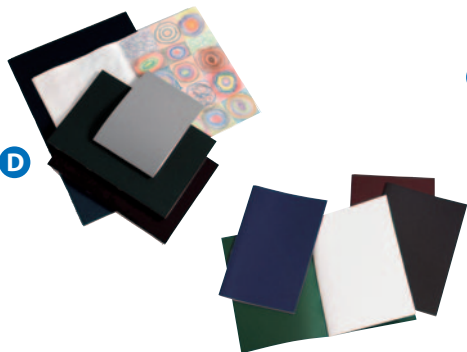


## C Heavy Duty Exercise Book Jackets

- Manufactured from tough 140-micron clear PVC
- Glass clear to give your students' books a pristine finish
- Available in all popular sizes
- Jackets compatible with Forward Products exercise books - please check the size if using books from alternative supplier

Code	Description	Unit	
EGCBJ97	9 x 7"	pk 100	£46.67
EGCBJA4	A4	pk 100	£65.95
EGCBJOS	A4+	pk 100	£70.45

D



## D Starter Sketch Books

- Excellent general purpose book
- 40 pages of 100gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge
- 280 micron thick covers
- Available in A4 and A3

EA4SSB	A4 Black	pk 100	£93.45
EA4SSBBL	A4 Blue	pk 50	£50.79
EA3SSB	A3 Black	pk 25	£46.72

## A Hard Back Kraft Cover Spiral Scrapbooks

- A4 spiral bound sketchbooks with a hard back cover, perfect for drawing or scrapbooking
- Kraft cover is ideal for personalisation
- 30 sheets of 140gsm acid free cartridge paper
- Also available as A3, please call for details

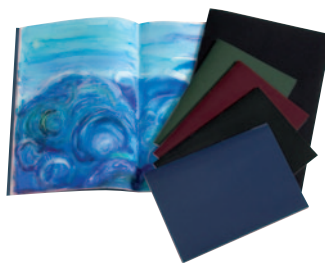


A

EKSBA4	A4	pk 10	£30.17
--------	----	-------	--------

## B Laminated Sketch Books

- Manufactured with a 380 micron laminated cover for extra durability
- 40 pages of 140gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Standard cover colour black, A4 now available in red
- Other colours available when ordering large quantities (Blue, Burgundy and Green)



B

ELSBA4	A4	pk 40	£54.54
ELSBA4RD	A4 Red Cover	pk 40	£53.67
ELSBA3	A3	pk 25	£54.91

## C Traditional Spiral Sketch Books

- High quality sketchbooks suitable for all mediums
- 30 sheets of 100gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- 280 micron black cover



C

ETSBA4	A4	each	£4.34
ETSBA3	A3	each	£6.68

## D Soft Cover Spiral Bound Sketch Books

- Smart sketch book with durable black laminated covers
- 50 pages of 140gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Give your pupils a sense of pride in their sketches



D

ESBKA4	A4	each	£4.61
--------	----	------	-------

## E Oxford Sketch Book

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages



E

OXA45BBK	Black	pk 50	£52.82
OXA45BGY	Cloudy Grey	pk 50	£72.12



## Cover colour



Fantail Orange



Kingfisher Blue



Plover Purple



Woodpecker Green

## A Premium Quality Project Books

- ✓ Are you doing justice to your students' project work? These handmade project books are just the job!
- ✓ Oversize A4 (312 x 223mm) so that you can glue a full A4 sheet in with ease.
- ✓ Top quality 100gsm black sugar paper leaves.
- ✓ 4 Vivid colour cover options to choose from.

Code	Colour	Pages	Packed	
EPBWG	Woodpecker Green	40	30	£39.99
EPBKB	Kingfisher Blue	40	30	£39.99
EPBFO	Fantail Orange	40	30	£39.99
EPBPP	Plover Purple	40	30	£39.99

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



B



## B Value 32 Page Scrapbooks

- Oversize A4 and A3 scrapbooks (315 x 230mm or 440 x 315mm)
- Select from black or assorted coloured sugar paper pages
- Plain 225gsm coloured card covers (colours will vary)

EVSA4BK	A4+ Black Pages	pk 25	£18.23
EVSA4CP	A4+ Coloured Pages	pk 25	£18.23
EVSA3BK	A3+ Black Pages	pk 25	£58.84
EVSA3CP	A3+ Coloured Pages	pk 25	£58.84

C



## C Premium Casebound Notebooks

- Rhino branded manuscript books
- Casebound covers with a durable thread sewn spine
- Excellent quality, feint ruled paper
- 192 pages

SCBDBA4	A4	pk 5	£18.07
SCBDBA5	A5	pk 5	£10.26

D



## D Hardback Notebooks

- Fully casebound
- Hard-wearing linen effect cover for heavy usage
- Quality sewn binding gives added durability
- 96 pages

EBNA4	A4	pk 5	£17.85
EBNA5	A5	pk 10	£22.02



High quality 90gsm Optik paper means you can use every sheet of your notebook and write on both sides of the page without worrying that the ink will show through!

### A Oxford Campus Project Book A4+

- Four repositionable dividers that allow you to separate your notes quickly and easily by project or subject
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing, ensuring a clean edge
- 8mm ruled with margin
- 200 pages
- Assorted colour pack



ECAMPB A4+ pk 3 £21.43

### B Oxford Campus Notebook A4+

- Strong twin-wire binding allows the notebook to fold back on itself or lay flat on the desk.
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing, ensuring a clean edge
- 8mm ruled with margin
- 140 pages
- Assorted colour pack contains five different colours from red, aqua, navy, purple, pink, green and black



ECAMNB A4+ pk 5 £25.39

### C Spiral Notebooks

- Constructed over a rigid back board with micro-perforation for easy removal of sheets
- A4 pad is punched 4 holes for filing
- Each pad contains 80 sheets of 75gsm paper with faint ruling & margin

EA4SPNB A4 pk 12 £20.98  
EA5SPNB A5 pk 12 £17.69



C

### D Pukka Pad Stripes Polypropylene Wirebound Jotta Notebook

- Striped, wirebound jotta notebook in three different sizes
- Perfect for home, study or office use
- 200 pages

JPSA4 A4 pk3 £13.41  
JPSA5 A5 pk3 £8.06  
JPSA6 A6 pk3 £5.88



D

### E Pukka Dyslexia Pad A4 80gsm Ruled With Margin

- Coloured notepads designed with guidance from the Irlen Institute who specialise in products for those with visual perception difficulties
- Using coloured paper and tinted rulings with margins, the pads can help those with Irlen syndrome and /or Dyslexia
- The inside cover includes a visual stress self-testing form to help assess which colour pad is most suitable for an individual
- 100 pages

SENPADGD Gold pk 6 £16.19  
SENPADGN Green pk 6 £16.19  
SENPADLV Lavender pk 6 £16.19  
SENPADRS Rose pk 6 £16.19  
SENPADTQ Turquoise pk 6 £16.19



E

Bleed proof paper for superior opacity



LOWEST PRICE

#### A4 Punched Exercise Paper - Best Seller!

Code	Ruling	Packed	1-9 Reams	10+ Reams
EP8FM2H	8mm Feint & Margin	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£5.93 £5.59

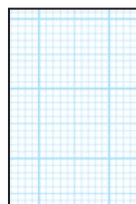
Prices shown are per ream

#### A4 Exercise Papers

Code	Ruling	Packed		
EP8FMUP	8mm Feint & Margin	Ream	Unpunched	£7.41
EP8FM4H	8mm Feint & Margin	Ream	4 Hole Punched	£7.41
EP8F2H	8mm Feint	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.41
EP8FUP	8mm Feint	Ream	Unpunched	£7.41
EP6FM2H	6mm Feint & Margin	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.41
EP15F2H	15mm Feint	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.41
EPP2H	Plain	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.41

#### A4 Graph Papers

Code	Ruling	Packed		
EP15102H	1, 5, 10mm	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£10.02
EP1510UP	1, 5, 10mm	Ream	Unpunched	£10.02
EP210202H	2, 10, 20mm	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£10.02



1/5/10mm  
Graph



2/10/20mm  
Graph

#### A4 Squared Papers

Code	Ruling	Packed		
EP552P	5mm Squares	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP55UP	5mm Squares	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79
EP752P	7mm Squares	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP75UP	7mm Squares	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79
EP10S2P	10mm Squares	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP10SUP	10mm Squares	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79



Dot Lattice  
Triangle



Dot Lattice  
Squares

#### A4 Maths Papers

Code	Ruling	Packed		
EPDLT	Dot Lattice Triangles	100	Unpunched	£4.45
EPDLS	Dot Lattice Squares	100	Unpunched	£4.45
EPISO	Isometric Grid	100	Unpunched	£8.63



Isometric Grid



# 02

## COPY PAPERS

WHITE COPIER PAPER	33-36
CONQUEROR PAPER	35
NCR PAPER	35
WHITE COPIER CARD	36
LASER PAPER & CARD	36
INKJET PAPER	36
KASKAD COLOURED PAPER & CARD	37-38
CERTIFICATE PAPER & CARD	39





### A Standard White Office Paper

- Guaranteed for reliable performance
- Sources may vary
- Excellent for everyday use

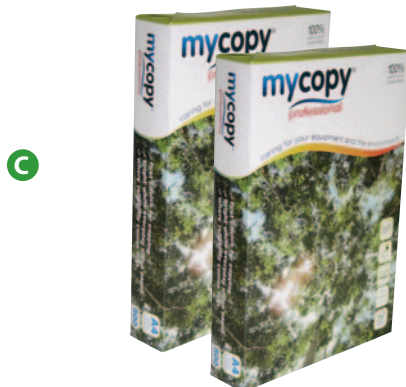
PWBOXA4		ream	POA
---------	--	------	-----



### B Envirocopy Professional Paper

- Made from 100% sustainable Eucalyptus Globulus fibre giving high quality sheet formation and guaranteed consistent runnability
- Made by the world's leading paper manufacturer in a carbon positive process – their forests absorb more CO2 than their production processes generate
- Responsible forest management with large scale afforestation, reforestation and active biodiversity protection
- EU Ecolabel certified

PENVA4	A4	ream	POA
PENVA3	A3	ream	POA



### C Mycopy Professional Paper

- A high white PEFC certified sheet with good bulk and handling characteristics
- 101micron thick for reliable high speed printing
- Produced from sustainable farmed eucalyptus pulp
- Our most popular brand!
- Endorsed by 100s of schools
- Brilliant white shade
- Mill plants more trees than it harvests

PMPROA4	A4	ream	POA
PMPROA3	A3	ream	POA

### A Inacopia Office Professional White Paper A4

- A superb balance between quality and economy
- A reliable, crisp white sheet that runs superbly
- Top quality bright white paper
- Suitable for colour and double sided copying

PINPROA4	A4	ream	POA
PINPROA3	A3	ream	POA



A

### B Inacopia Office White Paper 80gsm

- Crisp white sheet with excellent rigidity and bulk for excellent results every time
- Equally at home with colour or mono output for better quality results
- High bulk for very reliable performance
- Bright white and smooth for a superb finish

			1-9	10+
PINEXA4	A4	ream	£4.94	POA
PINEXA3	A3	ream	£9.85	POA



B

### C Xerox Premier A5 Paper

- High white 80gsm copier paper
- Guaranteed for use in digital copiers, laser printers, and inkjet printers
- Accredited with Nordic Swan and Ell flower

ASIMEX	A5	ream	£5.05
--------	----	------	-------



C

A



### A Conqueror Smooth/Satin A4 Paper

Market leading premium quality paper for prestigious publications. Manufactured from a mix of cotton and virgin FSC fibres, creating an environmentally sound product.

- A crisp, contemporary feel with the polished and sharp ultra smooth CX22 finish, or rich & warm wove finish
- Watermarked and guaranteed for use on inkjet and laser printers

		GSM	Pack	
CQ20248	Ultra Smth CX22 Diamond White	100	500	£47.20
CQ20253	Wove Brilliant White	100	500	£47.20
CQ20252	Wove Cream	100	500	£47.20
CQ25486	Wove High White	100	500	£47.20

B



### B Conqueror Texture A4 Paper

Market leading premium quality paper for prestigious publications. Manufactured from a mix of cotton and virgin FSC fibres, creating an environmentally sound product.

- For a natural tactile and totally distinctive touch to your communications, use the classic and versatile Laid finish, or subtle embossed Contour finish
- Watermarked & guaranteed for use on inkjet and laser printers

		GSM	Pack	
CQ20260	Laid Brilliant White	100	500	£47.20
CQ25504	Laid High White	100	500	£47.20
CQ20261	Laid Vellum	100	500	£47.20

C



### C Carbonless (NCR) Paper

- Multi-part sets at your fingertips
- Produce quality NCR sets, when you need them, using your own equipment
- Use pre-collated sets for fast and ready to use forms
- Specially formulated adhesive for glued sets

			Pack	
IDCBWM	A4 Top Copy - White		500	£16.06
IDCFBYW	A4 Middle Copy Yellow		500	£21.28
IDCFBL	A4 Bottom Copy Blue		500	£16.44
ID2PW	A4 2 pt Pre-Collated Sets P/W	250 sets		£21.80
ID3R	A4 3 pt Reverse Collated	167 sets		£22.30

#### Digital

DIG2	A4 2 pt Pre-Collated Sets W/Y	1250 sets		£120.21
DIG3F	A4 3 pt Fwd Collated W/Y/P	835 sets		£142.55



### A White Copier Card 160gsm

- Produce your own document covers using your laser printer or copier
- Other uses include job cards or notices
- Brand may vary

			1-9	10+
MCW4160	A4 160gsm	Pk 250	£6.99	£6.35
MCW3160	A3 160gsm	Pk 250	£14.28	£12.84



A

### B Inacopia Elite Copier 100gsm

- Top quality, ultra-white paper that gives brilliant results in both mono and colour printing
- The whitest paper in the world - 172 CIE whiteness
- Ideal for presentations, reports, newsletters, statements and mailings
- 

			1-9	10+
PIN100A4	A4	pk 250	£4.78	4.05
PIN100A3	A3	ream	£17.50	£15.91

DAN  
RECOMMENDS



### C Xerox Smooth Colotech + Laser Paper & Card

- Ultra white and extra smooth
- Perfect for producing high quality reports/brochures etc.

			Packs per box	Price Per Pack
CLC4100X	A4 100 gsm	pk 500	4	£15.61
CLC3100X	A3 100 gsm	pk 500	4	£34.54
CLC4120X	A4 120 gsm	pk 500	4	£18.19
CLC4160X	A4 160 gsm	pk 250	5	£13.67
CLC3160X	A3 160 gsm	pk 250	5	£27.30
CLC4200X	A4 200 gsm	pk 250	4	£25.50
CLC4250X	A4 250 gsm	pk 250	4	£30.96



C

### D Gloss Coated Colour Laser Paper

- Ideal for producing your own glossy literature
- Double sided - same stunning quality both sides

			Packs per box	Price Per Pack
XCLG4140	A4 130 gsm	pk 500	5	£27.62



D

### E Photo Quality Inkjet Paper 105g

- Superb for high quality colour printing
- Matt finish, medium weight
- Premium look

14402EP	A4	pk 100	£27.36
---------	----	--------	--------



E

### F Uncoated Inkjet Paper Rolls

- High whiteness for excellent contrast
- Good formation for even prints

		Width	Length	Rolls Per Carton	Carton Price
X97762	90gsm	914mm	50m	4	£100.53
X97763	90gsm	841mm	50m	4	£103.88
X97764	90gsm	610mm	50m	4	£68.97



F

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)

## Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

### RANGE GUIDE

Colour	80 gsm	A4 160 gsm	A4 80 gsm	A3 160 gsm	A3
<b>Pastel Colours</b>					
Bunting Yellow		KK608055	KK621055	KK608655	KK621655
Eider Vellum		KK608012	KK621012	KK608612	KK621612
Pintail Cream		KK608054	KK621054	KK608654	-
Leafbird Green		KK608065	KK621065	KK608665	KK621665
Siskin Green		KK608061	KK621061	KK608661	-
Merlin Blue		KK608072	KK621072	KK608672	-
Puffin Blue		KK608075	KK621075	KK608675	KK621675
Skylark Violet		KK608085	KK621085	KK608685	KK621685
Flamingo Pink		KK608025	KK621025	KK608625	KK621625
Salmon		KK608031	KK621031	KK608631	-
Curlew Cream		KK608013	KK621013	KK608613	-
Sparrow Grey		KK608093	-	-	-

### Bright Colours

Oriole Gold	KK608056	KK621056	KK608656	-
Canary Yellow	KK608057	KK621057	KK608657	KK621657
Barbet Green	KK608069	KK621069	-	-
Peacock Blue	KK608077	KK621077	KK608677	KK621677
Plover Purple	KK608086	KK621086	KK608686	-
Hummingbird Amethyst	KK608087	KK621087	KK608687	-
Bullfinch Pink	KK608022	KK621022	KK608622	-
Owl Grey	KK608094	KK621094	-	-

### Deep Colours

Rosella Red	KK608029	KK621029	-	-
Robin Red	KK608028	KK621028	KK608628	KK621628
Fantail Orange	KK608048	KK621048	KK608648	KK621648
Goldcrest Yellow	KK608058	KK621058	-	KK621658
Parakeet Green	KK608067	KK621066	KK608667	-
Woodpecker Green	KK608068	KK621068	KK608668	-
Mallard Green	KK608063	KK621063	KK608663	-
Kingfisher Blue	KK608078	KK621078	KK608678	-
Raven Black†	KK608099	-	-	-

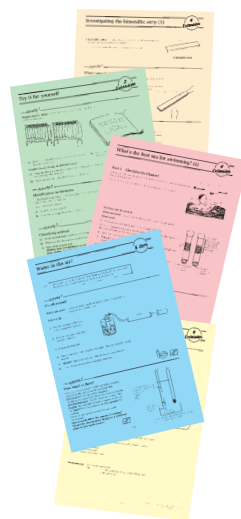
### Brilliant Neon Tints

Cerise	KK608030	-	-	-
Lime Green	KK608060	-	-	-
Orange	KK608040	-	-	-
Yellow	KK608050	-	-	-

- The Kaskad range of coloured paper is probably the widest range of coloured paper in Europe
- Kaskad's superb selection of tasteful shades from pastel tints through to vibrant fluorescent colours are guaranteed to meet all your copying, laser printing, inkjet printing and fax paper requirements
- Most of the shades are available in a variety of weights and sizes.
- Kaskad's colourful range ensures maximum flexibility whatever the requirement

These colours are a printed guide only, to see the real thing call us for a free sample swatch.

\* While stocks last  
† Black not suitable for use in copiers or lasers



### Did you know?

Using a colour like Eider Vellum can help children with reading difficulties such as Dyslexia "letters no longer jump around like they do on white paper"  
Please speak to your SEN coordinator about running a trial.



## Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

- Guaranteed for laser printing, double-sided copying and mono inkjet printing
- Use for newsletters, reports, internal memos etc
- Environmentally friendly, Totally chlorine free (TCF)
- Plain paper fax? Use a colour to distinguish incoming faxes
- Would you like to see the colours? Phone now for a sample swatch: 01527 878348

Description	Qty per pack	Pks per box	1-4	5+
<b>A4 80gsm</b>				
Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£8.18	£6.90
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£9.42	£7.85
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£9.88	£8.32
Brilliant Neon (BR)	500	5	£15.32	£13.50
Black (BK)	500	5	£19.97	£18.35

### A3 80gsm

Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£15.86	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£16.96	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£18.31	n/a

### A4 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£9.58	£8.72
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£10.99	£9.19
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£11.45	£9.73

### A3 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£23.51	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£25.13	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£26.70	n/a

### Assorted Packs

KAS480PA	A4 80gsm	Pastel	1 x 500	£10.07	n/a
KAS480BA	A4 80gsm	Bright	1 x 500	£10.34	n/a
KAS480DA	A4 80gsm	Deep	1 x 500	£10.98	n/a
KAS160PA	A4 160gsm	Pastel	1 x 250	£10.57	n/a
KAS160BA	A4 160gsm	Bright	1 x 250	£11.33	n/a
KAS160DA	A4 160gsm	Deep	1 x 250	£11.88	n/a

### Assorted Packs

The 160gsm assorted packs have 50 sheets of each colour and the 80gsm contain 100 sheets of each colour. The following colours are in each pack:

**Pastel:** Flamingo Pink, Bunting Yellow, Leafbird Green, Puffin Blue and Skylark Violet

**Bright Tints:** Bullfinch Pink, Oriole Gold, Barbet Green, Peacock Blue and Plover Purple

**Deep Tints:** Rosella Red, Fantail Orange, Goldcrest Yellow, Woodpecker Green and Kingfisher Blue.



Ask for a  
free swatch



FOR BLACK CARD

SEE PAGE 186

The prices on this page may vary during the life of this catalogue due to market fluctuations

## Create Stunning Sparkly Certificates

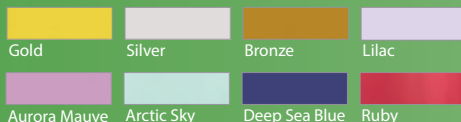


### A Georama Metallic Paper & Card

- Stunning range of metallic card and paper
- Ideal for prestigious certificates and awards
- Guaranteed for copying and laser - subject to machine specifications

Standard Weight 120g Paper		Pack	
A4GMGO	A4 Metallic Gold	100	£30.15
A4GMSI	A4 Metallic Silver	100	£30.15
A4GMBR	A4 Metallic Bronze	100	£30.15
A4GMLI	A4 Metallic Lilac	100	£36.18
A4GMAM	A4 Metallic Aurora Mauve	100	£36.18
A4GMAS	A4 Metallic Arctic Sky	100	£36.18
A4GMDB	A4 Metallic Deep Sea Blue	100	£36.18
A4GMRU	A4 Metallic Ruby	100	£36.18
A4GMASTD	A4 Metallic Assorted (Gold, Silver & Bronze)	100	£36.18

Heavyweight 285g Card		Pack	
A4GM285GO	A4 Metallic Gold	100	£59.57
A4GM285SI	A4 Metallic Silver	100	£59.57
A4GM285BR	A4 Metallic Bronze	100	£59.57



Georama Metallics do not come with a border printed on them, unlike the pictures shown.

B

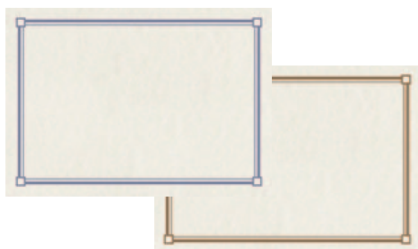


### B Certificate Border Sheets

- Fully guaranteed for use on copiers, laser and inkjet printers
- Ideal for house or individual awards
- 90gsm quality natural parchment paper

		Pack	
BSGO	A4 Gold	100	£21.84
BSSI	A4 Silver	100	£21.84
BSBR	A4 Bronze	100	£21.84

C



### C Superior Foiled Sheets

- Ideal for prestigious awards
- 150gsm heavyweight natural parchment
- Fully guaranteed for use on copiers, laser and inkjet printers

		Pack	
FBSGO	A4 Gold Foil	100	£56.96
FBSSI	A4 Silver Foil	100	£56.96





# 03

## PRINT & PERSONALISATION

BESPOKE OVERPRINTING	41
MYCHOICE EXERCISE BOOKS	42
PRINTED STATIONERY	43
PROSPECTUS FOLDERS	43
GIFTS & PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	44
LOGO MATS	45



Here are a few examples of what we can personalise.

Don't see what you need?  
Contact us using the details below, and our friendly team will be happy to assist you.



**Coats & Jackets**



**Exercise Books**



**Lever Arch Files**



**Magnets**



**Mugs**



**Notepads & Pens**

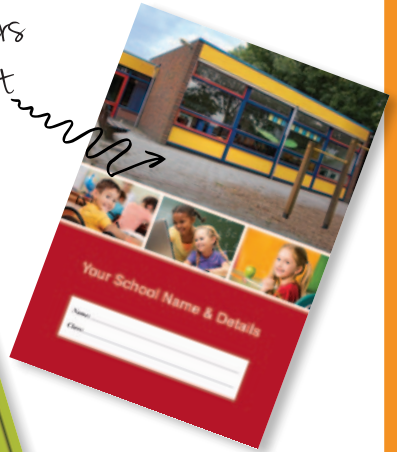


# Exercise Book Options

Personalise your inside covers



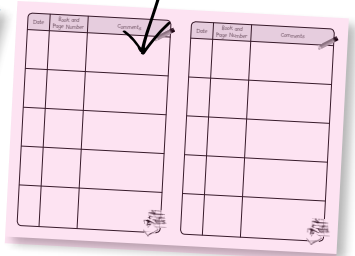
11 fantastic colour options or pick full colour covers for maximum impact



Why not laminate covers for durability



Tinted pages. Ideal for dyslexic pupils!



NEW COVER Option - upgrade for FREE



Choice of 5 tints



**Reliable Quality. Reliable Delivery...Everytime!**

**Ask for a Free Sample Pack**

*\*Colours shown are for illustrative purposes only\**

# PRINTED STATIONERY AND PROSPECTUS FOLDERS...

## GIVE YOUR SCHOOL A PROFESSIONAL IMAGE!

Forward Products can assist with your litho and digital printing requirements, providing a high quality finish at a competitive price.

We can produce the following items:



Email [sales@forwardproducts.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardproducts.co.uk) for competitive prices

# PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS & GIFTS

Perfect for Open Days, School Leavers etc.



Need some inspiration?  
Call **01527 878348**



## Customisable with your school's logo

- Durable rubber backed mats
- High quality type 6.6 nylon pile
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered in just 2 weeks
- Logos must be sent electronically
- Choose from 30 colours
- Same price irrespective of number of colours used
- No setup or artwork charges
- Supplied portrait or landscape
- Choice of gripper backing for carpets or flat backing for hard floors
- Carriage paid



Code	Size cm	Approx. feet	Price
LOGO23	60 x 85	2 x 3	£75.33
LOGO253	75 x 85	2.5 x 3	£64.45
LOGO34	85 x 115	3 x 4	£98.66
LOGO35	85 x 150	3 x 5	£128.89
LOGO310	85 x 300	3 x 10	£256.75
LOGO46	115 x 180	4 x 6	£222.83
LOGO47	115 x 200	4 x 7	£231.58

Code	Size cm	Approx. feet	Price
LOGO48	115 x 240	4 x 8	£277.89
LOGO410	115 x 300	4 x 10	£347.38
LOGO57	150 x 200	5 x 7	£302.05
LOGO58	150 x 240	5 x 8	£362.47
LOGO510	150 x 300	5 x 10	£453.09
LOGO6565	200 x 200	6.5 x 6.5	£461.79
LOGO6510	200 x 300	6.5 x 10	£604.12

# 04

## STATIONERY

LAMINATING SUPPLIES	47-48
ENVELOPES & POSTROOM	49-51
LABELS & STICKERS	52-54
DIARIES & PLANNERS	55-56
REFILL PADS & NOTEBOOKS	57-59
DUPLICATE, VISITOR & MESSAGE BOOKS	60
SKETCHBOOKS	61
FLIPCHART PADS	62
ID BADGES & LANYARDS	63
CLIPBOARDS & CONFERENCE FOLDERS	64
STAMPS & INK PADS	65-67
BINDING CONSUMABLES	68
STICKY NOTES & INDEX MARKERS	69-72
WRITING & COLOURING	73-92
HIGHLIGHTERS	93-94
WHITEBOARDS, MARKERS & ACCESSORIES	95-110
MATHS EQUIPMENT AND PENCIL CASES	111-113
ZIP WALLETS	114
FILING	115-128
STORAGE	129-138
DESK ACCESSORIES	139-144
ESSENTIALS & SUNDRIES	145-148
ADHESIVES	149-153
SCISSORS	154
STAPLERS, TACKERS & HOLE PUNCHES	155-160
BATTERIES	161
CASH BOXES & KEY SAFES	162
DOOR STOPS	162
CLOCKS & STOP WATCHES	163



**A**



### **A** ID Badge Gloss Laminating Pouches

- Ideal for name badges, business cards & small signs
- Gives professional looking results

**65 x 95mm**

LP6799	250 mic	pk 100	£4.52
--------	---------	--------	-------

**54 x 86mm**

LP5486	250 mic	pk 100	£4.65
--------	---------	--------	-------

**B**



### **B** Matt Laminating Pouches

- Eliminate glare from glossy surfaces - no more reflections
- Suitable for pencil and ball pen usage

LPMA4150	A4	150 mic	pk 100	£14.61
----------	----	---------	--------	--------

LPMA3150	A3	150 mic	pk 100	£30.17
----------	----	---------	--------	--------

LPMA4200	A4	200 mic	pk 100	£22.16
----------	----	---------	--------	--------

LPMA3200	A3	200 mic	pk 100	£35.89
----------	----	---------	--------	--------

**C**



### **C** GBC Ultima 35 Roll Film

- For GBC Eziload machines
- Gives clear glossy finish to documents
- Pack of 2 rolls

22780	305mm x 75 mic x 75m	pk 2	£72.66
-------	----------------------	------	--------

**D**



### **D** Laminating Film Rolls

- High quality low melt film for top quality results
- Gloss finish
- 25mm core size
- Trolley not included

LAMR2751	320mm x 75mic x 100m	pk 2	£36.40
----------	----------------------	------	--------

LAMR3751	455mm x 75mic x 100m	pk 2	£51.75
----------	----------------------	------	--------

LAMR31251	455mm x 125mic x 50m	pk 2	£43.47
-----------	----------------------	------	--------

LAMR4751	635mm x 75mic x 100m	pk 2	£72.23
----------	----------------------	------	--------

LAMR41251	635mm x 125mic x 50m	pk 2	£60.67
-----------	----------------------	------	--------





### A A5 Gloss Laminating Pouches

LA5150	150 mic	pk 100	£6.28
LA5200	200 mic	pk 100	£9.49
LA5250	250 mic	pk 100	£10.29

### B A4 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA4150	150 mic	pk 100	£9.76	£7.88
LA4200	200 mic	pk 100	£11.78	£10.53
LA4250	250 mic	pk 100	£13.09	£11.84

### C A3 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA3150	150 mic	pk 100	£18.83	£17.45
LA3200	200 mic	pk 100	£23.10	£21.64
LA3250	250 mic	pk 100	£26.17	£24.69



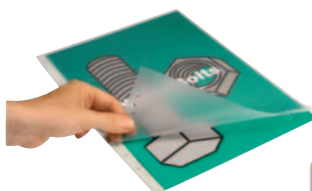
- Generous size pouches for strong long-life
- Easier to insert paper due to anti-static design
- Rounded corners for extra safety
- High gloss for a glass-clear finish



### D Pre-Punched Laminating Pouches A4 Gloss

- 150 micron gloss laminating pouches
- Pre-punched for quick filing
- High quality, low melt

PLA4150	pk 100	£18.37
---------	--------	--------



**FOR LAMINATORS**  
SEE PAGE 165-166

### E Card Pouch Carriers

- Prevent pouch jamming when you use our card carriers
- Prolong the life of your laminator by preventing glue seepage
- Available in A3 and A4 sizes

CPCA4	A4	pk 10	£4.43
CPCA3	A3	pk 10	£6.01



### F Teflon Pouch Carriers

- The Lifejacket™ is designed to eliminate the risk of jamming or wrapping around the rollers which can be a problem when laminating smaller items in an oversized pouch
- Made of Teflon® which allows heat to completely penetrate through the pouch giving excellent lamination results every time and will work on most laminators
- Very long lasting and eliminates the need to continually buy standard card carriers

LPTCA4	A4	each	£13.31
LPTCA3	A3	each	£25.65



## Board Backed Envelopes

Manilla paper front with heavy duty board back with strong peel and seal flap. "Please do not bend" printed on face in red. Excellent for school reports, certificates, photos and other items that need the ultimate in protection.

Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Colour	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
13935	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Manilla		Peel & Seal	115g	125	£31.52



Board Backed





IDEAL FOR  
MAGAZINES,  
BROCHURES AND  
PROSPECTUSES

Gusset

## Gusseted Envelopes

A range of heavyweight envelopes with expansion facility. The 25mm gusset gives scope for sending bulky items such as text books while still giving maximum protection.

Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Colour	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
1991	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Manilla		Peel & Seal	120g	100	£29.89
11101	15x10	15" x 10" x 1"	Plain	Manilla		Peel & Seal	140g	100	£43.82



## Manilla Wage Envelopes

- Strong wage envelopes, suitable for holding coins
- Available with or without pre-printed wage details
- 108 x 102mm
- 90gsm self seal

3420	Unprinted	108 x 102mm	pk 1000	£37.11
3430	Pre-printed	108 x 102mm	pk 1000	£43.79



## CD Envelopes

- Protective envelopes for the safe storage of all CDs
- Available in paper or polypropylene
- Paper has an adhesive flap
- Polypropylene is available punched so it can be stored in a ring binder

F02206	Paper	pk 50	£13.50
F02207	Polypropylene	pk 50	£22.91



## Standard White Envelopes

Competitively priced range of white self seal envelopes with an attractive blue opaque inner, and the added advantage of coming from sustainable forest sources.



Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Wallet/Pocket	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
2602	C6	114 x 162 (4½x6¾)	Plain	Wallet		Self Seal	90g	1000	£27.76
12882	DL	110 x 220 (4¼x8½)	Plain	Wallet		Self Seal	80g	1000	£18.55
12884	DL	110 x 220 (4¼x8½)	Window	Wallet		Self Seal	80g	1000	£19.79
13893	C5	229 x 162 (9 x 6½)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	500	£15.83
13084	C5	229 x 162 (9 x 6½)	Window	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	500	£15.83
12891	C4	324 x 229 (12¾ x 9)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	250	£14.39
12892	C4	324 x 229 (12¾ x 9)	Window	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	250	£14.39

## Manilla Envelopes



Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Wallet/Pocket	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
<b>3.5 X 6" Envelopes</b>									
13770	3½x6	89 x 152 (3½x6)	Plain	Wallet		Gummed	80g	1000	£16.20
<b>3.8 X 2.6" Envelopes</b>									
14288	3.8x2.6	98 x 67 (3.8x2.6)	Plain	Wallet		Gummed	15g	100	£3.06
<b>DL Envelopes</b>									
23780	DL	220 x 110 (8½x4¼)	Plain	Pocket		Gummed	80g	500	£15.61
13780	DL	110 x 220 (4¼x8½)	Plain	Wallet		Gummed	80g	1000	£24.47
<b>C5 Envelopes</b>									
13848	C5	229 x 162 (9x6¾)	Plain	Pocket		Gummed	80g	500	£15.27
13885	C5	229 x 162 (9x6¾)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	80g	500	£12.35
<b>C4 Envelopes</b>									
1380	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Pocket		Gummed	80g	250	£13.21
1385	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	80g	250	£12.96
13888	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	250	£21.92
<b>15 x 10" &amp; 16 x 12" Envelopes</b>									
13890	15x10	381 x 254 (15x10)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	250	£27.05
13896	16x12	406 x 305 (16x12)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	250	£41.18
<b>C3 Envelopes</b>									
13872	C3	457 x 324 (18x12¾)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	125	£30.44

## Dinner Money Envelopes

- Strong manilla envelopes
- Bulk box of 2000
- 98 x 67mm (3¾ x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>)
- 80 gsm plain pocket
- Gummed flaps



ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE CAN BE PERSONALISED, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

24011 pk 2000 £22.50

**A**



**A Cotton String/Twine**

- Ideal for postroom or general office use
- Also suitable for art & craft

TCG500	Thick Cotton String	500g	£6.96
CTW250	Thin Cotton String	250g	£4.90
CTW500	Medium Cotton String	500g	£6.96

**B**



**B Letter Opener**

- For opening letters and parcels
- Steel blade with easy grip wooden handle

F03985	Letter Opener	each	£10.85
--------	---------------	------	--------

**C**



**C Dymo M2 2kg Mailing Scales (Black)**

- The DYMO M2 Scale makes it possible to calculate precise weights of letters and small packages to ensure correct postage
- Power unit via USB (included) or 3 AAA Batteries (not included)
- Power Saving Features - Automatic shut-off when scale not in use
- Capacity 2kg
- Digital Display in increments of 1g

F00956	Scales	each	£65.61
--------	--------	------	--------

**D**



**D Raffle Tickets**

- Numbered cloakroom/raffle tickets
- With security numbering
- 5 tickets to view
- 100% recycled paper
- Assorted colours

43320	1-500	pk 12	£20.64
43330	1-1000	pk 6	£20.64



## High Quality Copier & Laser Labels

- Bright white labels give clear printed copies every time
- Each set is polybagged to ensure that the product stays in great condition
- We recommend the label sheet is passed through the printer only once
- Avery reference shown in brackets for simple cross referencing

## Laser Labels (Rounded Corners) A4 Sheets

Label size	Labels/ sheet	Sheets/ pack	Avery Code	1-4	5+
A65	38 x 21 mm	65	100	(L7651)	£12.20 £9.99
A24	64 x 34 mm	24	100	(L7159)	£12.20 £9.99
A21	63 x 38 mm	21	100	(L7160)	£12.20 £9.99
A18	63 x 46 mm	18	100	(L7161)	£12.20 £9.99
A16	99 x 34 mm	16	100	(L7162)	£12.20 £9.99
A14	99 x 38 mm	14	100	(L7163)	£12.20 £9.99
A12	63 x 72 mm	12	100	(L7164)	£12.20 £9.99
A8	99 x 67 mm	8	100	(L7165)	£12.20 £9.99
A6	99 x 93 mm	6	100	(L7166)	£12.20 £9.99
A4	99 x 139 mm	4	100	(L7169)	£12.20 £9.99
A2	200 x 144 mm	2	100	(L7168)	£12.20 £9.99
A1	200 x 288 mm	1	100	(L7167)	£12.20 £9.99



## Copier Labels (Squared Corners) A4 Sheets

Label size	Labels per sheet	Sheets per pack	1-4	5+
P16S	105 x 35 mm	16	100	£12.20 £9.99
P16E	105 x 37 mm	16	100	£12.20 £9.99
P8S	105 x 70 mm	8	100	£12.20 £9.99
P4E	105 x 148 mm	4	100	£12.20 £9.99
P2E	210 x 148 mm	2	100	£12.20 £9.99
P1E	210 x 297 mm	1	100	£12.20 £9.99

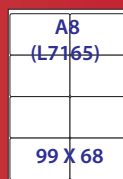
**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



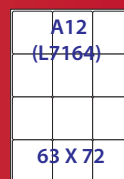
### Laser Labels (Rounded Cornered)



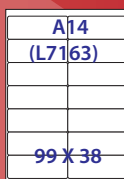
6 label/sheet



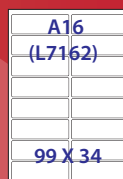
8 label/sheet



12 label/sheet



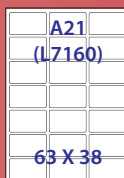
14 label/sheet



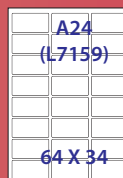
16 label/sheet



18 label/sheet



21 label/sheet



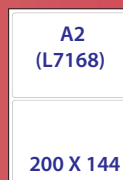
24 label/sheet



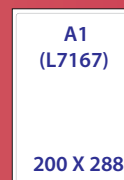
65 label/sheet



4 label/sheet



2 label/sheet



1 label/sheet

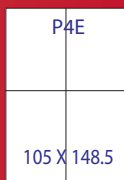
### Copier Labels (Square Cornered)



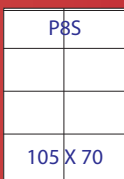
1 label/sheet



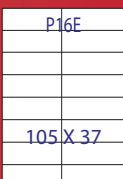
2 label/sheet



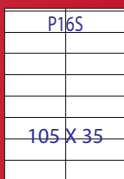
4 label/sheet



8 label/sheet



16 label/sheet



16 label/sheet

**A**



### **A** Holographic Reward Stickers

- New fun range of holographic stickers available in pack options

RS1080	32 Designs		
	20 sheets of 54	pk 1080	£9.79
RS1300	10 Designs		
	20 sheets of 65	pk 1300	£9.79

**B**



### **B** Metallic Self Adhesive Star Stickers

- 14 mm across the width
- A cost effective way to motivate

F02535	Gold	pk 700	£1.76
F02595	Silver	pk 700	£1.76
F02615	Assorted	pk 700	£1.76

**C**



### **C** Labels in Dispensers

#### Coloured Circles

F01141	Blue 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.35
F01161	Green 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.35
F01181	Orange 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.35
F01201	Red 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.35
F01221	Yellow 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.35

**D**



### **D** Coloured Labels

- Vibrant colours
- Ideal for colour coding files

#### 25 x 50mm

F01951	Green Rectangles	pk 320	£6.12
F01991	Red Rectangles	pk 320	£6.12
F02011Y	Yellow Rectangles	pk 320	£6.12



### A Address Labels On-A-Roll

- Supplied in convenient dispenser style box with perforations between each label
- Adhere instantly without moisture or mess
- Strong, plain labels suitable for addressing envelopes, marking files and many other uses
- Labels are 89 x 36mm
- 250 labels on a roll



A

LABADD	each	£2.12
--------	------	-------



### B Avery Laser Labels

- Avery addressing labels are now easier to peel and faster to apply with the unique QuickPEEL feature
- Divide the label sheet along the perforation to expose label edges and easily lift label from the sheet or simply keep the sheet intact and peel the labels as usual
- Guaranteed Jam Free with outstanding print quality
- Fully compatible with popular laser and colour laser printers



B

Order Code	Size mm	Avery Code	Labels per sheet	Sheets per pack	
L7159AV	64 x 34	L7159-100	24	100	£37.92
7160AV	63.5 x 38.1	L7160-40	21	40	£20.01
L7160AV	63.5 x 38.1	L7160-100	21	100	£37.92
F00842AV	63.5 x 38.1	L7160-500	21	500	143.97
L7161AV	63.5 x 46.6	L7161-100	18	100	£37.92
L7162AV	99.1 x 34	L7162-100	16	100	£37.92
7163AV	99.1 x 38.1	L7163-40	14	40	£20.01
L7163AV	99.1 x 38.1	L7163-100	14	100	£37.92
L7173AV	99.1 x 57	L7173-100	10	100	£37.92
7165AV	99.1 x 67.7	L7165-40	8	40	£20.01
L7165AV	99.1 x 67.7	L7165-100	8	100	£37.92
L7169AV	139 x 99.1	L7169-100	4	100	£37.92
L7168AV	199.6 x 143.5	L7168-100	2	100	£37.92

### C Avery Filing Labels

- Find things faster with clear and professionally labelled files
- Available in 2 sizes



C

Order Code	Size mm	Avery Code	Labels per sheet	Sheets per pack	
L7171AV	200 x 60	L7171-25	Lever Arch	4	25 £23.99
L7172AV	100 x 30	L7172-25	Ring Binder	18	25 £30.38

**A**



**A Collins School Dictionaries**

- Top quality dictionaries and thesauruses from the UK's favourite publisher
- Specifically designed for pupils, perfect for school work and homework
- Three top-selling titles for education are below - please call if the edition you require is not listed as we can supply the full Collins range

DPBSD	School Dictionary	each	£10.06
DPGEM	Gem Dictionary	each	£4.99
TPGEM	Gem Dictionary & Thesaurus	each	£4.99

**B**



**B "Reading Together" Books A5**

- This booklet is designed to help record primary pupils reading progress
- Space is also provided for 'comments', enabling teachers, assistants and parents to communicate
- A5 210 x 148mm

ERT97RD	Red	pk 20	£13.25
ERT97GR	Green	pk 20	£13.25
ERT97YW	Yellow	pk 20	£13.25

**C**



**C Secondary Teachers' Planners**

- High quality teachers' planners
- Designed for secondary school teachers

**General information includes:**

- Important Dates
- Aug - July Calendar (undated)
- Staff Meetings
- Inset Training Days
- Departmental Meetings

**Academic Organiser Includes:**

- Teaching Timetables
- Homework timetable
- Index of resources/teaching aids
- Books/Equipment on loan
- Termly Planner
- Attendance Register
- Homework Register
- Pastoral Register

\* FREE personalisation of the front covers for orders over 25. Please call for more information.

Code	Size	Contents	Unit	Price
DSTPA55	A5	5 Period	each	£9.88
DSTPA56	A5	6 Period	each	£9.88
DSTPA45	A4	5 Period	each	£12.12
DSTPA46	A4	6 Period	each	£12.12

**D**



**D Primary Teacher Planner**

- High quality teachers' planners
- Information includes:**
- Important dates
  - August - July calendar (undated)
  - Timetable and planning sections
  - Summary sheets
  - Pupil record and mark register

Code	Size	Unit	Price
DPTPA5	A5	each	£11.88
DPTPA4	A4	each	£13.24





**Best Selling  
Academic Year**

# 2024-25 Diaries

## CHOOSE FROM 12 COLOURS

- Quality hard-back diaries with silver blocked covers
- Available in 12 colours in a large range of sizes and formats
- Handy ribbon bookmark
- All diaries feature hourly appointment times: WTV - hourly 8am - 5pm; DPP - hourly 8am - 5pm with 3 lines per hour

	A5 Diaries		A4 Diaries	
	12 Month WTV*	12 Month DPP*	12 Month WTV*	12 Month DPP*
Light Grey	DA5WVGY	DA5DPGY	DA4WVGY	DA4DPGY
Sky Blue	DA5WVTQ	DA5DPTQ		
Black	DA5WVBK	DA5DPBK	DA4WVBK	DA4DPBK
Blue	DA5WVBL	DA5DPBL	DA4WVBL	DA4DPBL
Red	DA5WVRD	DA5DPRD	DA4WVRD	DA4DPRD
Green	DA5WVGR	DA5DPGR	DA4WVGR	DA4DPGR
Burgundy	DA5WVBU	DA5DPBU	DA4WVBU	DA4DPBU
Mauve	DA5WVMA	DA5DPMMA	DA4WVMA	DA4DPMMA
Yellow	DA5WVYW	DA5DPYW	DA4WVYW	DA4DPYW
Dark Pink	DA5WVDP	DA5DPDP	DA4WVDP	DA4DPDP
Lime Green	DA5WVLG	DA5DPLG	DA4WVLG	DA4DPLG
Orange	DA5WVOR	DA5DPOR	DA4WVOR	DA4DPOR
Price	£2.81	£4.28	£5.25	£6.60

\*WTV = Week To View \*DPP = Day Per Page

Colours shown are not an exact representation of the actual colour, and provide an indication only



## Silver Foil Service

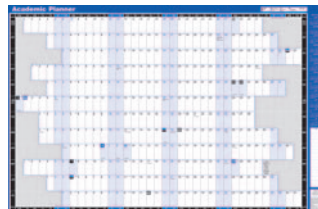
*We can silver foil your school logo on the cover. Please call for a free quotation!*



## Academic Wall Planner

- Unmounted planners for academic year
- Supplied complete with pen and sticker kit
- 909 x 610mm

DLWP12 each £4.12



**CALL US ON 01527 878348**

**VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)**

A



### A Spiral Notebooks

- A4 pad is punched 4 holes for filing
- Each pad contains 80 sheets of 75gsm paper with faint ruling & margin

EA4SPNB	A4	pk 12	£20.98
EA5SPNB	A5	pk 12	£17.69

B



### B Transparent Covered Spiral Notebooks

- Brightly coloured polypropylene notebooks contain 80 sheets per pad
- Available in A4 with square corners and A5 with round corners
- Quality 70gsm pages, lined 8mm with grey lines and pink margin

10036	A4 Green	pk 5	£33.00
10037	A4 Blue	pk 5	£33.00
10038	A4 Red	pk 5	£33.00
10033	A5 Green	pk 5	£21.80
10034	A5 Blue	pk 5	£21.80
10035	A5 Red	pk 5	£21.80

C



### C Oxford Black n' Red Casebound Books

- Fully cased sturdy hardback black covers with a red spine
- Sewn pages for tamper-resistant durability, ideal for archiving
- Premium 90gsm smooth paper allows both sides of the page to be used, with minimal show-through of notes
- Red ribbon for page marking
- Includes a date planner (to record meetings, term dates, holidays & special occasions), colour maps and travel information
- Contents page for quick referencing
- 192 ruled pages

66174	A4	pk 5	£58.00
66857	A5	pk 5	£41.41

D



### D Oxford Black n' Red Wirebound Books

- Hardback laminated glossy black covers and a red wire binding
- Strong twin-wire binding allows pages to fold back or lay flat
- Premium 90gsm smooth paper allows both sides of the page to be used, with minimal show-through of notes
- Contents page for quick referencing, time zone map and metric conversion tables
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy removal with a neat edge
- 140 ruled pages

79019	A4	pk 5	£61.82
L67000	A5	pk 5	£41.77

E



### E Premium Casebound Notebooks

- Rhino branded manuscript books
- Casebound covers & durable threadsewn spine
- Excellent quality, faint ruled paper
- 192 pages

SCBDBA4	A4	pk 5	£18.07
SCBDBA5	A5	pk 5	£10.26



## A Hback Notebooks

- Fully casebound, with hard-wearing linen effect cover for heavy usage
- Quality sewn binding for durability
- Printed on high quality white ruled paper
- 96 pages

EHBNA4	A4	pk 5	£17.85
EHBNA5	A5	pk 10	£22.02



A

## B Oxford Campus Project Book A4+

- 4 repositionable dividers allow you to separate your notes quickly and easily
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing, ensuring a clean edge
- 200 pages, 8mm ruled with margin
- Assorted colours

ECAMPB	A4+	pk 5	£21.43
--------	-----	------	--------



B

## C Oxford Campus Notebook A4+

- Strong twin-wire binding allows the notebook to fold back on itself or lay flat
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing, ensuring a clean edge
- 140 pages, 8mm ruled with margin
- 5 assorted colours

ECAMNB	A4+	pk 5	£25.39
--------	-----	------	--------



C

## D Pukka Pad Stripes Polypropylene Wirebound Jotta Notebook

- Striped, wirebound jotta notebook in three different sizes
- Perfect for home, study or office use
- 200 pages

JPSA4	A4	pk 3	£13.14
JPSA5	A5	pk 3	£8.06
JPSA6	A6	pk 3	£5.88



D

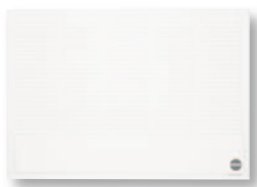
## E Pukka Dyslexia Pad A4 80gsm Ruled With Margin

- Coloured notepads, designed with guidance from the Irlen Institute who specialist in visual perception difficulties
- 100 pages ruled with margin
- Includes a visual stress self-testing form to help assess which colour pad is most appropriate

SENPADGD	Gold	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADGN	Green	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADLV	Lavender	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADRS	Rose	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADTQ	Turquoise	pk 6	£16.19



E

**NEW!****A****A A3 Desk Pad Planner**

- 420mm x 297mm
- 50 sheets of 90gsm paper
- 100% recyclable
- Glued on the bottom edge to avoid curling corners and provide a quick and easy tear off
- With a strong backing board to keep paper smooth and flat

DPA3P	A3 Desk Pad Planner	£9.91
-------	---------------------	-------

**B****B Q Connect Refill Pads**

- A4 pads, punched 2 hole and head bound
- Ruled with feint lines
- Suitable for any 2 hole ring binders
- Cover protects your notes from dust and dirt
- Contain 80 sheets (160 pages) of 60gsm paper

F02228	Feint & Margin	pk 10	£15.93
F02227	Feint	pk 10	£16.15

**C****C Shorthand Notebooks**

- Spiral binding allow pages to be folded flat
- Rigid board back adds strength
- Cover to protect notes from dust and dirt
- Feint ruled on both sides
- Quality paper ensures ink will not feather
- 203 x 127mm (8 x 5")

31003	80 Leaf (160 Pages)	pk 10	£7.25
31002	150 Leaf (300 Pages)	pk 10	£13.97

**D****D A4 Memo Pads**

- Board backed for rigidity
- Accepts ink without bleeding or feathering
- 8mm feint ruled lines
- White pads contains 80 sheets

32001	White	pk 10	£13.06
-------	-------	-------	--------

**E****E 'Things To Do Today' Book**

- Wire-bound with a daily planner per page
- Each page has space for 20 tasks which can be ticked when completed
- Each book contains 115 sheets, which are perforated for easy removal
- Complete with a reminders section

F01339	each	£5.94
--------	------	-------

**F****F Carbonless Duplicate Receipt Book**

- Quality NCR paper, ruled feint and numbered 1-100, with index sheet, no carbon required
- 102 x 127mm

94530	each	£3.98
-------	------	-------



## A Telephone Message Books

- Easy to use duplicate message book with space for written messages and tick boxes for action required
- Perforated for easy removal of top copy
- No carbon paper required

26034	200 Messages	each	£7.20
F01336	400 Messages	each	£12.46



A

## B Address Record Book

- Combined telephone & fax reference book
- Laminated board with wire bound spine
- A-Z index with reinforced tabs
- A5 black

87110		each	£15.20
-------	--	------	--------



B

## C Visitors Book & Refill Kit

- Records visitors details, date, name, company, car registration number, badge no., time in and time out
- 2000 entries per premium quality black padded binder with 3 ring mechanism
- Loose leaf sheets with clear mylar reinforced punch holes on every sheet
- Binder 230 x 340 x 40mm
- Refill contains 50 sheets

85710	Binder	each	£41.43
85801	Refill	each	£14.08



C

## D Spiral Bound Duplicate & Triplicate Books

- Serially numbered with perforated tear out pages
- Wire fixing allows cover to be folded flat
- Comes with index card which can be used as a writing shield between each set
- No carbon paper required
- Duplicate books have 100 numbered sets
- Triplicate books have 50 numbered sets

### Duplicate Books

F01340	102 x 127mm	each	£7.23
F01342	A4 210 x 297mm	each	£23.17

### Triplicate Books

F01344	210 x 127mm	each	£16.41
--------	-------------	------	--------



D

## E Duplicate Books

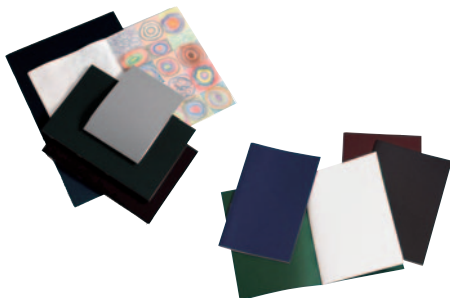
- Indexed at the front to keep a record
- Carbon paper supplied
- First page feint ruled, backing copy plain
- 100 numbered sets per book

F04094	102 x 127mm	each	£1.89
F04095	210 x 127mm	each	£3.61



E

**A**



### **A** A4 Starter Sketch Book

- Excellent general purpose book at a very economical price
- 40 pages of 100gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge paper
- 280 micron thick black covers
- Available in A4 and A3

EA45SB	A4 Black	pk 100	£93.45
EA45SBBL	A4 Blue	pk 50	£50.79
EA35SB	A3 Black	pk 25	£46.72

**B**



### **B** Laminated Sketch Books

- Manufactured with a 380 micron laminated cover for extra durability
- 40 pages of 140gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Standard cover colour black, A4 now available in red
- Other colours available when ordering large quantities (Blue, Burgundy and Green)

ELSBA4	A4	pk 40	£54.54
ELSBA4RD	A4 Red Cover	pk 40	£53.67
ELSBA3	A3	pk 25	£54.91

**C**



### **C** Traditional Spiral Sketch Books

- High quality sketchbooks suitable for all mediums
- 30 sheets of 100gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- 280 micron black cover

ETSBA4	A4	each	£4.34
ETSBA3	A3	each	£6.68

**D**



### **D** Soft Cover Spiral Bound Sketch Books

- Smart sketch book with durable black laminated covers
- 50 pages of 140gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Give your pupils a sense of pride in their sketches

ESBKA4	A4	each	£4.61
--------	----	------	-------

**E**



### **E** Oxford Sketch Book

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages

OXA45BBK	Black	pk 50	£52.82
OXA45BGY	Cloudy Grey	pk 50	£72.12



### A Standard A1 Flipchart Pads

- Bleed resistant white paper for use with flipchart markers
- Perforated at head for easy removal of unused sheets
- Fit all standard flipchart easels
- 40 sheets per pad
- Punched 2 holes at top

DFPSTD	Plain	pk 5	£23.24
DFPGRD	Feint Gridlines	pk 5	£45.89



A

### B Specialist A1 Flipchart Pads

- High quality 80gsm paper
- Perforated at head for easy removal of sheets
- 30 leaves per pad
- Literacy pads ruled with 4 sets of learn to write guides
- Numeracy pads ruled with 50mm feint squares
- Lined pads are 50mm ruled
- Punched with 2 holes at the top

DFPLTW	Literacy	pk 5	£43.66
DFPNUM	Numeracy	pk 5	£43.66
DFP50S	Lined 50mm	pk 5	£43.66



B

### C Selfstick Fold Out Flipchart Pads

- Self stick repositionable adhesive flipchart pads
- Just peel off each sheet and stick to the wall or door
- No need for pins or tape
- Lightweight, complete with a sturdy back card and table pad
- Pad comes flat and instantly converts for table top presentation
- High quality paper prevents pen bleeding through
- Perforated for easy tear off
- 20 sheets of plain paper per pad

DFPSFO	each	£19.89
--------	------	--------



C

### D A1 Self Adhesive Flipchart Pads

- Use like sticky notes
- No need for adhesive tape, the self-adhesive strip across the back of each sheet allows them to be stuck on walls and windows around the room
- 30 sheets of 75gsm bleedproof paper

DFPSA	pk 2	£56.88
-------	------	--------



D

A



### A Breakaway Lanyards

- Lanyards with breakaway safety feature
- 8mm strap
- Trigger clip

SLANBK10	Black	pk 10	£5.46
SLANRD10	Red	pk 10	£5.46
SLANBL10	Navy Blue	pk 10	£5.46
SLANGN10	Dark Green	pk 10	£5.46
SLANYW10	Yellow	pk 10	£5.46

B



### B Pre Printed Breakaway Lanyards

- Quality 15mm breakaway lanyards with safety breakaway
- Trigger clip
- Other options available

LANSTA10	Staff (Grey)	pk 10	£15.86
LANVISRD10	Visitor (Red)	pk 10	£15.86

C



### C Landscape ID Badge Holders

- Rigid card holders
- Landscape
- Ideal for passes and security badges

IDCHRLBK	Black	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLBL	Blue	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLRD	Red	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLGN	Green	pk 100	£15.29

D



### D Visitor Pass Holder Landscape

- Clear flexible plastic 'vision' badge holder
- Overall size 110 x 95mm
- Maximum insert size 106mm x 80mm
- Pack of 100

VPC100	pk 100	£28.59
--------	--------	--------

E



### E Combi Clip ID Badge Holders

- Combi clip with both pin and clip fasteners attached
- Front and side opening to insert cards
- Landscape
- Takes insert size 54 x 90mm (not included)

150312	Combi Clip	pk 50	£36.57
--------	------------	-------	--------





## A Hardboard Clipboards

- Smooth surface offers an enhanced writing platform

F01304	A4	each	£2.50
F01305	A3	each	£4.26



A

## B PVC Clipboards

- Rigid PVC covered board with heavy duty clip and pen holder
- Suitable for foolscap and A4 papers
- Double clipboard has a foldover cover and inside pocket

F01296	Black	each	£2.57
F01297	Blue	each	£2.57
F01298	Red	each	£2.57
F01300	Foldover Black	each	£2.85
F01301	Foldover Blue	each	£2.85
F01302	Foldover Red	each	£2.85



B

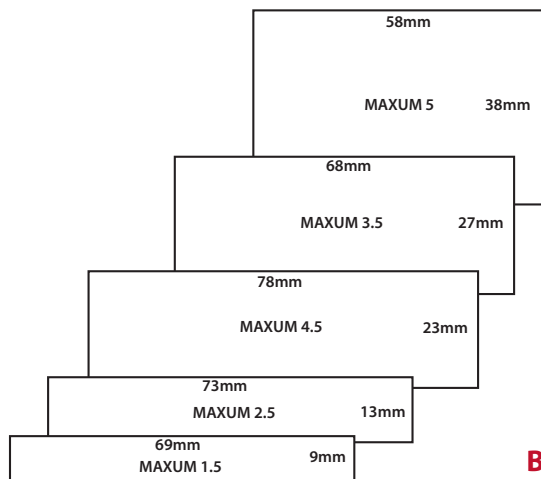
## C Leather Look Zipped Ring Binder

- Grained leather look
- Internal document, cards and CD pockets
- 4 ring binder mechanism and spring clip
- Pad slot and pen holder
- Rear zipped pocket & zip round enclosure
- W260 x D50 x H360mm

29260	Leather Binder	each	£36.27
-------	----------------	------	--------

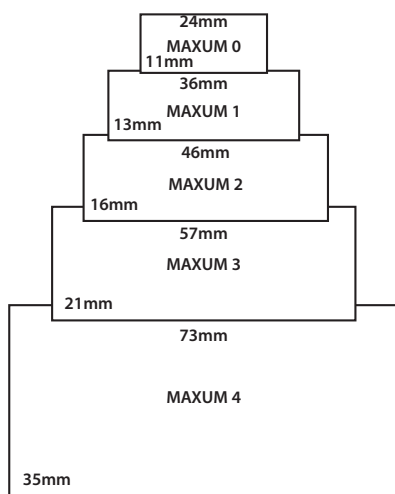


C



### Bespoke Self Inking Stamps

- Manufactured from high impact plastic
- Design provides a smooth transition from pad to paper
- The prices shown include the cost of your custom made die
- When the impression fades simply replace the pad
- Replacement pads available in Black, Red, Blue and Green
- Stamps are supplied with black ink unless requested otherwise



Email us with the details you require and we will send you a proof to approve

Stamp Code	Stamp Size	Stamp Price	Pad Code	Pad Price
MAXUM5	58 x 38mm	£85.48	MAXPAD5	£8.48
MAXUM4.5	78 x 23mm	£77.85	MAXPAD4.5	£8.99
MAXUM4	73 x 35mm	£100.09	MAXPAD4	£8.48
MAXUM3.5	68 x 27mm	£47.42	MAXPAD3.5	£7.52
MAXUM3	57 x 21mm	£59.74	MAXPAD3	£6.51
MAXUM2.5	73 x 13mm	£61.78	MAXPAD2.5	£7.21
MAXUM2	46 x 16mm	£46.53	MAXPAD2	£6.36
MAXUM1.5	69 x 9mm	£45.20	MAXPAD1.5	£8.05
MAXUM1	36 x 13mm	£50.42	MAXPAD1	£5.61
MAXUM0	24 x 11mm	£32.26	MAXPAD0	£5.97



## A Customised Rubber Stamps

- Natural rubber composition gives the best possible ink transfer
- Email us with the details you require and we will send you a proof to approve



A

70mm	STRS23 - £86.97		STRS24 - £86.85		STRS25 - £88.64		STRS26 - £93.78		STRS27 - £99.17	
50mm	STRS18 - £76.00		STRS19 - £89.25		STRS20 - £84.14		STRS21 - £86.85		STRS22 - £88.64	
38mm	STRS13 - £66.67		STRS14 - £61.45		STRS15 - £68.89		STRS16 - £79.64		STRS17 - £86.85	
25mm	STRS7 - £35.75	STRS8 - £44.51	STRS9 - £52.47	STRS10 - £52.44	STRS11 - £57.99	STRS12 - £59.71				
12mm	STRS1 - £30.80	STRS2 - £30.80	STRS3 - £31.60	STRS4 - £34.44	STRS5 - £38.07	STRS6 - £41.52				
	Start Here	25mm	50mm	75mm	100mm	125mm	150mm			

## B Stamp Pads & Refill Ink

### Standard Pads - 110 x 70mm

25203	Blue	each	£7.15
25205	Black	each	£7.15
25208	Red	each	£7.15

### Refill Ink - 28ml Bottles

25105	Black	pk 10	£15.08
-------	-------	-------	--------



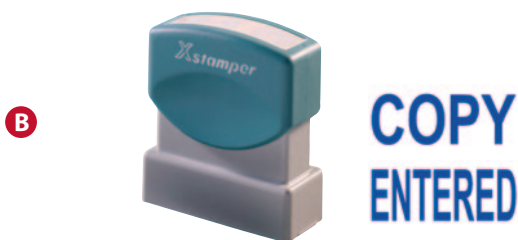
B



**A Motivational Stamps**

- Great for encouraging pupils
- Pre-inked stamps can be easily re-inked
- All stamps measure 22 x 22mm
- Thousands of impressions before re-inking

49837	Verbal Feedback Given	each	£9.03
49399	Gold Star	each	£9.03
49400	Happy Face	each	£9.03
49401	Blue Star	each	£9.03
49404	Great Work	each	£9.03
49405	Very Good	each	£9.03
49406	What A Star	each	£9.03



**B Self Inking Word Stamps**

- 100,000 print sharp impressions before re-inking is required
- Soft touch handle and an impression cover
- Lifetime guarantee

EP1006	Copy	each	£19.64
EP90251	Entered	each	£19.64

**Refill Ink**

EP99022	Red 10cc	each	£6.01
---------	----------	------	-------



**C Self Inking Mini Dater Stamp**

- 12 year date band
- Imprint height 3.8mm

37284	Stamp	each	£10.07
30489	Replacement Pad	pk 2	£10.00



**D Self Inking Mini Text and Date Stamp**

- Combines a 3.8mm date with either RECEIVED or PAID
- Prints the day, month and year (12 year date band)
- Date prints in red, the text prints in blue

30116	RECEIVED Stamp	each	£32.03
30117	PAID Stamp	each	£32.03
30491	Replacement Pad	pk 2	£11.68



## A Plastic Binding Combs

- 21 ring
- A4 length
- Available in black and white

Black Code	White Code	Capacity	Sheets		
COMB6BK		6mm	25	pk 100	£3.33
COMB8BK		8mm	45	pk 100	£9.29
COMB10BK	COMB10WH	10mm	65	pk 100	£9.67
COMB12BK		12mm	105	pk 100	£6.15
COMB14BK		14mm	125	pk 100	£10.35
COMB16BK		16mm	145	pk 100	£10.52
COMB20BK		20mm	155	pk 100	£11.29
COMB25BK		25mm	220	pk 50	£17.02
COMB28BK		28mm	240	pk 50	£18.23


**A**

## B Slide Binders

- A4 length, squared corners

		Sheet Capacity			
SLB5BK	5mm Black	40	pk 100	£12.36	
SLB5BL	5mm Blue	40	pk 100	£12.36	
SLB7BL	7mm Blue	70	pk 100	£11.35	
SLB10BK	10mm Black	90	pk 100	£16.41	

 FOR BINDING  
MACHINES

SEE PAGE 168


**B**

## C Clear A4 Binding Covers

- Enhance and protect your documents
- Strong durable clear PVC

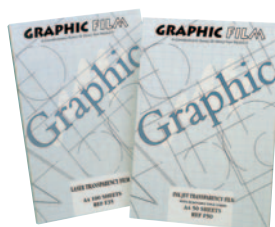
PVCA4150	140 micron	pk 100	£11.64
PVCA4180	180 micron	pk 100	£13.28
PVCA4240	240 micron	pk 100	£16.81


**C**

## D Plain Paper Copier Film A4

- High quality photocopiable OHP film
- Transparent A4 film for overhead projectors
- Perfect for presentations
- Can be printed in colour or black

OHPTC	pk 100	£20.32
-------	--------	--------


**D**

## E GBC A4 Thermal Binding Covers

- High quality pre-glued covers for use in thermal binding machines to produce your own professional reports
- Royal blue, leathergrain backs
- 15 sheet capacity
- 1.5mm spine

21919	pk 100	£80.88
-------	--------	--------


**E**

A



### A Yellow Sticky Notes

- Ideal for messages and 'quick' notes
- For use in the home or office
- Notes will stick to most surfaces
- Each pad contains 100 sheets

10500	40 x 50mm	pk 12	£1.87
10501	50 x 75mm	pk 12	£4.73
10502	75 x 75mm	pk 12	£2.91
10503	75 x 125mm	pk 12	£4.67

B



### B Rainbow Sticky Notes

#### Neon

- 40 x 50mm contains 50 sheets per colour
- 75 x 75mm and 125 x 75mm contain 80 sheets per pad
- Packs of 12 contain 3 each of yellow, green, pink and orange

#### Pastel

- Contains 100 sheets per pad
- Packs of 12 contain 3 each of yellow, pink, blue and green

#### Neon

F01224	40 x 50mm	pk 3	£3.95
10508	75 x 75mm	pk 12	£8.33
F01350	125 x 75mm	pk 12	£12.75

#### Pastel

10509	75 x 75mm	pk 12	£6.85
F01349	125 x 75mm	pk 12	£12.69

C

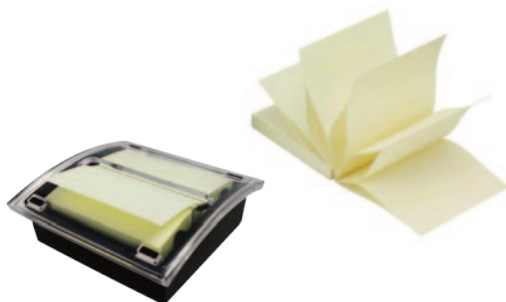


### C Sticky Note Cubes

- Size 75 x 75mm
- Yellow and pastel cubes have 400 sheets
- Neon cubes have 320 sheets

F01346	Yellow 75 x 75mm	each	£3.49
F01347	Pastel 75 x 75mm	each	£3.49
F01348	Neon 75 x 75mm	each	£3.49

D



### D Sticky Z Notes & Dispenser

#### Z Notes

- A continuous pad of notes - each one pops up automatically
- 75 x 75mm
- 100 sheets per pad

F02161	Sticky Notes	pk 12	£8.19
F02162	Dispenser	each	£7.25



## A Yellow Post-it Notes

- The original high quality repositionable notes
- Available in three sizes
- 100 sheets per pad

F01403	76 x 76mm	pk 12	£13.52
F01417	76 x 127mm	pk 12	£18.61



A

## B Post-It Notes - Energetic Colours

- A mixture of strong colours ranging from yellow to fuschia to make all your messages stand out
- Available in 3 sizes
- Notes made from PEFC certified paper fibres
- 100 sheets per pad

87123	76 x 76mm	pk 6	£16.61
87125	76 x 127mm	pk 6	£19.78



B

## C Post-it Super Sticky Notes Soulful Colours

- Super sticky adhesive
- Made with a 60% renewable resource adhesive from a plant that regrows annually
- Dreamy, peaceful colours
- 90 sheets per pad

92595	(76x76mm)	pk 6	£13.77
92646	(76x127mm)	pk 6	£16.49



C

## D Snopake Lined Sticky Pad

- 150 x 101mm
- 90 sheets per pad
- Pastel or Neon colours available
- Lines to help organise notes easily
- Easily removed, leaving no residue yet retaining stickiness for repositioning

F15841	Neon Yellow	each	£4.15
F15842	Neon Green	each	£4.15
F15843	Neon Pink	each	£4.15



D

## E Super Sticky Lined Post-it Notes

- Brightly coloured sticky notes with faint lines for neat note taking
- Contains Yellow, Fuchsia and Mediterranean blue notes
- 90 sheets per pad
- Renewably resourced adhesive, 60% made from plant that replenishes annually

99884	101 x 152mm	pk 3	£18.80
99885	101 x 101mm	pk 6	£25.48



E

**A**



**A Post-It Super Sticky Notes**

- Asparagus and Fuchsia
- PEFC certified with environmentally friendly adhesive
- 90 sheets per pad
- Size: 76 x 76mm

98405	Fuchsia	pk 6	£15.08
-------	---------	------	--------

**B**



**B Post-it Note Cubes**

- Post-it Note cubes in neon or pastel shades
- Easily seen on desk or by phone
- 450 sheets per cube
- Size 76 x 76mm

23162	Yellow	each	£9.46
87136	Energy Colours	each	£9.90

**C**



**C Post-It Note Recycled Tower Yellow**

- These recycled Post-it Notes come supplied in a handy tower dispenser
- Pack contains 16 pads and each pad contains 100 sheets
- Size: 76 x 76mm
- Colour: canary yellow
- Adhere to most surfaces and remove cleanly

10065	Canary Yellow	pk 16	£31.31
-------	---------------	-------	--------

**D**



**D Stick'N Shapes**

- Get noticed with these fun shapes
- 50 sheets per pad
- Size 70 x 70mm

49838*	Arrow	pk 12	£12.01
49869*	Heart	pk 12	£12.01
79170*	Speech Bubble	pk 12	£12.01

\* While stocks last





### A Sticky Index Tabs

- Repositionable adhesive tabs ideal for marking, tabbing, highlighting and colour coding all your important information
- Packs of 4 colours, 40 tabs per colour

F01225	Transparent	each	£3.91
F01226	Neon	each	£5.59



A

### B Post-It Index Tabs

- Easy to write on transparent surface
- Repositionable
- Standard pack contains 96 arrows and can be used to refill any post-it index dispensers
- Portable pack contains 100 arrows and will fit neatly into diaries or bags
- Size: 12mm (1/2") wide

50879	Standard Arrows	each	£8.65
F06334	Portable Arrows	each	£7.28



B

### C Post-It Filing Tabs

- Can be repositioned as needed
- Made of durable material to withstand wear and tear
- 6 tabs per colour (blue, yellow, green & red)
- Angled tabs - easy to see from above suspension filing
- Standard tabs - ideal for files, ring binders and project folders

93620	Standard Tabs	each	£7.50
93619	Angled Tabs	each	£7.50



C

### D Concord Record Card Ruled

- 152 x 102mm
- Assorted Colours
- Ruled revision cards

16199		pk 100	£2.00
-------	--	--------	-------



D

### E Concord Wirebound Revision Cards

- 100 Sides
- Wirebound ruled revision cards
- Cover colour may vary

16118	White Pages	each	£2.00
16119	Assorted Colour Pages	each	£2.00



E

A



### A Staedtler Noris Club Triplus Jumbo Triangular HB Pencil

- Learner's pencil in jumbo ergonomic triangular shape for easy grip
- Ideal for first writing and drawing exercises
- Break-resistant, super bonded, special lead formulation
- Wood from certified, sustainably managed forests

119T48	pk 48	£37.29
--------	-------	--------

B



### B Lyra Ferby Triangular Barrel Jumbo Graphite Pencils

- The famous 'Ferby' - chunky, broad pencils for younger children
- A half length graphite pencil in a natural wood finish
- Jumbo triangular grip for easy handling
- Supplied in handy re-usable tubs

971C36	Barrel Jumbo	pk 36	£25.44
--------	--------------	-------	--------

C



### C Stabilo Easy Graph Triangular Barrel Pencils

- HB pencils with triangular barrels and unique non-slip moulds
- Available in right and left hand versions or a mixed classpack with 42 right handed and 6 left handed pencils

ST321LH	Left Hand	pk 6	£8.08
ST321RH	Right Hand	pk 12	£15.09

D



### D Staedtler Tradition 110 Pencils

- Popular school pencils
- Jet-bonding makes for greater strength, break resistance, and slow wear
- Made from Californian Cedar Wood
- Great for art & craft
- Now available in classpack of 144 pencils

10496	HB	pk 12	£6.35
10495	B	pk 12	£6.32
10494	2B	pk 12	£7.51
10492	4B	pk 12	£5.98
STHB144	HB Classpack	pk 144	£29.83

E



### E Half Pencils

- Pocket length hexagonal blacklead pencils
- Pre-sharpened for immediate use
- Unpainted wooden barrel
- Ideal for use with compasses

27026	Half Pencils	pk 144	£7.25
-------	--------------	--------	-------



## A Eziglide Premium HB Pencils

- Superb quality writing, drawing and sketching HB school pencils
- Quality alternative to Staedtler
- Excellent for all types of children's handwriting needs with break-resistant and super-bonded HB leads

FEHS12	pk 12	£1.95
FEHS150	pk 150	£16.56
FEHS600	pk 600	£58.50
FEHS1500	pk 1500	£142.95

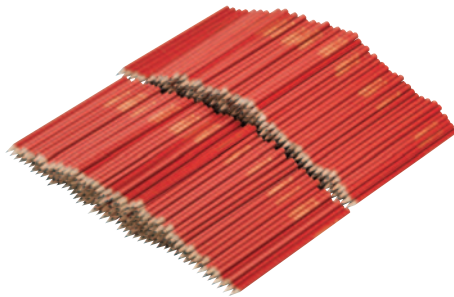


## B Economy HB Classroom Pencils

- High quality HB classroom pencils, suitable for writing and drawing
- Tough construction for fewer breakages, and less time spent sharpening
- Rigorously tested to ensure your pupils are using the best quality pencils
- Manufactured from grade 1/2 hardwood from responsibly managed sources

C112	pk 12	£0.85
C1144	pk 144	£7.99
C1500	bx 500	£23.94

- Eraser tipped HB pencils for correction
- |      |                  |       |       |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|
| C212 | Eraser Tipped HB | pk 12 | £1.08 |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|



## C Staedtler Noris Pencils

- The classic yellow and black pencil
- Available in 2B, H, 2H and HB
- Pack of 1500 HB supplied in a plastic tray
- Ideal for classroom use and art & craft

1212B	2B	pk 12	£2.41
121H	H	pk 12	£2.41
1212H	2H	pk 12	£2.41
121HB	HB	pk 12	£2.67
121LST	HB	pk 150	£20.93
12110G	HB	pk 1500	£181.04



## D Papermate Mechanical Pencil

- Twist action pencil with pocket clips and erasers
- HB Polymer lead encased in a cushioned spring design to minimise breakage
- 0.7mm point
- Available in assorted neon barrel colours

F01445	Assorted Neon	pk 12	£9.63
--------	---------------	-------	-------





**Classmaster**

Don't let a tight budget hold back your student's creativity

Pre-sharpened High-quality Wood with 3mm Lead

Comfortable Hexagonal Barrels

Excellent Blending and Laydown

## Great value colouring pencils



Code	Description	Pack	Price
ECP12	Pack of 12 - 12 Colours	12	£1.79
ECPCP	Classbox of 288, 12 Colours	288	£29.95
ECP500	Classbox of 500, 12 Colours	500	£49.95

### Don't forget your erasers and sharpeners

C30	Plastic Erasers, 60 x 20 x 16mm	20	£5.57
PSM150	Metal Single Hole Sharpener	50	£10.61

Stock up in bulk or give each pupil their own set

Plastic Erasers  
Erases pencil from paper without smudges or tears.



Graphite Pencils  
Contains quality HB lead in standard sized hexagonal barrels



Canister Double Hole Sharpeners Keep work areas free from shavings.



## A Colourworld Colouring Pencils

- The colourworld pencils are full size and contain an assortment of coloured leads

CWCOL12 pk 12 £1.18



A

## B Staedtler Noris Jumbo 128 Colouring Pencils

- Jumbo coloured pencil in ergonomic triangular shape for relaxed and easy drawing
- Ideal for first writing and drawing exercises
- Wood from FSC-certified, sustainably managed forests
- Handy assorted tub of 50

NJC50 pk 50 £31.78



B

## C Lyra Ferby Triangular Barrel Colouring Pencils

- The famous 'Ferby' pencils
- A half length colouring pencil in a natural wood finish
- Triangular Grip for easy handling
- Vibrant, opaque colours

970H96 pk 96 £83.06



C

## D Lyra Jockey Jumbo Pencils

- Lyra's Jockey Jumbos are exceptionally good value
- Chunky hexagonal pencils for younger children
- Available in packs of 12 or classpacks of 144 in a plastic tray

LY820 Classpack tray 144 £37.86



D

## E Helix Oxford Colouring Pencils

- Quality full and half length pencils at excellent prices
- Handy pack sizes

HX5010 Half Length pk 12 £1.66  
HX3010 Full Length pk 12 £2.03



E



### A Staedtler Essentials Colouring Pencils Classpack

- High quality Staedtler colouring pencils
- In a classic hexagonal shape
- Available in packs of 12, 144 or 288

STECP12	pk 12	£2.17
STECP144	pk 144	£18.62
STECP288	pk 288	£41.15

### B Eziglide Premium Colouring Pencils

- Superb quality assorted colouring pencils
- A quality alternative to Staedtler
- Excellent for all types of colouring
- 12 assorted high pigment colours
- Break-resistant and super-bonded leads



FEGCP12	pk 12	£1.99
FEGCP144	pk 144	£19.82
FEGCP288	pk 288	£37.72

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



### C Staedtler Noris Club Pencils

- Full length colouring pencils
- Available in wallets of 12, box of 185 or plastic trays of 288 pencils
- Excellent quality for trouble free performance

NC12	Wallet	pk 12	£2.93
NC144	Box	pk 185	£31.78
NC288	Tray	pk 288	£57.86

## A Swāsh Heavy Duty Electric Sharpener for 7-12mm Pencils

- Adaptability for all pencils between 7mm and 12mm in diameter, this sharpener is perfect in the school classroom too
- Sharpens ALL pencils from 7-12mm
- Heavy duty motor for non-stop use
- Auto thermal cut-out system to prevent overheating
- Durable, long life sharpener with rubber suction feet to prevent slipping or marking surfaces

SJEP SHD each £112.63



A

Swāsh heavy duty electric sharpeners are powerful, durable, and optimised for the user's safety. Key features include auto-start and auto-stop, auto thermal cut out and a safety switch that cuts the power when the shavings tray is removed.

## B Swāsh Heavy Duty Electric Sharpener 8mm Diameter

- Adaptability for all pencils up to 8mm in diameter including triangular
- Professional mains-powered machine for non-stop use (with ultra safe features)
- Powerful motor with an auto thermal cut-out system for your safety
- Auto-start when pencil is inserted and auto-stop when pencil is fully sharpened
- This durable, long life sharpener has rubber suction feet to prevent skidding on or marking any surface

SHDEPS each £80.44



B

## C Rapesco 94 Pencil Sharpener

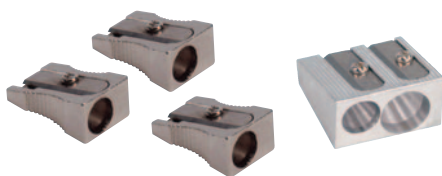
- A robust, good quality manual sharpener for office or classroom use
- Triple jaw clutch grip with self-feeding/autostop mechanism
- For standard 8-11mm pencils
- Supplied with desk clamp

RPS94 Manual each £11.74



C

A



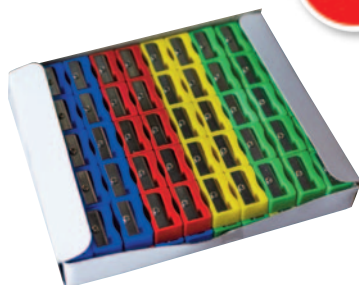
### A Metal Pencil Sharpeners

- Wedge shape single hole metal pencil sharpeners with finger grips
- Traditional style
- Accurate sharpeners

F02218	Metal Single	pk 20	£5.31
PSM150	Metal Single	pk 50	£10.61
PSM224	Metal Double	pk 24	£11.79

LOWEST PRICE

B



### B Plastic Pencil Sharpeners

- Extra value pencil sharpeners in handy storage tubs
- 4 types available

PSP1100	Plastic Single	pk 100	£6.85
---------	----------------	--------	-------

C



### C Snopake Soft Grip Pocket Pencil Sharpeners

- Soft rubber edging for a comfortable grip
- Fun ergonomic shape suitable for young children
- Inset blades so no sharp edges accessible
- Double hole accepts standard 8mm and large 10.5mm diameter pencils

F40179	Single	pack 36	£23.29
F40288	Double	pack 30	£29.83

D



### D Snopake Canister Pencil Sharpeners

- Translucent canister for easy viewing
- Canister makes it mess-free
- Inset blades so no sharp edges accessible
- Double hole accepts standard 8mm and large 10.5 diameter pencils

F40032	Assorted	pack 10	£17.68
F40033	Double Asst.	pack 10	£26.47





### A Helix Pencil Erasers

- Popular pencil erasers available in 3 different sizes
- Erases pencil drawings and writing from paper
- Ideal for everyday use in school

#### Large

Y92040 41 x 26 x 13mm pk 20 £4.05

#### Medium

Y94040 34 x 20 x 8mm pk 40 £3.93

#### Small

Y97040 30 x 21 x 6mm pk 72 £5.39



A

### B Snopake Pencil Top Eraser

- Neon colours
- Fits on top of a pencil snugly
- Eraser suitable for young children
- Non toxic and latex free

F40314 Neon Colours pk 25 £9.95



B

### C Snopake Shielded Eraser

- Plastic eraser protector keeps the eraser clean
- The protector can rotate 360 degrees
- Eraser suitable for young children
- Non toxic and latex free

F40312 pk 36 £24.28



C

### D Deluxe Pencil Erasers

- High quality plastic eraser in paper wrapper
- Economical erasers
- Available in 2 sizes

C30 60 x 22 x 16mm pk 20 £5.57

- India rubber erasers in class packs of 45

C20 32 x 23 x 9mm pk 45 £5.06



D

### E Pencil Eraser

- Made from TPR, the C25 Eraser contains no PVC or latex
- The eraser is good quality and comes without a sleeve

C25 pk 20 £2.12



E

### F WB Plastic Pencil Erasers

- The WB Eraser is an excellent quality eraser with a cardboard sleeve
- The eraser does not contain PVC or latex, being made from TPR plastic

WBPE5 pk 20 £2.40



F



### A Micro Correct Pen

- Micro fine point correction pen
- Dense, quick drying white fluid
- Self sealing metal tip prevents drying out and spillage
- For all paper types, fax and photocopies
- Contains 12ml of fluid
- No mess, no fuss, no waste
- Trichloroethane free

XZL31W	Micro Pen	each	£3.61
--------	-----------	------	-------



### B Tipp-Ex Rapid Fluid

- Unique wedge-shaped foam applicator allows for precise and broad correction
- Strokes on easily for all types of correction
- Fast drying fluid creates an even surface allowing you to re-write easily
- 20ml bottle

801296	pk 10	£22.48
48004X	each	£3.66

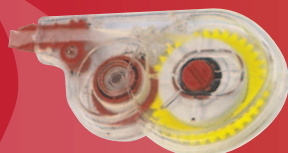


### C Correction Fluid

- Cover mistakes quickly and effectively
- White multi-purpose fluid covers up type, ink, faxes, photocopies etc.
- Will not flake, chip or peel
- Dries smooth in seconds
- Supplied in 20ml bottles

CORFL	pk 10	£4.76
-------	-------	-------

D



*Premium performance without the price tag*

### D Q Connect Correction Roller

- Produces a clean, quick and precise correction
- Transparent case indicates when the tape is low
- Unique 'tensioning' button tightens the tape
- The tape is 5mm wide and 8 metres in length

CORRL	each	£3.04
CORRL12	pk 12	£30.16

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



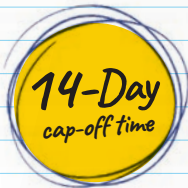
# swāsh™ KOMFIGRIP Handwriting Pens

Swāsh KOMFIGRIP handwriting pens have been designed with the student in mind to aid and improve their handwriting.

Perfect for left and right handers!

Each pen features a triangular grip to encourage correct writing posture and high-quality, quick-drying, washable ink. Plus, with a 14-day cap-off time, these pens last and write for longer, offering great value for money.

## Writes Better Longer



Universal clear ventilated lids

Vibrant coloured indestructible barrels

KOMFIGRIP triangular grip for correct posture

Bonded end caps are impossible to remove

14-day cap-off time



Washable

Pressure resistant nibs



SKH12BL	Blue Handwriting Pens	Pk 12	£5.25
SKH300BL	Blue Handwriting Pens	Pk 300	£105.76
SKH12BK	Black Handwriting Pens	Pk 12	£5.25
SKH300BK	Black Handwriting Pens	Pk 300	£105.76

WITH SWĀSH KOMFIGRIP HANDWRITING PENS, YOU'LL ALWAYS GET THE BEST OUT OF YOUR STUDENTS.

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)

**A**



**A Stabilo Easy Handwriting Pens**

- Stylish and ergonomic rollerball especially designed for left- or right-handers
- Grip-Zone made from non-slip material
- Relaxed hold prevents fatigue and helps neat and tidy handwriting - won't blot or scratch
- Refills available, easy to refill with no mess. Each refill has a new tip
- Royal blue erasable ink
- Space for a name tag

**Right Handed**

SERHBL5	Dark/Light Blue Barrel	pk 5	£24.05
SERHPK5	Dark/Light Pink Barrel	pk 5	£24.05

**Left Handed**

SELHBL3	Dark/Light Blue Barrel	pk 3	£14.43
SELHPK3	Dark/Light Pink Barrel	pk 3	£14.43

**Refills**

SEREFBL	Refill Blue	pk 20	£8.95
---------	-------------	-------	-------

**B**



**B Edding Handwriter**

- Water-based ink for smooth, effortless writing
- Robust plastic tip writes at any angle
- Excellent ink flow, making it perfect for children's handwriting
- Suitable for right and left handed children learning to write
- Washable from skin & most textiles at 40°C

EDHWBK42	Black	tub 42	£16.24
EDHWBL42	Blue	tub 42	£16.24
EDHWBK200	Black	pk 200	£70.94
EDHWBL200	Blue	pk 200	£70.94

**C**



**C Staedtler 307 Handwriting Pens**

- Smooth and consistent ink flow for reliable classroom use
- Moulded grip prevents fingers from slipping and helps with writing control
- Long write-out length
- Medium 0.6mm tip
- Available in tubs of 50 or bulk packs of 100 & 200

STH50BK	Black	pk 50	£29.50
STH50BL	Blue	pk 50	£29.50
STH100BK	Black	pk 100	£52.38
STH100BL	Blue	pk 100	£52.38
STH200BK	Black	pk 200	£102.39
STH200BL	Blue	pk 200	£102.39



## A Manuscript Handwriting Pens

- Fantastic performance which outstrips more expensive brands!
- Comfortable triangular finger grip and silky smooth ink flow make this an ideal choice for promoting handwriting skills with your pupil

SHP10BK	Black	pk 10	£3.62
SHP10BL	Blue	pk 10	£3.62
SHP200BK	Black	pk 200	£65.16
SHP200BL	Blue	pk 200	£65.16

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



A

## B Berol Handwriting Pens

- Used by over 2 million school children daily!
- Designed to help children achieve good writing standards

HPBXBK	Classpack Black	pk 200	£77.54
HPBXBL	Classpack Blue	pk 200	£77.54



B

## C Scribe Handwriting Pens

- Excellent value nylon tipped handwriters with special durable nib and easy flow ink

SHW12BK	Black	pk 12	£2.60
SHW12BL	Blue	pk 12	£2.60
SHW204BK	Black	pk 204	£38.10
SHW204BL	Blue	pk 204	£38.10



C

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)

**A**



**A Bic 4 Colour Original Ballpen**

- Popular four colour pen
- BFCO12 contains Black, Blue, Red and Green ink
- BFCF12 contains Lime Green, Pink, Purple & Turquoise ink
- Medium tip

BFCO12	Blue/Black/Red/Green	pk 12	£27.81
BFCF12	Lime/Pink/Purple/Turq.	pk 12	£26.79

**B**



**B Eziglide Ball Pens**

- Performance - Eziglide's precision engineered unique tip ensures an effortless writing experience
- Ink technology - Eziglide uses ultra-glide ink to provide the smooth writing sensation
- Safety - Eziglide's ventilated safety cap conforms to BS7272
- Medium tips

EPBK50	Black	pk 50	£6.42
EPBL50	Blue	pk 50	£6.42
EPRD50	Red	pk 50	£6.42
EPGR50	Green	pk 50	£6.42
EPPU50	Purple	pk 50	£6.42
EPPK50	Pink	pk 50	£6.42
EPOR50	Orange	pk 50	£6.42
EPAS50	Assorted	pk 50	£6.42

LOWEST PRICE

**C**



**C Standard Ball Pens**

- Ball pens boxed in 50's with medium tips
- Available in black, blue, red, green, purple and pink

Standard (brand may vary)

26039WX	Blue	pk 50	£3.43
26040WX	Black	pk 50	£3.43
26041WX	Red	pk 50	£3.43
26042WX	Green	pk 50	£3.43
26043WX	Purple	pk 50	£3.43
26044WX	Pink	pk 50	£3.43

**D**



**D Bic Ball Pen**

- The world's best selling ball pen, now at excellent prices!
- Hexagonal barrel for comfortable grip
- Medium tips

BBMBK	Black	pk 50	£9.99
BBMBL	Blue	pk 50	£9.99
BBMRD	Red	pk 50	£9.99
BBMGR	Green	pk 50	£9.99



**NEW!**

## A Paper Mate InkJoy 100 Medium Ballpoint

- Constant ink delivery for smooth, drag-free writing
- 1.0mm nip writes 0.4mm line
- Ergonomic triangular, transparent black-tinted barrels for easy grip
- Convenient clips on black caps for easy attachment

F056029	Black	pk 50	£19.67
F056036	Blue	pk 50	£19.67
F057009	Green	pk 50	£19.67
F056043	Red	pk 50	£19.67
F056015	Black	pk 100	£19.67
F056022	Blue	pk 100	£19.67
F072976	Assorted	pk 8	£2.85



A

## B Retractable Ball Pens

- Retractable ball pen with soft rubberised grip to reduce writing fatigue
- Medium tip and a barrel that matches the ink colour

F00267	Black	pk 10	£7.23
F00268	Blue	pk 10	£7.23
F00269	Red	pk 10	£7.23



B

## C Rubber Grip Stick Pen

- Comfortable high performance pen
- Rubber grip makes writing controlled & comfortable
- Medium tip

F02457	Black	pk 20	£6.63
--------	-------	-------	-------



C

## D Delta Ballpoint Pens

- Transparent barrel for visible ink level
- Comfortable rubber grip in writing colour
- Instantly drying gel ink
- Medium tip

F00375	Black	pk 12	£15.03
F00376	Blue	pk 12	£15.03



D

## E Staedtler Ballpoint Pen Stick 430 Medium

- Economical everyday ball point pens from Staedtler
- Extremely long lasting ink reservoir
- Comfortable hexagonal shape
- Durable stainless steel tip for smooth writing
- Medium 1.0mm tip for 0.35mm line width

ST430GR	Green	pk 10	£2.57
ST430BK	Black	pk 10	£2.57
ST430BL	Blue	pk 10	£2.57
ST430RD	Red	pk 10	£2.57



E

A



### A Schneider Ballpoint Pen Slider Edge Extra Bold

- Fantastic ballpoint pen for exceptionally smooth writing
- With Viscoglide® technology
- Quick drying ink for smudge proof writing
- Comfy rubberised triangular barrel design
- Produced CO2 neutrally!

SBSEBK*	Black	pk 10	£14.31
SBSEBL*	Blue	pk 10	£14.31
SBSERD*	Red	pk 10	£14.31
SBSEGR*	Green	pk 10	£14.31
SBSEVI*	Violet	pk 10	£14.31
SBSEPK*	Pink	pk 10	£14.31
SBSELB*	Light Blue	pk 10	£14.31
SBSELG*	Light Green	pk 10	£14.31

\* While stocks last

B



### B Edding 2185 Crystaljelly Gel Pens

- The gel roller has a 0.7mm fine roller nib with a modern water-based and low-odour gel ink
- Extremely comfortable to hold due to its rubber grip
- Effortlessly write for extended periods

2185RD	Red	pk 10	£9.80
2185BK	Black	pk 10	£9.80
2185BL	Blue	pk 10	£9.80
2185GR	Green	pk 10	£9.80
2185PU	Purple	pk 10	£9.80
2185PK	Pink	pk 10	£9.80
2185OR	Orange	pk 10	£9.80
2185GD	Gold	pk 10	£9.80
2185SI	Silver	pk 10	£9.80
2185AS	Assorted	pk 5	£4.98

C



### C Pilot V5 Liquid Ink Rollerball Fine Line Pen

- 0.5mm Tip / 0.3mm Line
- Fine 0.5mm tip/0.3mm line
- Liquid ink
- Hi-Tecpoint for ultra-precise lines
- Contains 3 x Black, 1 x Green & 1 x Violet

PV5AS	Assorted	pk 5	£11.89
-------	----------	------	--------

D



### D Pilot V7 Grip Liquid Ink Rollerball Pen

- Medium 0.7mm tip, 0.4mm Line
- Liquid ink
- Available in 5 colours

PV7BK	Black	pk 12	£20.79
PV7RD	Red	pk 12	£20.79
PV7BL	Blue	pk 12	£20.79
PV7GR	Green	pk 12	£20.79
PV7VI	Violet	pk 12	£20.79



## A Gel Rollerball Pens

- Stylish smooth writing gel rollerball pen
- Rubber grip for extra comfort and control
- Fine tip

21716	Black	pk 10	£7.61
21717	Blue	pk 10	£7.61
21718	Red	pk 10	£7.61



A

## B Pilot FriXion Erasable Rollerball Pens & Refills

- Deletes cleanly using friction
- The ink rubs away cleanly with the tail of the pen and re-writes immediately over the erased area
- 0.7mm Nib

SPFBK	Black Pens	pk 12	£24.41
SPFBL	Blue Pens	pk 12	£26.85
SPGR	Green Pens	pk 12	£26.85
SPVI	Violet Pens	pk 12	£26.85

PREFRBK	Black Refill	pk 3	£5.90
PREFRBL	Blue Refill	pk 3	£5.90
PREFRGR	Green Refill	pk 3	£5.90
PREFRVI	Violet Refill	pk 3	£5.90



B

## C Laundry Markers

- Ideal for marking on linen. The ink will not run or fade even with repeated washing
- Fine 0.7mm bullet tip
- Instant drying
- Fade resistant and waterproof black ink

80450	Laundry Markers	pk 12	£32.50
-------	-----------------	-------	--------



C

## D OHP Pens

- Produce an effective OHP display
- Black
- Fine 0.5mm nib

OHPPF	Permanent	pk 10	£11.57
-------	-----------	-------	--------



D

**A**



**A CD/DVD Markers**

- Waterproof marker ideal for marking CD's and DVDs
- Bullet tip for precise writing

F02300	Black	pk 10	£8.72
--------	-------	-------	-------

**B**



**B Sharpie Fine Point Permanent Marker**

- Writes on glass, plastic, fabric and paper
- Quick drying ink: resists smearing
- AP certified non-toxic formula
- Fine tip for a 0.9mm line width
- Secure cap to prevent ink from drying up

SFM12BK	Black	pk 12	£14.55
SFM36BK	Black	pk 36	£38.99
SFM12AS	Assorted Colours	pk 12	£12.64

**C**



**C Sharpie Ultra Fine Point Permanent Marker**

- Writes on glass, plastic, fabric and paper
- Quick drying ink: resists smearing
- AP certified non-toxic formula
- Fine tip for a 0.5mm line width
- Secure cap to prevent ink from drying up

SUFM2BK	Black	pk 2	£2.63
SUFM4AS	Assorted Colours	pk 4	£4.73

**D**



**D Permanent Markers**

- Low odour non toxic permanent markers, suitable for practically any surface
- Permanent ink dries quickly
- Bullet tip stroke width 2mm
- Chisel tip stroke width 2 - 5mm
- Assorted pack: 2 black, 1 blue and 1 red

**Chisel Tip**

26042	Black	pk 10	£6.58
-------	-------	-------	-------

**Bullet Tip**

26045	Black	pk 10	£6.58
26088	Assorted	pk 4	£3.85

**A Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker**

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£14.97
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.65



**A**

**B Flipchart Markers**

- Quick drying, bleed-through resistant
- Xylene free, water soluble ink
- 2mm bullet tip

815106	Assorted	pk 4	£3.84
--------	----------	------	-------



**B**

**C FineLiner Pens**

- An ultrafine tip writes and draws fine and precisely - ideal for ruling and stencilling
- Classic fine line writer 0.4mm line width
- Write out length over 1300 metres

25007	Black	pk 10	£5.28
25008	Blue	pk 10	£5.28
25009	Red	pk 10	£5.28



**C**

**D Stabilo Point 88 Fine Liner Pens**

- Metal encased tip for extra long life
- Fast drying ink does not smudge
- Available as an assorted pack of 10
- Make an impact and improve your memory with colour

SFLPBK	Black	pk 10	£6.41
SFLPBL	Blue	pk 10	£6.41
SFLPGR	Green	pk 10	£6.41
SFLPPK	Pink	pk 10	£6.41
SFLPPU	Purple	pk 10	£6.41
SFLPRD	Red	pk 10	£6.41
SFLPP88	Assorted	pk 10	£6.41



**D**

## EZIGLIDE features:

- High quality, strong hydrocarbon tips, ideal for classroom use

- Specially designed for drawing and art applications
- Excellent colour laydown which is bleed-resistant on most papers
- Non-toxic, washable, water based ink



### A EziGlide ColourFun Broad or Fine Felt Tip Classpacks

Premium quality felt tips, which perform as well as the 'leading brand' at a very competitive price point!

- High quality, hardwearing round ended polyester fibre tip
- Ideal for detailed colouring and drawing
- Transparent ink allows additional colours to be created with overlays of brighter colours
- Large ink reservoir to increase life of pen
- Ventilated safety cap
- Fine tip line width is 0.6mm and broad tip line width is 1-2mm
- Fine or Broad Tip in assorted packs of 288

CCFT12	Fine	pk 12	£2.85
CCFT36	Fine	pk 40	£10.24
CCFT288	Fine	pk 288	£61.10

CCBT12	Broad	pk 12	£2.85
CCBT36	Broad	pk 40	£10.24
CCBT288	Broad	pk 288	£61.10



### B Stabilo Power Broad Felt Tips

- Broad 2mm tip for colouring larger areas
- Vibrant, washable colours
- Super resilient tips

STPW12	Wallet	12	£3.43
SPB144	Classpack in Tray	144	£49.52



### C Stabilo Power Max Broad Felt Tips

- Thick, durable, push resistant XL-tip (line width approx. 3mm)
- Up to 8 weeks cap off time
- Plastic tray, with 96 pens in 12 colours

SPMBFT96	Classpack in Tray	pk 96	£52.27
----------	-------------------	-------	--------



### D Stabilo Trio Fine Felt Tips

- Stabilo fine fibre tips with 0.7mm tips
- Vibrant, washable colours

STTR12	Fine	wallet 12	£3.43
--------	------	-----------	-------



## A Berol Felt Tips

### Colourbroad

- 1.7mm fibre tip for colouring larger areas

CBW12	Wallet 12	£4.74
CBT42	Tub 42	£14.45
CBCP	Classpack 288	£75.98

### Colourfine

- 0.6mm fibre tip for detailed work

CFW12	Wallet 12	£4.74
CFT42	Tub 42	£14.45
CFCP	Classpack 288	£75.98



A

## B Staedtler Noris Jumbo Fibre-Tip Pens

- Jumbo fibre-tip pen especially for small childrens' hands
- Ideal for colouring large areas
- Water-based ink with food colouring dyes
- Washes easily out of most textiles
- Ventilated Lid
- Available in pack of 12 or classpack of 144

NJF12	Assorted	pk 12	£4.49
NJF144	Assorted	pk 144	£36.18



B

## C Berol Colourmarker Felt Tips

- Jumbo bullet tips for lettering, posters and flip charts
- Contains 12 assorted colours

CMB12		pk 12	£8.58
CMBP		pk 144	£93.53



C

## D Edding Colour Markers Assorted

- Brilliantly soft fibre pens
- Soft nib can write on most textiles
- 3 day cap-off technology prevents nibs from drying out
- Colours are intermixable until ink dries

EDCB12	Bullet Tip	pk 12	£5.86
EDCB144	Bullet Tip	pk 144	£65.32
EDCC12	Chisel Tip	pk 12	£5.86
EDCC144	Chisel Tip	pk 144	£65.32



D

## E Felt Tip Pens

- Conforms to EN71
- Ventilated Lid
- Contains washable non-toxic inks

### Fine Tip

FELT10	Fine	wallet 10	£0.79
FELT100T	Fine	tub 100	£8.07

- Jumbo felt tip pens for posters and larger areas of colour work

FELTJ10	Jumbo	wallet 10	£2.71
---------	-------	-----------	-------



E

A



### A Stabilo Boss Highlighter Classpack

- The original vibrant highlighter in an economy bulk pack
- Long life & high cap-off time

19873	½ Yellow & ½ Asst	pk 48	£40.70
19874	Assorted	pk 48	£40.70

B



### B Stabilo Boss Highlighters

- Brand leading highlighter with improved ink which is quick drying and longer lasting
- Single colours or assorted wallets

7054	Orange	pk 10	£8.12
7024	Yellow	pk 10	£8.12
7031	Blue	pk 10	£8.12
7033	Green	pk 10	£8.12
7056	Pink	pk 10	£8.12
7058	Lilac	pk 10	£8.12
704	Assorted	pk 4	£3.90
706	Assorted	pk 6	£5.21
708	Assorted	pk 8	£6.50

C



### C Mini BOSS Assorted Highlighters

- Small versions of BOSS Original highlighters
- Fun mini highlighters that fit in your pocket
- Perfect for home, school or the office

ST075	Highlighters	pk 5	£4.82
-------	--------------	------	-------

D



### D Economy Highlighters

- 1mm - 5mm line width, depending on pressure and which part of the tip you use
- Non-toxic, cap off ink
- Can be used on all paper types

(Brand may vary)

F01116WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.71
F01111WX	Yellow	pk 10	£2.99
F01114WX	Blue	pk 10	£2.99
F01113WX	Green	pk 10	£2.99
F01112WX	Pink	pk 10	£2.99
F01115WX	Orange	pk 10	£2.99
F01117WX	Purple	pk 10	£2.99
F01118WX	Red	pk 10	£2.99
F01119WX	Assorted	wallet 8	£3.80
F01120WX	Assorted Pastel	wallet 6	£2.95



## A EziGlide Highlighters

- Premium hydrocarbon tip for smooth and clear marking on paper, copy and fax
- Ergonomically shaped barrel for comfort
- Vibrant fluorescent water based ink
- Line width 1 - 4.5mm for precise highlighting
- Assorted pack of 48 contains: 24 yellow, 6 green, 6 pink, 6 blue and 6 orange
- Assorted pack of 5 contains 1 each of blue, green, pink, orange and yellow

Code	Colour	Unit	
819159	Blue	pk 10	£5.44
819142	Green	pk 10	£5.44
819135	Orange	pk 10	£5.44
819128	Pink	pk 10	£5.44
819111	Yellow	pk 10	£5.44
819180	Assorted	pk 5	£3.01
EHC48	Assorted	pk 48	£16.62



ASSORTED COLOURS



**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



## B Highlighter Pens

- Chisel tip for variable line width
- Slimline barrel for increased control
- Close-fit cap protects nib
- Assorted has Yellow, Green, Pink & Orange

F93202	Green	pk 10	£3.74
F93204	Pink	pk 10	£3.74
F93203	Yellow	pk 10	£3.74
F93206	Assorted	pk 4	£1.08



NEW!

B

## C Bic Grip Chisel Tip Highlighter Pen

- Chisel tip line width of 1.6mm to 3.3mm
- Comfortable rubber grip & suitable for faxes and photocopies
- Fluorescent water-based ink highlighter
- Assorted pack includes yellow, blue, green, orange & pink

F69325	Green	pk 12	£8.87
F68989	Yellow	pk 12	£8.87
F54244	Orange	pk 12	£8.87
F68996	Assorted	pk 5	£5.32



NEW!

C

## D EziGlide Highlighter Pens

- Premium hydrocarbon tip for smooth and clear marking on paper, copy and fax
- Slim and compact making it ideal for highlighting when out and about
- Vibrant fluorescent water based ink
- Line width 1-3.5mm to give precise highlighting
- Assorted pack of 10 contains; 4 yellow, 2 green, 2 pink, 1 blue and 1 orange

ESHPA10	Assorted	pk 10	£2.59
---------	----------	-------	-------



NEW!

D



### A Edding 363 Chisel Tip Board Markers

- Chisel tip 1-5mm
- Lightfast, quick drying, low odour pigment ink
- Drywipe on most non-porous surfaces
- Cap-off ink prevents drying out when cap left off for a short period of time
- 8 assorted wallet (1 each of black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)
- 50 pack (8 assorted colours, black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)

SED363BK	Classpack Black	pk 50	£28.89
SED363ASS	Classpack 8 Asst	pk 50	£28.89
SED363AS8	8 Assorted	pk 8	£7.43



### B Edding 360 Bullet Tip Board Markers

- Bullet tip 1.5-3mm
- Lightfast, quick drying, low odour pigment ink
- Drywipe on most non-porous surfaces
- Cap-off ink prevents drying out when cap left off for a short period of time
- 8 assorted wallet (1 each of black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)
- 50 pack (8 assorted colours, black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)

SED360BK	Classpack Black	pk 50	£28.89
SED360ASS	Classpack 8 Asst	pk 50	£28.89
SED360AS8	8 Assorted	pk 8	£7.43



### C Berol Drywipe Markers

- Reliable drywipe markers, now at excellent prices!

#### Round Tip

DWMR8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.61
DWMR12BK	Black	pk 12	£9.14
DWMR48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£28.52
DWMR48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£28.52

#### Chisel Tip

DWMW8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.61
DWMW48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£28.52
DWMW48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£28.52





### A Staedtler Bullet Tip Whiteboard Marker

- Can be dry-wiped from whiteboards and surfaces like glass and porcelain without leaving a trace
- Fast-drying, low odour
- Locked tip
- Line width approx. 2.0 mm
- Red, Blue, Green & Black Refills available, see product C

STLB351RD	Red	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351BL	Blue	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351OR	Orange	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351GR	Green	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351PU	Purple	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351BR	Brown	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351BK	Black	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351LB	Light Blue	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351PK	Pink	pk 10	£8.77
STLB351LG	Light Green	pk 10	£8.77



### B Staedtler Chisel Tip Whiteboard Marker

- Can be dry-wiped from whiteboards and surfaces like glass and porcelain without leaving a trace
- Fast-drying, low odour
- Locked tip
- Line width approx. 2.0 - 5.0 mm
- Red, Blue, Green & Black Refills available, see product C

STLC351RD	Red	pk 10	£8.77
STLC351BL	Blue	pk 10	£8.77
STLC351OR	Orange	pk 10	£8.77
STLC351GR	Green	pk 10	£8.77
STLC351PU	Purple	pk 10	£8.77
STLC351BK	Black	pk 10	£8.77



### C Staedtler Whiteboard Marker Refill Station 30ml

- Minutes later the marker is ready for use; after 3 - 4 hours it is completely refilled
- Practical PP (polypropylene) refill stations for easy and clean refilling of Lumocolor markers
- Simply insert marker into the refill station

STLR351RD	Red	each	£27.77
STLR351BL	Blue	each	£27.77
STLR351GR	Green	each	£27.77
STLR351BK	Black	each	£27.77



LOWEST PRICE

A



### A Economy Drywipe Markers

- Low odour ink dries instantly
- Assorted 4:- 1 each black, blue, red & green
- Brand may vary

#### Chisel Tip

26035WX	Black	pk 10	£3.27
26036WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.27
26037WX	Red	pk 10	£3.27
26009WX	Green	pk 10	£3.27
26038WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.71

#### Bullet Tip

98001WX	Black	pk 10	£3.31
98002WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.31
98003WX	Red	pk 10	£3.31
98004WX	Green	pk 10	£3.31
98005WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.69
98001BP	Black	pk 100	£24.63

B



### B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£13.99
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£13.99
VBMGR	Green	pk 10	£13.99
VBMROR	Orange	pk 10	£13.99
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99

C

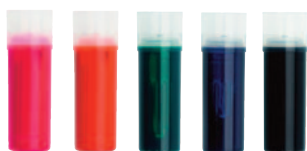


### C Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99

D



### D Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6mm refill cartridge

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.50



## Premium performance without the price tag!

### A EziGlide Drywipe Markers

A revolutionary new drywipe marker that writes effortlessly and is easily erasable due to its high quality ink formula and fibre tip.

- EziGlide have been designed to last longer and provide a consistent flow of ink
- Available in classpacks of 48 in Bullet or Chisel Tip and Black or Assorted Colours

EG48BG	Green Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BL	Blue Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BR	Red Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BB	Black Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48CL	Blue Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BC	Black Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AB	Asst Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AC	Asst Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66



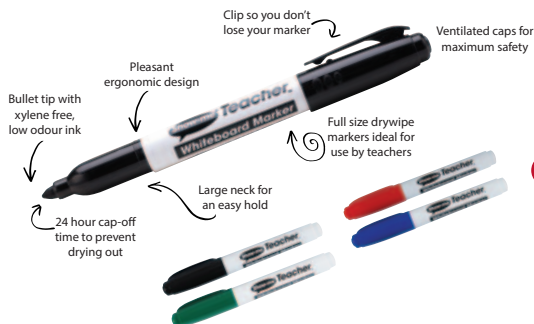
**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



### B Show-me Teacher Whiteboard Markers

- Full size premium drywipe markers
- Bullet tip with xylene-free, low odour ink
- Ventilated caps for safety
- 24 hour cap-off time to prevent drying out

TWM10	Black	pk 10	£7.09
STM50	Black	pk 50	£32.21
STM4	Assorted	pk 4	£4.50



**B**

### C Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£14.97
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.65



**C**

### D Bic Drywipe Markers

- Bullet and chisel tip
- Tough and long lasting

#### Bullet

F04692	Black	pk 12	£15.03
F03784	Blue	pk 12	£15.03
F06222	Red	pk 12	£15.03
F06218	Green	pk 12	£15.03
F03504	Assorted	pk 4	£6.28

#### Chisel

75109	Black	pk 12	£14.75
F01754	Assorted	pk 4	£5.88



**D**

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)



**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



### A Black Eziglide Medium Tip Childrens Drywipe Pen

- Innovative new drywipe pens with a slim barrel and hardwearing medium tips
- Smart green barrels and lapel clips
- A great alternative to the leading brands, at a very low price point

EZIDWM	pk 10	£5.90
EZID30	pk 30	£17.71
EZID100	pk 100	£54.07
EZID200	pk 200	£104.18

B



### B Eziglide TriGrip Drywipe Pens

- Triangular shaped drywipe pens for easy grip
- Quick drying black ink
- Ideal for class whiteboard activities

EZDWTG35BK	pk 35	£17.15
------------	-------	--------

C



### C Quickview Medium Tip Children's Drywipe Pens

- The original literacy & numeracy pen
- Ideal for small hands
- Has a slim barrel
- Medium sized, black bullet tip
- Broad stroke lines easily visible in class
- Free sample available

DWSL30	pk 30	£14.90
DWSL100	pk 100	£40.10
DWSL200	pk 200	£78.67
DWSL400	pk 400	£148.47

*Premium performance without the price tag!*



D



### D Medium Tip Children's Drywipe Pen - Classtray

- All the advantages of the original literacy/ numeracy pen with the convenience of a storage tray / lid

CPDWSL100	tray 100	£45.28
-----------	----------	--------



E



### E Berol Dry Wipe Pens

- Slim barrel drywipe pen with low odour ink and tough nibs make these ideal for the rigours of academic use
- Suitable for use on most leading brands of non-absorbent drywipe boards

<b>Broad Tip</b>		
DW192BK	Broad	pk 192 £95.99

**Show-me**<sup>®</sup>



## The Student's Favourite Whiteboard Pen

Designed specifically for schools • Easy-to-use with smaller hands • Perfect for mini whiteboards

### Medium Tip

The bestselling all-rounder



Actual size

Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMMB10	Medium Tip, Black	10	£6.01
SMMB100	Medium Tip, Black	100	£59.80
SMMB200	Medium Tip, Black	200	£122.08

### Assorted Colours

Get 10x more creative with 10 colours!



Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMMA10	Medium Tip, 10 Colours	10	£7.08
SMMA50	Medium Tip, 10 Colours	50	£31.94

### Fine Tip

For when you need that extra detail



Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMFB10	Fine Tip, Black	10	£6.01
SMFB100	Fine Tip, Black	100	£59.80
SMFB200	Fine Tip, Black	200	£122.08



Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMFA10	Fine Tip, 10 Colours	10	£7.08
SMFA50	Fine Tip, 10 Colours	50	£31.94



CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)

**A**



**A Magnetic Whiteboard Organiser with Pens and Eraser**

- Magnetic Whiteboard Organiser is suitable for use on all wall-mounted, magnetic whiteboards
- Store and tidy your whiteboard markers and eraser easily
- Includes four bullet tip drywipe markers in blue, black, green and red
- Also features a large, magnetic whiteboard eraser
- Ideal for use in classrooms and offices

MWBO	set	£11.85
------	-----	--------

**B**



**B Mini Foam Erasers**

- Ideal for small hands
- For use on handheld drywipe boards
- Approx size 75 x 50 x 25mm (3 x 2")
- Wipes away drywipe ink quickly and easily

DWMBE30	pk 30	£11.54
DWMBE100	pk 100	£34.87

**C**



**C Show-me Mini Foam Erasers**

- Ideal for small hands
- For use on handheld drywipe boards
- Approx size 75 x 50 x 25mm (3 x 2")
- Wipes away drywipe ink quickly and easily
- High density foam doesn't smear the ink or clog up

SMFE100	pk 100	£43.84
---------	--------	--------

**D**



**D Large Whiteboard Erasers**

- Washable drywipe eraser
- Lightweight eraser
- Soft absorbent surface makes board cleaning easy

F01972	each	£2.96
F01912	pk 12	£27.05

**E**



**E Magnetic Board Erasers**

- Large magnetic eraser
- Suitable for all sizes of dry wipe board

MBE	Board Erasers	each	£3.31
MBE24	Board Erasers	pk 24	£66.36

## A Wooden Handled Board Erasers

- Traditional wooden handled erasers
- Soft, washable felt finish
- Use on whiteboards or chalkboards
- Choice of 2 sizes - small for students and large for teachers

LWHE	Large	pk 12	£24.18
SWHE	Small	pk 30	£21.94



A

## B Magnetic Mini Board Erasers

- Effective felt cleaning surface
- Ideal for use with handheld whiteboards
- Compact size - easy for children to handle
- Easy grip handle in 5 assorted colours

MME20	Mini Board Erasers	bx 20	£19.21
-------	--------------------	-------	--------



B

## C Whiteboard Cleaner

- For removing drywipe marker pen
- Removes grease and grime from all hard surfaces and whiteboards
- 250ml

F04552	Whiteboard Cleaner	each	£3.79
--------	--------------------	------	-------



C

## D Whiteboard Permanent Ink Stain Remover

- A unique formula that rejuvenates the white board surface
- Conditions the board to leave like brand new
- Removes permanent ink, ghosting effects and minor scratches
- 150ml can

F01974	Stain Remover	each	£5.90
--------	---------------	------	-------



D

# Never have dirty whiteboards again

Show-me **MAGIX**<sup>TM</sup>

## Whiteboard Cleaner and Conditioner

*Effortlessly restore a new look and feel to wall-mounted and mini whiteboards with this two-in-one product.*

### *It's two products in one!*

#### 1. CLEANER

Makes all whiteboards like new. Each application effortlessly removes ghosting, stubborn staining, ballpoint pens and will even eradicate permanent marker.

#### 2. CONDITIONER

Adds a conditioning microfilm layer to the board surface that not only improves the board's erasability, but gives a far smoother writing experience.

MAGIX<sup>TM</sup> comes in a trigger spray bottle for ease of use, and contains approximately 250 applications.

This means that for just a few pence per application, any whiteboard will look and feel brand new.



Code	Description	Pack	Price
WBC1	MAGIX 250ml (Trigger Spray Bottle)	1	£11.96





## A Plain A4 Handheld Whiteboards

- Virtually indestructible drywipe boards
- Made from 650 micron gloss white PVC
- Tough but flexible - far more hardwearing than laminated card versions
- A4 size ideal for photocopying
- Safe, round corners

DWBPA430	Plain	pk 30	£46.64
DWBPA4100	Plain	pk 100	£116.57



A

## B Lined A4 Handheld Whiteboards

- Printed light lines at 20mm intervals
- Encourages neat handwriting & straight lines
- Plain reverse side for standard board activities

DWBLA430	Lined	pk 30	£61.68
DWBLA4100	Lined	pk 100	£137.06



B

## C Gridded A4 Handheld Whiteboards

- A light grid pattern forming 20mm squares
- Assists children to form numbers and characters within the squares
- Ideal for graphs, charts, shapes & flow diagrams
- Plain reverse side for standard board activities

DWBG430	Gridded	pk 30	£59.88
DWBG4100	Gridded	pk 100	£137.06



C

## D Plain DL Sized Whiteboards

- Plain white flashcards, approximate size 210 x 99mm (1/3 A4)
- Ideal for displaying individual words
- Suitable for both pupils and teachers

DWBMDL30	pk 30	£21.63
DWBMDL100	pk 100	£57.09



D

**Show-me**<sup>®</sup>



## The original and best selling Show-me<sup>®</sup> Boards

Show-me Boards are more than mini whiteboards – they are fun, versatile and reusable classroom resources with no restrictions on how, where, when or why they can be used.

Just like the whiteboard on the classroom wall, Show-me Boards can also be used for workings, note-taking, mind maps and more. Every student in the class can have one for individual work, and teachers can see a whole class of answers by simply asking for the boards to be held in the air. Visual assessment has never been easier, and there's no need to waste pen and paper.

Better yet, on a Show-me Board, there's no pressure to get things right on the first try. Who wouldn't be more confident with the ability to erase and start again?

*Embrace the freedom of mini whiteboards in your class*

- ✓ Quickfire assessments from the front of the class
- ✓ No haunting mistakes
- ✓ Save wasting paper

**ALL-IN-ONE  
302 Piece Bulk  
Box (100 sets)**



**ALL-IN-ONE 107  
Piece Classpack  
(35 sets)**

**FREE** 100ml  
Bottle of **MAGIX**  
Whiteboard  
Cleaner and  
Conditioner

**FREE** A5  
Teachers'  
Resources  
Booklet



**Engagement from  
all ages**

**Anti-glare coating**

**Virtually indestructible  
recyclable plastic**



## Plain Whiteboards

Write, draw, calculate, record and mind map anything and everything.

Use these classic, lightweight A4 whiteboards to increase the interactivity of teaching and learning across the curriculum for all ages. Use each board time and time again, with the double-sided ultra-smooth finish for top-quality erasability. A timeless classroom essential.

Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMPL35	Plain Boards, Classpack	35 Sets	£80.82
SMPL100	Plain Boards, Bulk Box	100 Sets	£209.70



## Lined Whiteboards

Write it right.

Better than exercise books for improving handwriting and presentation. Great for encouraging students to experiment and improve without the worry of permanent marks in their books. Double sided, ultra-smooth finish with ruled lines at 20mm intervals, with a plain reverse.

Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMPLI35	Lined Boards, Classpack	35 Sets	£93.95
SMPLI100	Lined Boards, Bulk Box	100 Sets	£245.09

## Gridded Whiteboards

Think inside the box.

A maths essential for all ages, with a 20mm grid which is ideal for learning times tables, laying out calculations and creating graphs without wasting paper. Ultra-smooth finish with a plain reverse.

Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMGR35	Gridded Boards, Classpack	35 Sets	£93.95
SMGR100	Gridded Boards, Bulk Box	100 Sets	£245.09

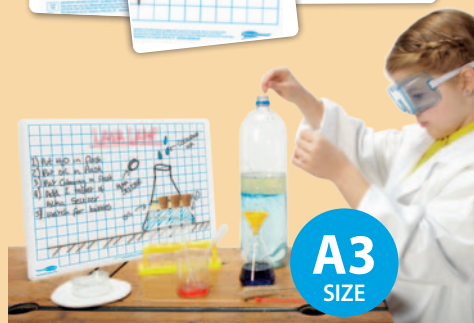


## A3 Gridded/Plain

With so much space, students can visualise statistics in a whole host of ways on an A3 gridded board. Bar graphs, scatter graphs and pie charts will all fit side by side on the 20mm squares and can make for great discussion when comparing data.

A3 Pack includes, 5 x A3 gridded whiteboards, 5x Black medium tip drywipe pens, 5x mini foam erasers and a Teacher's resources booklet.

Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMGRA3	A3 Gridded Boards	5 Pk	£33.74



A3  
SIZE



These A4 Handwriting Whiteboards have been designed to assist teachers in helping students form letters in the correct proportions. Lines are arranged in groups of 4 with 3 x 6mm spaces between them - ideal for splitting letters up into tops, tails and middles.

## A4 Handwriting Whiteboards

Each board also features:

- The alphabet printed along the top in both uppercase and lowercase
- Vowels highlighted in bold
- A blank reverse for a wide variety of other Show-me Board activities



Code	Description	Pack	Price
SHBA4	Handwriting Boards, Classpack	35 Sets	£97.22

### ALL-IN-ONE 107-PIECE CLASSPACK CONTAINS:

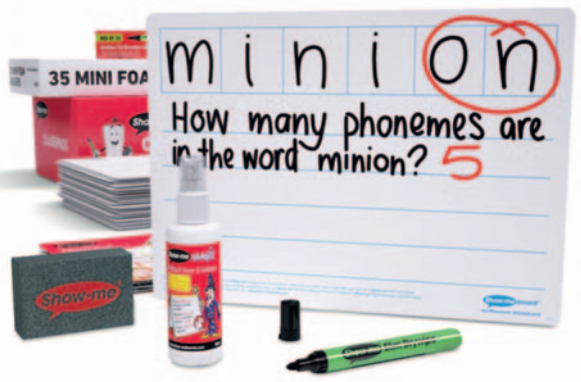
- 35 x A4 Whiteboards
- 35 x Black Drywipe Markers
- 35 x Mini Foam Erasers
- A **FREE** 100ml Bottle of MAGIX Whiteboard Cleaner & Conditioner
- A Teachers' Resources Booklet

## A4 Phoneme Whiteboards

These high-quality A4 Phoneme Whiteboards are perfect for Early Years and Key Stage 1 daily phonic sessions, particularly ahead of Year 1 phonics screening checks. The ideal resource for teachers looking for a way to make learning phonics easy.

Each board also features:

- A 6 section phoneme frame
- Ruled handwriting lines underneath
- A blank reverse for a wide variety of other Show-me Board activities



Code	Description	Pack	Price
SMPH35	Phoneme 6 Panel Boards, Classpack	35 Sets	£98.65

## A A4 Music Whiteboards

Show-me Music Composition Whiteboards not only feature evenly spaced lines in groups of 5 for the composition of bass and treble (or treble only) music, but also feature reference points for common types of notes and treble clef practice too.

Each board has...

- Been designed by music teachers for a harmonious music lesson
- Been pre-printed with common notes, such as semibreves, minims, quavers and more
- Space for student's name - ideal for photocopying work to refer back to later

Code	Description	Pack	Price
MRBC	Music Boards, Classpack	35 Sets	£102.08
MRBBU	Music Boards, Bulk Box	pk 302	£257.34

*Compose your best lessons using these Music Composition Whiteboards*

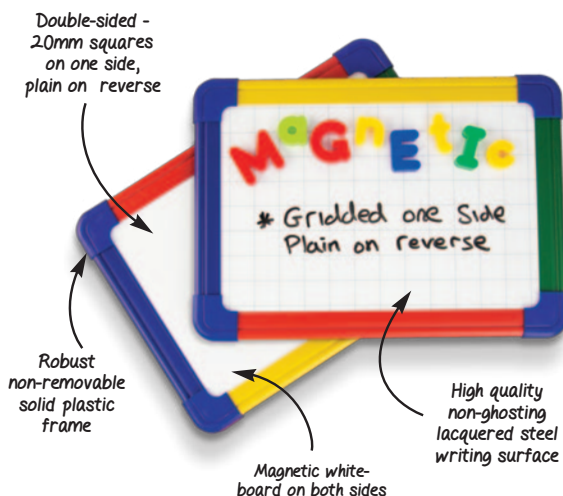


## B Magnetic Framed Boards

Always fun to use, Showme® magnetic products have been popular ever since the 'Letters & Sounds' phonics programme was launched as part of the Primary National Strategy.

- Plain one side, gridded reverse (magnetic both side)
- A4 and A3 are ideal for portable use or away from the desk

SMGBA4	A4 Gridded/ Plain	pk 10	£60.88
SMGBA3	A3 Gridded/ Plain	pk 5	£61.03





## A4 Clockface Whiteboards

Ideal for all classroom telling-the-time activities, these Show-me Clockface Whiteboards are ideal for early Primary School age students when learning to tell the time. Both the traditional and digital clocks include space for individual minutes.

### Each board...

- Features a traditional clockface as well as a digital read out block to familiarise young minds with different ways of telling the time
- Is double-sided with a plain reverse for standard Show-me Board activities
- Benefits from all the high-quality features of a genuine Show-me Board



Code	Description	Pack
SMCF35	Clockface Boards Classpack	35 Sets <b>£96.87</b>

### ALL-IN-ONE 107-PIECE CLASSPACK CONTAINS:

- 35 x A4 Whiteboards
- 35 x Black Drywipe Markers
- 35 x Mini Foam Erasers
- A **FREE** 100ml Bottle of MAGIX Whiteboard Cleaner & Conditioner
- A Teachers' Resources Booklet



STORAGE TRUNK INCLUDED

A

**610 Piece Group Pack**

**A Magnetic Group Pack**

These highly adaptable magnetic packs contain all of the resources you'll need to get students engaged, both inside and outside the classroom. The pack shown above contains:

- 10 x A4 Framed Whiteboards
- 1 x A3 Framed Whiteboard
- 12 x Black Medium Tip Drywipe Pens
- 12 x Magnetic Mini Erasers
- 1 x Tub of 286 Numbers & Maths Symbols
- 1 x Tub of 286 Magnetic Lowercase Letters

All of this is supplied in a FREE storage trunk, perfect for keeping the classroom tidy.



SMGBGP 610 Piece Magnetic Pack £147.05

- And if you only want to order extra tubs of letters only

MP288 Lower Case Letters tub 286 £23.00

**B A4 Rigid Boards**

- Why Rigid boards? Fully rigid board made of solid MDF core with premium glossy drywipe surface on both sides for excellent erasability
- Does not bend or flex, and can be used when there is no desk surface available, making the board more versatile for use away from the desk
- These rigid boards can be used for 'Carpet Time', out in the playground, on field trips, wherever, whenever
- Plain both sides



B

RWBA4P10 A4 Plain pk 10 £24.14

RWBA4P30 A4 Plain pk 30 £69.40

- 3 lines on one side, plain on the reverse

RWBA4L10 A4 Lined pk 10 £24.14

RWBA4L30 A4 Lined pk 30 £69.40

- 20mm gridlines, plain on the reverse

RWBA4G10 A4 Rigid Gridded pk 10 £24.14

RWBA4G30 A4 Rigid Gridded pk 30 £69.40



**A**



**A Clear Pencil Cases**

- Clear PVC zip pencil cases
- Assorted colour zips
- 2 sizes available

DFPCSM	203 x 117mm	pk 12	£11.95
DFPCLG	330 x 127mm	pk 12	£15.08

**B**



**B Helix Pencil Cases**

- Clear PVC zip pencil cases ideal for use in exams
- Assorted coloured zips
- 2 sizes available

M77040	200 x 125mm	pk 12	£14.88
M78040	330 x 125mm	pk 12	£17.65

**C**



**C Helix Maths Instruments**

**Compasses**

- Self centring compass with safety point

G05048	Metal	pk 25	£13.40
--------	-------	-------	--------

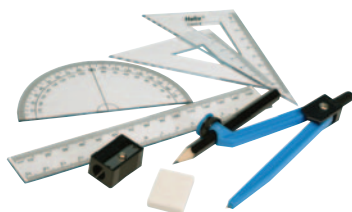
**Protractors**

H0304050	100mm 360°	pk 50	£19.97
H0104050	100mm 180°	pk 50	£8.99

FOR COMPASS  
PENCILS

SEE PAGE 74

**D**



**D Helix Value Maths Sets**

- Excellent value maths set contains 15cm rule, 45° and 60° set squares, 180° protractor, plastic compass, 9cm pencil, sharpener and eraser

A54000	Value Maths Set	each	£2.33
--------	-----------------	------	-------

**E**



**E Helix Geometry Classpack**

- Handy storage tray contains 30 each of angle measurers, 30cm shatter resistant rulers, metal safety compass, 3½" pencils, 45° and 60° set squares

Q99040	Geometry	each	£78.81
--------	----------	------	--------





### A Clear Metric Only Rulers

- Shatter resistant
- Measurements in centimetres and millimetres
- Ideal for precise measurements
- Bevelled edge

50111	30cm/300mm	pk 100	£22.25
-------	------------	--------	--------



A

### B Clear Acrylic Rulers

- Measurements in millimetres centimetres, and inches
- Bevelled edge

F01106	15cm/6"	each	£0.29
F01107	30cm/12"	each	£0.38

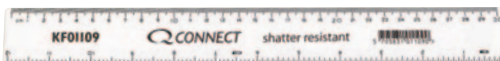


B

### C Shatter Resistant Rulers

- Measurements in millimetres, centimetres and inches
- Ideal for everyday classroom use
- Bevelled edge

F01108	Clear 30cm/12"	each	£0.35
F01109	White 30cm/12"	each	£0.49



C

### D White Rulers

- Measurements in centimetres and inches
- Solid white colour
- Bevelled edge

K09050	30cm/12"	pk 100	£21.14
--------	----------	--------	--------



D

### E Coloured Rulers

- Assorted colours
- Measurements in centimetres and inches
- Shatter resistant
- Ideal for everyday classroom and office use

A09050	30cm/12"	pk 100	£27.87
--------	----------	--------	--------



E

A

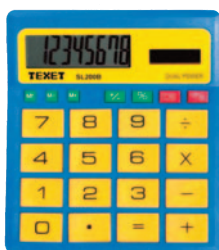


### A Textet SL8

- Ideal for classrooms, this calculator has simple and easy to use functions including memory and auto power off
- 8 digit display
- Dual powered
- Square root & percentage key
- Biomaster antibacterial protection
- Classpack of 30 calculators comes in a plastic tray with a foam stacking insert and a protective lid

TXSL8	Textet SL8	each	£2.70
TXSL8CP	Classpack	pk 30	£80.77

B



### B Textet SL200

- A KS1 calculator with an 8 digit display
- Dual power & auto power off
- Large, easy-to-use plastic keys and colourful casing
- Full function memory
- Percentage key

TXSL200	Textet SL200	each	£7.13
---------	--------------	------	-------

C



### C Textet Albert 2

- Fraction scientific calculator with 10 digit display + 2 exponent, back space correction function
- 10 +2 digit display
- Dual powered
- Full function memory
- Auto power off
- Antibacterial protection
- Colours may vary
- Classpack of 30 calculators comes in a plastic tray with a protective lid

TXAL2	Albert 2	each	£6.64
TXAL2CP	Classpack	pk 30	£211.88

D



### D Casio FX83GTX Scientific

- Allowed in every UK exam where a calculator can be used
- Suitable from key stage 3, 4 and above and recommended for GCSE and A/AS level, standard and higher
- 260 functions
- Battery powered with large 10 + 2 display
- Shows Roots & fractions as they appear in textbooks

CASF83		each	£14.99
--------	--	------	--------



## A Heavy Duty Zip Wallets

- Heavy duty polythene wallets in 4 sizes

### A5 (255 x 180mm)

ZWA5BL	A5 Blue	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5RD	A5 Red	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5GR	A5 Green	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5YW	A5 Yellow	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5AS	A5 Assorted	pk 100	£44.99

### A4 (320 x 230mm)

ZWA4BL	A4 Blue	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4RD	A4 Red	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4GR	A4 Green	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4YW	A4 Yellow	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4AS	A4 Assorted	pk 100	£47.99

### Oversize A4 (370 x 255mm)

ZWFCBL	A4+ Blue	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCRD	A4+ Red	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCGR	A4+ Green	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCYW	A4+ Yellow	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCAS	A4+ Assorted	pk 100	£51.83

### A3 (485 x 340mm)

ZWA3BL	A3 Blue	pk 25	£19.11
--------	---------	-------	--------



A

## B Snopake A4+ High Capacity Gusseted Zippa Bag

- A high capacity version of the popular A4+ Zippa Bag
- Gusseted base expands to 60mm wide
- Tinted bag co-ordinates with the colour of the zip strip
- Made from tough, flexible, hardwearing material
- Assorted - 5 x Blue, 5 x Red, 5 x Yellow, 5 x Green, 5 x Orange

F15299	Assorted	pk 25	£41.93
--------	----------	-------	--------

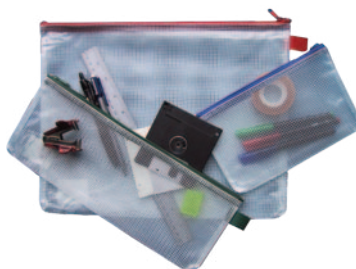


B

## C Reinforced Zipper Bags

- Clear PVC bags reinforced with white mesh and a sturdy zip
- Mixed colour zips: red, blue, green, yellow and black in each pack

MZA4	A4	pk 5	£8.26
MZPC	Pencil Case		
	125 x 325mm	pk 5	£7.01
MZ1252	Pencil Case		
	125 x 200mm	pk 5	£6.42



C

## D Gripseal Bags

- Re-sealable bags with a simple, efficient, interlocking seal
- Write-on Bags

F01311	90 x 115mm	pk 1000	£18.34
F01380	150 x 230mm	pk 1000	£28.86
F01403K	230 x 325mm	pk 1000	£50.40



D



## A Elba Oxford Laminated Ring Binders

- These bright, stylish ring binders feature high quality laminated paper over durable board for a high gloss, metallic finish
- Perfect for implementing a colour coordinated system
- This A4+ binder has a 2 O-ring mechanism with a 25mm capacity

ELBRBBK	Black	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBBL	Blue	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBDG	Dark Green	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBLB	Light Blue	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBLG	Light Green	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBOR	Orange	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBPK	Pink	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBPU	Purple	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBRD	Red	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBSI	Silver	pk 10	£17.75
ELBRBYW	Yellow	pk 10	£17.75



## B Durafle A4 Ring Binders

- Durable construction
- Assorted colours may vary

DFRA4AS	Assorted	pk 10	£23.45
---------	----------	-------	--------



## C Polyprop A4 Ring Binders

- Wipe clean polypropylene covers
- Vibrant colours with a 25mm capacity

### Economy (brand may vary)

RBBK	Black	pk 10	£13.18
RBBBL	Blue	pk 10	£13.18
RBRE	Red	pk 10	£13.18

### Standard Quality

F01472	Yellow	pk 10	£14.93
F01474	Purple	pk 10	£14.93
F02003	Blue	pk 10	£14.93
F02004	Green	pk 10	£14.93
F02005	Black	pk 10	£14.93
F02008	Red	pk 10	£14.93



## D Paper Over Board A4 Ring Binders

- Label on spine for easy identification
- Strong, 2 ring mechanism with 25mm capacity

20034	Black	pk 10	£12.99
20035	Blue	pk 10	£12.99
20036	Red	pk 10	£12.99
20037	Green	pk 10	£12.99
F01473	Yellow	pk 10	£12.99
F01475	Purple	pk 10	£12.99



## E Translucent Frosted A4 Ringbinders

- Hard-wearing, wipe clean polypropylene, 2 ring A4 ring binders
- 25mm rings (1½") spine

F02482	Red	each	£3.33
F02483	Blue	each	£3.33
F02484	Green	each	£3.33
F02486	Purple	each	£3.33
F02487	Clear	each	£3.33
F02488	Assorted	pk 12	£31.11



## A Elba Oxford Laminated Lever Arch Files

- These bright, stylish files feature a standard lever arch mechanism with a 70mm capacity
- Made from high quality laminated paper over durable board for a high gloss finish
- Perfect for implementing a colour coordinated system, these A4 files have a large spine label and thumb hole

ELBLABK	Black	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLABL	Blue	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLADG	Dark Green	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLALB	Light Blue	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLALG	Light Green	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLAOR	Orange	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLAPK	Pink	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLAPU	Purple	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLARD	Red	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLASI	Silver	pk 10	£33.07
ELBLAYW	Yellow	pk 10	£33.07



## B Pukka Brights A4 Lever Arch Files

- Durable construction
- Assorted colours may vary

DFLA4AS	Assorted	pk 10	£32.79
---------	----------	-------	--------



## C Polypropylene A4 Lever Arch Files

- Smart, durable coloured lever arch files
- Finger pull for easy retrieval
- Large label on spine for quick identification

20019	Black	each	£3.22
20020	Blue	each	£3.22
20021	Red	each	£3.22
20022	Green	each	£3.22
20023	Yellow	each	£3.22
20024	White	each	£3.22



## D Paper On Board A4 Lever Arch Files

- Large label area and thumb hole on spine for easy identification and retrieval
- Locking slots, metal runners and a quality mechanism help keep documents secure

20038	Black	pk 10	£26.19
20039	Blue	pk 10	£26.19
20040	Green	pk 10	£26.19
20041R	Red	pk 10	£26.19
F01470	Yellow	pk 10	£26.19



## E Standard Lever Arch Files

- Mottled cover durable board lever arch file
- Large label areas for quick identification
- Finger pull helps retrieve your files easily

20001WX	A4 Economy	pk 10	£19.57
A4LAST	A4 Standard	pk 10	£24.35
FCLAST	Foolsap Standard	pk 10	£27.91



LOWEST PRICE

A



### A Pukka Pad® Brights Range Box Files Laminated

- Assorted Colours
- These quality box files provide secure and dust-free storage for all your important documents
- Fitted with internal spring lock to hold your documents in place

BFBRAS	Assorted	pk 10	£35.65
--------	----------	-------	--------

B



### B Traditional Box Files

- Large spine label for easy identification
- Foolscap size

E20012	Mottled Grey	pk 10	£28.91
20016	Red	each	£4.91
20017	Black	each	£4.91
20018	Blue	each	£4.91
20015	Green	each	£4.91
F01469	Yellow	each	£4.91

C



### C Polypropylene Box File

- Made from strong polypropylene, the file will withstand constant use and last for years
- Accepts foolscap papers & document wallets
- Internal spring holding mechanism
- Curved front enables easy access

F04102	Black	each	£9.31
F04103	Blue	each	£9.31
F04104	Red	each	£9.31

D



### D Spine Labels

- Self adhesive spine labels for clear identification of files
- 60 x 189mm
- Compatible with most lever arch files

F02217	Spine Labels	pk 10	£4.30
--------	--------------	-------	-------



### A Clear Punched Pockets

- Clear multi punched pockets to fit all binders
- PPA4EC are 40 micron, PPA4ST are 55 micron and PPA4HD are 65 micron
- PPA4HD has glass clear finish

PPA4EC	A4 Economy	pk 100	£2.05
PPA4ST	A4 Standard	pk 100	£3.23
PPA4HD	A4 Heavy Duty	pk 100	£7.95
PPA3L	A3 Landscape	pk 10	£12.58

**Oversized - take over 30 sheets of paper**

PPA425Z		pk 25	£4.40
---------	--	-------	-------



### B A4 Expanding Punched Pockets

- 13mm capacity holds up to 250 sheets
- Reinforced and multi-punched to allow for filing in ring binders and lever arch files
- High quality durable plastic material

PPA4EX		pk 5	£7.11
--------	--	------	-------



### C A4+ Card Holder Unpunched Pk100

- 110 micron glass clear polyprop
- Open top with thumb cut on one side
- Archival/copy safe
- 100 % Recyclable Plastic
- Unpunched pk 100

CHGC100		pk 100	£28.49
---------	--	--------	--------



### D A4 Cut Flush Folders

- Clear Folders open top and side with thumb cut for easy access
- 90 micron

**Clear**

ECFC	Economy	pk 100	£5.90
SCFC	Standard	pk 100	£9.69

**Coloured**

CFCOLRD	Red	pk 100	£12.05
CFCOLBL	Blue	pk 100	£12.05
CFCOLGR	Green	pk 100	£12.05
CFCOLYW	Yellow	pk 100	£12.05



### E Binding Rings

- Ideal for holding punched pockets together
- 19mm diameter

F02216		pk 100	£17.92
--------	--	--------	--------



### F Ring Reinforcements

- Adhesive rings manufactured from paper or extra strong vinyl
- Permanent adhesive

50002		pk 1000	£6.11
-------	--	---------	-------



A



## A Presentation Ring Binders

- Premium quality A4 presentation binders
- Clear pockets on front, back and spine for all round presentation
- 4 ring mechanism

F01326	25mm Red	pk 10	£24.89
F01327	25mm Blue	pk 10	£24.89
F01328	25mm Black	pk 10	£24.89
F01325WX	25mm White	pk 10	£24.89

F01330	40mm Red	pk 10	£39.87
F01331	40mm Blue	pk 10	£39.87
F01332	40mm Black	pk 10	£39.87
F01329WX	40mm White	pk 10	£39.87

F01334WX	65mm White	pk 10	£54.21
----------	------------	-------	--------

B



## B Black Presentation Display Books

- Create a stylish personalised presentation
- Quality A4 display books featuring a front cover pocket for further personalization of display or presentation
- Complete with copy-safe clear pockets

F01263	10 Pockets	each	£3.38
F01265	20 Pockets	each	£3.99
F01267	40 Pockets	each	£6.00

C



## C A4 Hard Cover Display Book

- Germ-Savvy Antibacterial treatment
- Extra thick brushed textured hard cover
- 24 crystal clear pockets
- Ideal for professional presentation or course work

RDBK24BK	24 Pockets	each	£9.96
----------	------------	------	-------





## A Flexible Display Books

- Flexible polyprop covers with removable spine label
- A4 size
- Ideal for project work

F01252	20 Pocket Black	each	£2.53
F01251	20 Pocket Blue	each	£2.53
F01250	20 Pocket Red	each	£2.53

F01260	40 Pocket Black	each	£4.44
F01259	40 Pocket Blue	each	£4.44
F01258	40 Pocket Red	each	£4.44



A

## B Snopake Assorted Display Book A4

- Tough Wipe Clean Covers with superline emboss
- Index area on spine label for easy identification
- 24 clear pockets
- Assorted Pack: Blue, Green, Orange, Purple & Red

F15808 pk 5 £22.20



B

## C Snopake Clear Display Books

- Add style and flair to any presentation
- Made from 100% copysafe polypropylene
- Transparent covers for own cover design

F02777	A5 20 Pocket	each	£5.88
F01927	A4 20 Pocket	each	£10.62



C

## D Rapesco Clear Popper Wallet Foolscape

- Clear polypropylene file with 'superline' finish
- Fold-over flap with colour coordinated press stud
- 240 x 360mm
- Pack of 5

F0695 pk 5 £2.59



D

A


**5 YEAR WARRANTY**

## A Snopake ClampBinders

- Ingenious clamp mechanism holds up to 100 sheets of 80gsm unpunched paper
- Strong polypropylene covers for long life
- Reversible spine label for personalisation
- Business card and loose paper holder inside front cover
- A4
- Assorted Electra™ colours are: blue, turquoise, purple, green and pink

F03115	Clear	pk 10	£65.66
F02813	Assorted	pk 10	£65.66

B



## B Rapesco Pivot Clip Files

- Durable A4 "superline" polypropylene file with a pivoting clip to secure contents
- Front page visible through cover
- 3mm/30 sheet (80gsm) capacity

40339	Pivot Clip Files	pk 5	£18.05
-------	------------------	------	--------

C



## C Register Files

- A4 PVC covered file ideal for keeping SIMS paperwork clean and flat.
- Contains corner pocket to inside cover, 4 heavy-duty pockets, clip and pen holder on inside back cover
- Label holder on front cover for identification

REGFBK	Black	each	£13.15
REGFBL	Blue	each	£13.15
REGFGN	Green	each	£13.15
REGFRD	Red	each	£13.15
REGFYW	Yellow	each	£13.15

D



## D Quickclip Display Files

- A quality presentation folder, ideal for storing and presenting unpunched documents
- Simple to use, just pull out the clip, insert your papers and push the clip in
- Manufactured from PVC with a transparent cover and coloured back
- A4 size in 2 capacities, 3mm will hold up to 30 sheets and 6mm will hold up to 60 sheets of paper

### 3mm Capacity

F00459	Black	pk 25	£17.37
F00462	Blue	pk 25	£17.37
F00461	Red	pk 25	£17.37

### 6mm Capacity

F00465	Black	pk 25	£25.61
F00468	Blue	pk 25	£25.61



## A Polyprop Document Wallets

- Polypropylene snap wallets
- Extra durable filing in bright colours
- Stud fastening on flap to secure loose papers

F01240Q	Red	A4	pk 12	£11.37
F01241Q	Yellow	A4	pk 12	£11.37
F01242Q	Blue	A4	pk 12	£11.37
F01243Q	Green	A4	pk 12	£11.37
F01244Q	Clear	A4	pk 12	£11.37
F03598Q	Purple	A4	pk 12	£11.37
F03599Q	Assorted	A4	pk 12	£11.37
F02470	Clear	A5	pk 12	£11.20
F03609	Assorted	A5	pk 12	£11.20
F0695	Clear	A4+	pk 5	£2.59



A

## B Snopake Electra Polyfile Ringbinder Wallet A4

- Document wallet with multi-punched edge to suit most binding mechanisms
- Allows unpunched document filing in ringbinders and lever-arch files
- Reinforced edge ensures durability
- Each file features a secure Snopake press-stud closure
- Electra Assorted: 1 x Blue, 1 x Green, 1 x Pink, 1 x Purple, 1 x Turquoise

F15785	Assorted	pk 5	£7.54
F12566	Clear	pk 5	£8.55



B

## C Report Files

- Lightweight A4 folders with clear covers
- Full length label
- 2 hole flat bar filing clip

RFA4BK	Black	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4RD	Red	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4GR	Green	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4YW	Yellow	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4PU	Purple	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4OR	Orange	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4AS	Assorted	pk 25	£5.66



C

## D Elasticated Box Files

- Elasticated closure for security
- 25mm capacity

F02307	Blue	each	£5.45
F02310	Clear	each	£4.82



D

**A**



**A Transfer Spring Files**

- 300gsm manilla files with compressor bar to hold documents in place
- Spring mechanism for fast insertion and extraction of papers
- Suitable for both A4 and foolscap papers

26061	Blue	pk 25	£19.08
26062	Buff	pk 25	£19.08
26057	Yellow	pk 25	£19.08
26060	Green	pk 25	£19.08
26059	Orange	pk 25	£19.08
26058	Pink	pk 25	£19.08

**B**



**B Square Cut Folders**

- Folders fit neatly into suspension files
- Assorted (20 each blue, buff, green, yellow & red)

SQFBF	Buff	pk 100	£8.62
SQFLWBL	Blue	pk 100	£11.71
SQFLWGN	Green	pk 100	£11.71
SQFLWYW	Yellow	pk 100	£11.71
SQFLWRD	Red	pk 100	£11.71
SQFLWPK	Pink	pk 100	£11.71
SQFLWOR	Orange	pk 100	£11.71
SQFLWAS	Assorted	pk 100	£13.96

**C**



**C Premium Square Cut Folders**

- Heavy duty 300 micron board
- Capacity to hold up to 100 sheets of A4 paper

4825	Blue	pk 50	£42.75
4823	Green	pk 50	£42.75
4828	Red	pk 50	£41.11
4820	Assorted	pk 50	£41.11

**D**



**D Kraft Tabbed Folders**

- Tabbed folders in quality recycled Kraft manilla
- Tabbed in 5 positions

F01578	pk 100	£14.55
--------	--------	--------



## A Document Wallets

- Colourful folders with expanding gussets for large volumes of A4 or foolscap papers

### Economy 250gsm (brand may vary)

			1-9	10+
DOCWBL	Blue	pk 50	£8.89	£7.72
DOCWBU	Buff	pk 50	£8.89	£7.72
DOCWGR	Green	pk 50	£8.89	£7.72
DOCWPI	Pink	pk 50	£8.89	£7.72
DOCWYW	Yellow	pk 50	£8.89	£7.72

### Standard 285gsm

23010	Buff	pk 50	£11.94
23011	Blue	pk 50	£11.94
23012	Green	pk 50	£11.94
23013	Grey	pk 50	£11.94
23014	Orange	pk 50	£11.94
23015	Pink	pk 50	£11.94
23016	Red	pk 50	£11.94
23017	Yellow	pk 50	£11.94
F01490	Assorted	pk 50	£14.27



A

## B Heavy Duty Document Wallets

- 300 micron pressboard for durability
- Expands to hold up to 180 sheets of foolscap or A4 paper
- Assorted pack contains red, green, yellow, blue and lilac

4790	Assorted	pk 25	£27.35
------	----------	-------	--------



B

## C Recycled Document Wallets

- Manufactured from heavyweight 250gsm 100% recycled kraft manilla

26090	Recycled Wallets	pk 50	£15.20
-------	------------------	-------	--------



C

## D Premium Document Wallets

- Strong 300 micron board
- Expand to hold up to 320 sheets
- 100% recycled!

22881	Blue	pk 25	£23.75
22882	Pink	pk 25	£23.75
22884	Yellow	pk 25	£23.75
22886	Green	pk 25	£23.75
22883	Purple	pk 25	£23.75
22880	Assorted	pk 25	£23.75



D

A



### A Polyprop Expanding Files

- 13 part expanding files
- Made from hardwearing polypropylene
- Features two pockets beneath the front flap for storage
- Suitable for A4 papers

F01274	Red	each	£7.23
F01275	Blue	each	£7.23

B



### B Snopake Desk Expanders

- Elegant expanding organiser for desk and shelf top use
- 13 expanding sections for papers and documents
- Supplied with index tabs
- Outer cover made from smart, strong 1.8mm Eligo PP
- Black with brightly coloured sections

#### Portrait

F15171	A4	each	£15.32
--------	----	------	--------

#### Landscape

F15174	A4	each	£16.44
F15859	Foolscap	each	£16.44

C

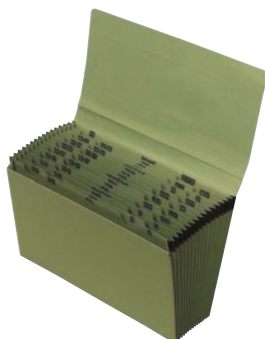


### C Manilla Expanding Files

- Range of expanding files to keep paperwork organised
- Made from strong manilla
- Reinforced gussets
- Suitable for A4 or foolscap papers
- Available in:
  - A-Z (19 pockets)
  - 1-31 (31 pockets)

22001	A-Z	each	£12.08
F04090	1-31	each	£11.73

D



### D Green Expanding File

- 16 pocket expanding file manufactured from strong manilla
- Gussets are indexed A-Z, 1-31, months and quarters, and coated in clear Mylar reinforcement
- Suitable for A4 or foolscap papers

F04093		each	£11.36
--------	--	------	--------



## A Suspension Files & Accessories

- Foolscap files with crimped metal bar
- Supplied complete with tabs and inserts
- Replacement tabs and inserts available

21001WX	Economy Files	pk 50	£22.65
21001	Standard Files	pk 50	£23.67
21002	Replacement Tabs	pk 50	£4.51
21003	Replacement Inserts	pk 50	£3.89



A

## B Crystalfile Standard Capacity Suspension Files

- Foolscap files with colour coated runners for colour coded filing
- Contrasting interior to prevent filing errors
- Files punched to accept Twinlock filing clip for filing punched papers
- Complete with Crystalfile tabs and inserts
- Holds up to 150 sheets of paper
- V base

78046	Green Files	pk 50	£92.74
78143	Blue Files	pk 50	£97.19
78020	Replacement Tabs	pk 50	£37.40
78050	Replacement Inserts	pk 50	£4.18



B

## C Crystalfile 30mm Capacity Suspension Files

- Foolscap 30mm capacity suspension file for storage of bulky files, can hold up to 300 sheets of A4 80gsm paper
- Reinforced base for strength and durability
- Steel runners to support heavy loads
- Contrasting interior to prevent filing errors
- Complete with tabs and inserts

78041	Green Files	pk 50	£130.02
70622	Red Files	pk 50	£149.16
70625	Blue Files	pk 50	£144.82
78020	Replacement Tabs	pk 50	£37.40
78050	Replacement Inserts	pk 50	£4.18



C



### A Subject Dividers

- A4 subject dividers, multi-punched to suit most types of binders
- Individually shrink-wrapped to ensure dividers are kept in good condition
- Ideal for students and office use

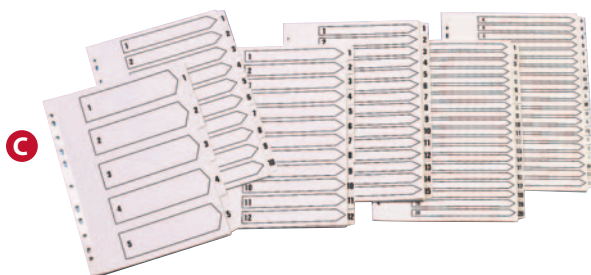
DIV5	5 Tab Coloured	set	£0.36
DIV10	10 Tab Coloured	set	£0.46
DIV12	12 Tab Coloured	set	£2.33
DIV15	15 Tab Coloured	set	£3.21
DIV20	20 Tab Coloured	set	£4.26
DIVAZM	A-Z Manilla	set	£3.52



### B Extra Wide Dividers

- Extra wide subject dividers, ideal for use with punched pockets
- Multi-punched to suit most types of binders

DIVEW5	5 Tab	set	£0.89
DIVEW10	10 Tab	set	£1.51
DIVEWAZ	A-Z	set	£6.81



### C White Board Tabbed Indexes

- Ideal for numerical or alphabetical filing
- Clear mylar reinforced tabs and punched holes for durability
- Contents page for cross reference
- A4 multi-punched

F01528	1-10	each	£1.82
F01532	A-Z 20 Part	each	£3.35



### D White Board Multi-Colour Tabbed Indexes

- Tabbed indexes are multi-coloured with a matching contents page
- Manufactured from white board with mylar reinforced tabs
- A4 multipunched

F01518	1-5	set	£0.68
F01519	1-10	set	£0.99
F01520	1-15	set	£1.93
F01521	1-20	set	£1.87
F01522	1-31	set	£3.19
F01523	A-Z	set	£1.77
F01524	Jan-Dec	set	£1.83
F01525	5 Part	set	£1.26
F01526	10 Part	set	£1.54





### A Card Index Box

- Traditionally styled boxes
- Easy to store business cards and important information
- Durable plastic
- Hinged lid
- Cards sold separately



A

#### 6 X 4"

10010	Black	each	£5.30
-------	-------	------	-------

#### 8 X 5"

100205	Black	each	£9.30
--------	-------	------	-------

### B Index Record Cards

- Suitable for use in our card index boxes
- Ideal for contact details
- Feint ruled on both sides



B

35204	5 x 3"	pk 100	£1.76
35205	6 x 4"	pk 100	£1.86
35206	8 x 5"	pk 100	£4.10

### C Index Guide Cards

- Suitable for use in our card index boxes
- Strong manilla cards
- Tabbed A-Z in 25 positions



C

35208	6 x 4"	set	£3.81
-------	--------	-----	-------

### D Fluorescent Dividers

- Eye catching fluorescent dividers
- Five stunning neons: Pink, Orange, Green, Red & Yellow
- Punched 4 holes



D

89099	5 Part	set	£1.56
-------	--------	-----	-------

### E Heavy Duty Dividers

- Brightly coloured extra thick A4 dividers for durability
- Quality heavyweight 290gsm board



E

52599	5 Part	set	£2.56
52699	10 Part	set	£4.53



The Mobile Large Storage Unit can be combined with the Quarter Round Unit Curve In & Out to create an exciting room divider or reading area



A

Curve Out



B



### A Quarter Round Units

- Choose from Curve-In or Curve-Out unit
- Manufactured from 15mm Beech melamine faced MDF with rounded, polished corners and lockable castors
- Robust, classically designed units provide efficient and generous storage solutions.
- Size (assembled): H700 x C1175 x D310mm (flat packed)

FBQRCL	Curve In	each	£257.89
FBQRCO	Curve Out	each	£257.89

### B Mobile Large Storage Unit – Beech

- Manufactured from 15mm Beech melamine faced MDF with rounded, polished corners and lockable castors
- Robust, classically designed units provide efficient and generous storage solutions
- Size (assembled): H700 x W1000 x D310mm (flat packed)

FBLSU	each	£172.41
-------	------	---------



## A Colour Filing Boxes

- Brightly coloured filing boxes for A4 and foolscap documents
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size: H355 x W85 x D280mm
- Pack of 11 assorted colours (flat packed)

CFBXAS pk 11 £28.39



A

## B Library Boxes

- Suitable for A4 documents
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size: H300 x W100 x D245mm
- Pack of 10 (flat packed)

LBBL Blue pk 10 £32.09

LBGN Green pk 10 £32.09

LBRD Red pk 10 £32.09

LBYW Yellow pk 10 £32.09



B

## C Book Browser Boxes

- Holds books and magazines up to 200mm wide and 200mm deep
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size: H150 x W210 x D240mm (flat packed)
- 3 each Red, Blue, Green and Yellow

SCHBB pk 12 £32.15



C

## D Document Wallet Store

- Store foolscap document wallets
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size (assembled): H250 x W370 x D170mm
- Pack of 4, Red (flat packed)

DCWLT pk 4 £30.19



D

## E A4 Multistore

- A4 filing and book organizer
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- 6 compartments each W75 x D240mm
- Size (assembled): H300 x W480 x D245mm
- Pack of 4, Blue (flat packed)

A4MST A4 Multistore pk 4 £45.61



E

A



### A Register Book Wall Pocket

- Heavy duty polypropylene, hanging register holder, can be easily wiped clean
- Size: H395 x W330 x D50mm
- Pocket depth: 50mm, width 275mm

REGPRD	Red	each	£25.03
--------	-----	------	--------

B



### B Literature Sorters

- Ideal for desktop storage
- Holds A4 or Foolscap papers and documents in 10 pigeon holes
- Each pigeon hole: H65 x W275 x D330mm
- Can be stacked up to 4 tiers high and is flat packed for easy storage
- Tough corrugated fibreboard
- Assembled size: H385 x W585 x D330mm

LITSORT	pk 4	£66.66
---------	------	--------

C



### C Literature Sorter Drawers

- Turn a literature sorter into a useful drawer unit with a set of drawers
- Perfect for filing paperwork, class work, or art and craft materials
- Holds A4 size papers or documents
- Supplied in a mixed pack of 5 (1 each red, yellow, green, blue & orange)
- Made from heavy duty corrugated board and supplied flat packed for quick and easy assembly
- Assembled size: H60 x W270 x D320mm

DRWSORT	pk 5	£20.44
---------	------	--------

B + C



## A Ring Binder Filing Modules

- A stacking module designed for storing ring binders, it is also ideal for magazines etc. and even loose papers in the 48mm wide pigeon holes
- 10 compartments for storing ring binders or files
- Tough corrugated board
- Stack up to 4 tiers high with no need for shelves or cabinets
- Assembled size: H385 x W585 x D295mm

RBMOD pk 5 £93.65



A

## B Lever Arch Filing Modules

- Stores six A4/Foolsap lever arch files and can be stacked up to 4 tiers high
- Easy to assemble, tough corrugated oyster fibre-board protects files & permits quick retrieval
- No need for shelves or cabinets.
- Assembled size: H385 x W585 x D295mm

LAMOD pk 5 £85.86



B



FOR RING  
BINDERS

SEE PAGE 115

FOR LEVER  
ARCH FILES

SEE PAGE 116

**A**



### **A** Archive Storage Boxes

- Durable low cost storage boxes
- Easy to assemble with lift off lid
- W335 x D400 x H250mm
- Choose either heavy duty, twin wall or standard, single wall
- Both hold 3 transfer files

21660	Twin Wall White	pk 10	£44.00
21665	Single Wall Brown	pk 10	£31.81

**B**



### **B** Mega-Store Archive Box

- Heavy Duty twin walled box with capacity to hold 3 Transfer Files or 4 Magazine Files
- W383 x D430 x H295mm

21738	Mega-Store	pk 10	£60.80
-------	------------	-------	--------

**C**



### **C** Magazine Files

- Organise your catalogues and books
- Choose heavy duty (W100 x D230 x H300mm) or standard (W73 x D246 x H329mm)

21659	Heavy Duty White	pk 10	£23.02
21667	Standard, Brown	pk 20	£31.08

**D**



### **D** Transfer Files

- Flip-top lid
- Large label area
- Choose from Heavy Duty Twin wall (W98 x D367 x H239mm) or standard (W92 x D317 x H241mm)

21661	Twin Wall, White	pk 10	£23.18
21666	Single Wall, Brown	pk 20	£31.50



## A Desk Top Sorter

- 8 shelf unit manufactured from corrugated board
- Plastic shelf edges add extra strength and longevity
- Ideal for office, postroom or classroom

F01039 Desk Top Sorter each £33.88



A

## B Lever Arch Storage Module

- A convenient way to store your lever arch files
- Each module holds up to 6 Foolscap lever arch files
- Internal dimensions: H360 x W525 x D280mm

LASM Storage Module each £26.83



B

## C Heavy Duty Literature Organiser

- Range of Pigeonhole units in 2 different sizes ideal for sorting paper and card
- Melamine laminated board carcase for long life with corrugated board divider system
- Easy to construct, flat pack design

HDL024 24 Compartments each £204.66

HDL036 36 Compartments each £273.35



C

A



### A Flat Back Literature Holders

- Clear styling for maximum visibility
- Fit to any flat vertical surface
- Shallow profile adds to the sleek flat-back design
- Ideal for school literature

76091	1/3 A4	each	£8.39
76391	A5	each	£10.76
76491	A4	each	£12.00

B



### B Unbreakable Wall File Pockets

- Manufactured from unbreakable polycarbonate, ideal for heavy duty use.
- Pockets nest together saving even more space
- Takes A4 documents

63201	Wall File Pockets	each	£16.51
-------	-------------------	------	--------

C



### C A4 Sign Holders

- These clear sign holders are slanted for easy reading.
- Stands back 10 degrees making it ideal for important messages
- Loads from the side
- Perfect for menus, instruction and events

47401	A4 Sign Holders	each	£8.21
-------	-----------------	------	-------

D



### D Ballot/Suggestion Box

- Free standing or wall mountable White Suggestion Box
- Features built-in 110mm wide literature pocket
- For counter or wall mount use - includes mounting hardware
- Also includes lock and 2 keys
- W349 x D92 x H330mm

79803	Ballet/Suggestion	each	£83.84
-------	-------------------	------	--------





**NEW!**



## Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispensers

- Smart system for displaying leaflets and brochures
- Simple to assemble, instructions included
- Pockets designed to show more than 50% of the cover and stop literature from falling forward
- Various sizes are available, all with a generous 28mm capacity

### Clear Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispenser

WLD1000	1/3 A4 12 Pockets	each	£71.26
WLD1001	A5 8 Pockets	each	£76.21
WLD1002	A4 6 Pockets	each	£76.21
WLD1003	1/3 A4 5 Pockets	each	£41.57
WLD1004	A5 5 Pockets	each	£51.46
WLD1005	A4 4 Pockets	each	£50.48

### Coloured Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispenser

- Colours: White (WH), Grey (GY), Red (RD), Blue (BL), Light Blue (LB)

WLD1011**	1/3 A4 12 Pockets	each	£88.58
WLD1012**	1/3 A4 16 Pockets	each	£110.85
WLD1013**	A5 8 Pockets	each	£94.02
WLD1014**	A5 12 Pockets	each	£124.70
WLD1015**	A4 6 Pockets	each	£94.02
WLD1016**	A4 8 Pockets	each	£107.38

\*\*Please specify colour



3 Litre Box

9 Litre Box

18 Litre Box

35 Litre Box

42 Litre Box

64 Litre Box

84 Litre Box



3 Litre Box



4 Litre Box



9 Litre Box



50 Litre Box



12 Litre Box



48 Litre Box



18 Litre Box  
Multimedia Box



84 Litre Box

## Really Useful Boxes

- Ideal for all office media and files
- Transparency for ease of content identification
- Positively stack for rigidity and safety
- Provides sturdy protection from the elements and vermin

### 3 Litre Box W245 x D180 x H160mm

- Will hold 18 CD's or 10 DVD's

### 4 Litre Box W395 x D255 x H80mm

- Will hold one ream of A4 paper

### 9 Litre Box W395 x D255 x H155mm

- Will hold 40 CD's or 20 DVD's or A4 paper

### 12 Litre Box W465 x D270 x H150mm

- Will hold C4 envelopes

### 18 Litre Multimedia Box W480 x D390 x H200mm

- Will hold 93 Cd's or 44 DVD's

### 35 Litre Eurobox W480 x D390 x H310mm

- Can hold foolscap or A4 suspension files. Also ideal as a personal organiser

### 42 Litre Box W520 x D520 x H310mm

- Generous foolscap capacity ideal for transportation

### 48 Litre Box W600 x D400 x H310mm

### 50 Litre Box W710 x D440 x H230mm

### 64 Litre Box W710 x D440 x H310mm

- Large foolscap capacity for cost effective storage

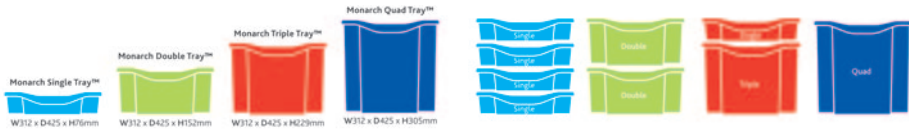
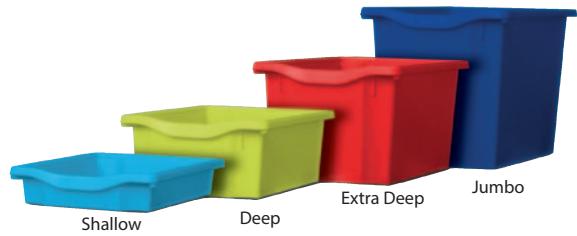
### 84 Litre Box W710 x D440 x H380

- Extra large capacity for cost effective storage

80177	3 Litre Box	each	£7.41
80044	4 Litre Box	each	£10.44
80173	9 Litre Box	each	£12.19
80501	12 Litre Box	each	£14.88
80155	18 Litre Box	each	£18.79
80130	35 Litre Box	each	£26.55
80117	42 Litre Box	each	£26.91
80147	48 Litre Box	each	£32.78
80051	50 Litre Box	each	£29.42
80007	64 Litre Box	each	£34.45
80080	84 Litre Box	each	£44.07



## Storage Trays



### Colour Charts



- Red \*RE
- Blue \*BL
- Metal Blue \*MB
- Dark Blue \*DB
- Yellow \*YE
- Green \*GR
- Cyan \*CY
- Turquoise \*TQ
- Pink \*PK
- Purple \*PU
- Light Blue \*LB
- Tangerine \*TA
- Lime \*LI
- White \*WH
- Light Grey \*LG
- Dark Grey \*DG
- Black \*BK
- Sky Blue Tint \*BT
- Rose Tint \*RT
- Citron Tint \*CT
- Aqua Green Tint \*AQ
- Violet Tint \*VT
- Translucent \*TR

**NEW!**



### Clear Lids

TLID Transparent Lid £2.78



#### Single Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H76mm

#### Colours

STRAY\* £3.90

\* Please specify colour from colour chart



#### Double Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H152mm

#### Colours

DTRAY\* £5.66

\* Please specify colour from colour chart



#### Triple Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H229mm

#### Colours

EDTRAY\* £7.58

\* Please specify colour from colour chart



#### Quad Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H305mm

#### Colours

JTRAY\* £9.33

\* Please specify colour from colour chart

A



**A Executive Magazine Rack**

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- Ideal for storing magazines, catalogues etc.

21708	Black	each	£6.83
-------	-------	------	-------

B



**B Executive Letter Tray & Risers**

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- Generous capacity for foolscap or A4 documents
- The trays use clip on risers which improve the appearance of the tray when not stacked

F0555	Letter Trays	each	£7.47
F0565	Risers	pk 4	£5.05

C



**C Executive Book Rack**

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- Adjustable dividers for different widths
- Additional racks can be added to the interlocking base

21692	Book Rack	each	£41.23
-------	-----------	------	--------

D



**D Executive Pen Tidy**

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- 2 tall compartments which accept pens and 2 shallow compartments for paper clips, pins, erasers etc.

21704	Pen Tidy	each	£5.01
-------	----------	------	-------



### A Fashion Letter Tray

- Moulded in highly robust material
- Will hold documents up to 24 x 32cm in size
- 100% recyclable & stackable
- Size: W257 x D348 x H66mm

F0002C	White	each	£9.13
F00031C	Pink	each	£9.13
F00033C	Blue	each	£9.13



A

### B Rexel Magazine Files

- Magazine file for A4 documents
- Textured base gives a unique design feature
- Reduced spine height for easy identification of contents
- Integrated shelf pull at base for easier access
- Size: W72 x D260 x H256mm

58113R	Blue	each	£9.86
58114R	Green	each	£9.86
58115R	Black	each	£9.86
58116R	White	each	£9.86
58117R	Red	each	£9.86



B

### C Desk Tidies

- Space efficient, compact and elegant
- Enables you to assemble and arrange all your office accessories
- Includes anti-skid rubber feet
- Shock-resistant polystyrene glossy effect finish
- Size: W143 x D158 x H93mm

10022	White	each	£22.42
10333	Blue	each	£22.42



C

### D Fashion Waste Bins

- Stylish waste bin with handles & contrasting matt and gloss effect
- Cone shaped with a curved rim for ease of waste disposal
- 100% recyclable & 14 litre capacity
- Size: W305 x D290 x H334mm

80033C	Blue	each	£12.55
--------	------	------	--------



D

### E Drawers

- Unique and elegant style desktop module
- Generously sized drawers accepting documents up to 24 x 32cm in size
- Holds up to 450 A4 sheets (80gsm) per drawer
- Anti-skid pads provided
- Robust impact polystyrene, 100% recyclable
- Size: W292 x D386 x H246mm

10167	Blue	each	£53.51
-------	------	------	--------



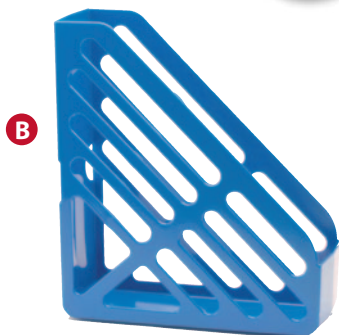
E



### A Letter Trays

- Accepts both A4 and foolscap papers
- Steel risers available to create extra capacity
- Clearance height of 123mm
- Manufactured from high impact polystyrene

10050	Black	each	£3.32
10052	Blue	each	£3.32
10055	Red	each	£3.32
10059	Risers	pk 4	£1.83



### B Magazine Racks

- Accepts A4 and foolscap documents
- Ideal for storing magazines, catalogues, price lists etc. neatly
- Unique capacity for two standard ringbinders

F04061	Black	each	£4.34
F04062	Blue	each	£4.34
F04064	Red	each	£4.34



### C Pen Pots

- Attractive and durable 6 tube desk tidy
- Ideal for keeping pens, pencils, paperclips etc. in one neat place

10040	Black	each	£3.26
10041	Blue	each	£3.26
10042	Red	each	£3.26



### D Memo Boxes

- Complete with anti-slip feet and a pen rest
- Comes with 750 sheets of 90 x 90mm white paper
- Refill blocks available

21676	Black	each	£6.95
F01119	Refill Block	each	£4.20



### E Waste Bins

- Large 15 litre capacity plastic bins

F01124	Black	each	£4.99
F01127	Blue	each	£4.99
F01128	Red	each	£4.99

## A Plus Range Letter Trays

- A unique range of three sizes of letter trays - slim, standard and jumbo to fit your needs.
- All sizes can be stacked together without risers
- Black
- Dimensions:  
 W255 x D360 x H37mm (slim)  
 W255 x D360 x H70mm (standard)  
 W255 x D360 x H103mm (jumbo)



74861	Slim	each	£5.35
11095	Standard	each	£7.31
70917	Jumbo	each	£12.67

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



## B Mesh Magazine Files

- Holds magazines, catalogues and directories
- W80 x D260 x H335mm
- Silver mesh design
- Sturdy and durable mesh finish

F00845	each	£11.94
--------	------	--------



B

## C Mesh Pen Pot

- Pot for pens, pencils and rulers etc.
- Stylish design perfect for office and school use
- W105 x D70 x H105mm
- Silver mesh design

F00846	each	£3.97
--------	------	-------



C

## D Mesh Waste Bin

- Ideal for disposing of waste paper
- Large 18 litre capacity round waste bin
- Solid base and turned top rim
- W355 x D240 x H390mm
- Silver mesh design

F00849	each	£15.47
--------	------	--------



D

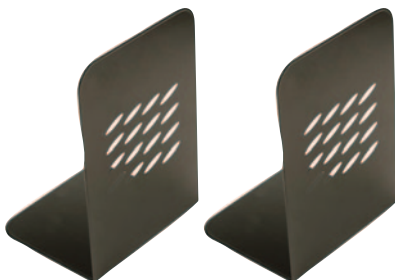
A

**A Large Deluxe Bookends**

- With foam surface protecting anti slip base
- Dimensions: W150 x D210 x H230mm
- Perfect for books and files

F06914	Black	pk 2	£19.19
--------	-------	------	--------

B

**B Metal Bookends**

- Quality bookends which will sit comfortably on the end of a row of books or files
- Keeps filing neat and tidy

F03900	L Shaped	pk 2	£10.52
--------	----------	------	--------

C

**C Desk Drawer Organiser**

- A perfect solution to store your desk accessories in a safe place
- Multiple compartments
- Saves valuable desk space
- Organised storage, your desk accessories are easy to find
- Black. W240 x D340 x H36mm

F00406	Drawer Organiser	each	£19.16
--------	------------------	------	--------

D

**D Multicoloured Drawer Tower**

- Stylish 4 drawer desktop module
- Accepts documents up to 24 x 32cm in size and up to 450 sheets per drawer
- Smooth action sliding drawers have retaining stop and convenient access slot in base for easy retrieval of documents
- Securely stackable for 2 or more drawer units
- Comes with anti-skid and anti-scratch rubber feet
- Made in Europe and 100% recyclable
- Size: W292 x D386 x H246mm

94381	Multicoloured	each	£61.82
-------	---------------	------	--------





## A Studio Class Organiser

- Portable and versatile storage unit with removable pots for the ultimate in organisation
- Ideal for pencils, brushes, rulers and much much more!
- Primary colours to brighten up the classroom!

		1-14	15+
SOC01	each	£12.20	£10.47

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



## B Class Caddy Tabletop Organiser

- Portable desk top tidy for safe storage of pencils, scissors or brushes
- Made from tough, bright plastic

CCTP	each	£12.23
------	------	--------



## C Desk Organiser

- Keeps commonly used supplies organised and within easy reach
- Includes Scotch Magic tape, Post It notes and index tabs
- 6 storage cavities for pens, pencils, CDs business cards etc.
- Weighted base for stability
- Stylish silver design

86763	Desk Organiser	each	£37.24
-------	----------------	------	--------



## D Drawer Tower

- Stylish, high quality filing drawers, a perfect storage solution for all your paper needs
- 5 easy running drawers
- Sturdy construction in black/grey colourway
- Dimensions: W290 x D345 x H220mm

F02253	Drawer Tower	each	£68.93
--------	--------------	------	--------



**B**



**A**



**A Striped Paper Clips**

- 33mm striped paper clips
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ001	Striped	tub of 250	£2.80
--------	---------	------------	-------

**B Assorted Paper Clips**

- Coloured 33mm paper clips
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ016	Assorted	tub of 250	£3.33
--------	----------	------------	-------

**C**



**C Standard Paper Clips**

- Silver paper clips
- 33mm standard size
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ018	Standard	tub of 500	£2.81
--------	----------	------------	-------

**D**



**D Jumbo Paper Clips**

- Silver paper clips
- Jumbo 50mm size
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ019	Jumbo	tub of 180	£3.31
--------	-------	------------	-------

**E**



**E Foldback Clips**

- Assorted colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ014	Foldback	tub of 50	£4.32
--------	----------	-----------	-------

**F**



**F Drawing Pins Assorted**

- Assorted coloured drawing pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ009	Drawing	tub of 750	£6.58
--------	---------	------------	-------

**G**



**G Brass Coloured Drawing Pins**

- Brass coloured drawing pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ010	Brass	tub of 1000	£6.30
--------	-------	-------------	-------

**H**



**H Push Pins**

- Assorted coloured push pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ012	Push Pins	tub of 200	£3.14
--------	-----------	------------	-------

**I**



**I Indicator Pins**

- Assorted coloured indicator pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ008	Indicator	tub of 70	£5.97
--------	-----------	-----------	-------



## A Natural Rubber Bands

- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ015	Rubber Bands	75g tub	£3.14
--------	--------------	---------	-------



A

## B Assorted Rubber Bands

- Assorted sizes and colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ005	Assorted	100g tub	£3.51
--------	----------	----------	-------



B



## C Pencil Erasers

- Pencil erasers in assorted colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ030	Erasers	tub of 30	£4.21
--------	---------	-----------	-------



C



## D Finger Cones

- 5 Each of sizes 00, 0, 1
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ021	Finger Cones	tub of 15	£3.31
--------	--------------	-----------	-------



D



## E Key Tags

- Assorted Colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ004	Key Tags	tub of 20	£3.31
--------	----------	-----------	-------



E



## F Metal Pencil Sharpeners

- Wedge shape single hole metal pencil sharpeners with finger grips
- Traditional style
- Accurate sharpeners

F02218	Metal Single	pk 20	£5.31
PSM150	Metal Single	pk 50	£10.61
PSM224	Metal Double	pk 24	£11.79

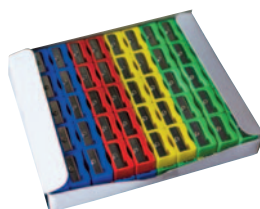


F

## G Plastic Pencil Sharpeners

- Extra value pencil sharpeners in handy storage tubs
- 4 types available

PSP1100	Plastic Single	pk 100	£6.85
---------	----------------	--------	-------



G

**A**



## **A** Treasury Tags

- Economical way of holding together punched paper
- Cotton cord, available with plastic or metal end tags

### Plastic End Tags

F04570	25mm	pk 100	£2.74
F04571	51mm	pk 100	£2.67
F04573	101mm	pk 100	£3.14
F04575	152mm	pk 100	£3.40

### Metal End Tags

F04580	25mm	pk 100	£2.98
F04581	51mm	pk 100	£3.09
F04583	102mm	pk 100	£3.62
F04585	152mm	pk 100	£4.23

**B**



## **B** Foldback Clips

- Strong steel clips with folding arms
- Manufactured from high quality steel
- Great for documents and loose sheets

F01282	19mm (Black)	pk 10	£1.29
F01283	24mm (Black)	pk 10	£2.22
F01284	32mm (Black)	pk 10	£1.94
F01286	51mm (Black)	pk 10	£3.62

**FOR STRING & TWINE**  
**SEE PAGE 51**

**C**

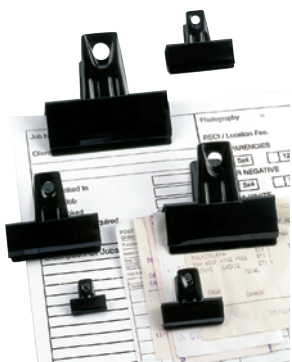


## **C** 2-Piece Filing Clips

- Strong steel fastener for binding punched looseleaf papers. 8cm centres
- Holds up to 50mm thickness of papers
- Ideal for use with square cut folders

26083	2 Piece Clips	pk 50	£4.50
-------	---------------	-------	-------

**D**



## **D** Heavy Duty Clips

- Traditional heavy duty clips with hanging hole
- Strong steel construction
- Effective way to secure loose papers

F01288	32mm	pk 10	£4.36
F01289	51mm	pk 10	£6.87
F01290	70mm	pk 10	£10.92

### A Paper Fasteners (Split Pins)

- Superior quality brass split pins
- Keeps papers organised and together
- Ideal for office and classroom

NSJ006	19mm	pk 500	£6.64
--------	------	--------	-------



A

### B Paperclips

- Strong and durable paperclips for holding loose sheets together

F01307Q	26mm No Tear	10 x pk 100	£5.06
F01312Q	32mm No Tear	10 x pk 100	£6.17
F01314Q	32mm Plain	10 x pk 100	£5.38
F01315	32mm Plain	pk 1000	£6.14
F01317	32mm Lipped	pk 1000	£6.14
F01318	50mm No Tear	pk 100	£2.38
27004	77mm Wavy	pk 100	£5.10



B

### C Rubber Bands

- Quality rubber bands in a variety of sizes
- 500g boxes - 10% extra than other brands
- High latex content ensures they can be used over and over again

10524	No. 16	1.5 x 60mm	500g	£4.91
10527	No. 19	1.5 x 87mm	500g	£4.91
10533	No. 24	1.5 x 160mm	500g	£4.91
10535	No. 30	3 x 50mm	500g	£9.17
10539	No. 34	3 x 100mm	500g	£4.91
10544	No. 38	3 x 160mm	500g	£4.91
10549	No. 64	6 x 87mm	500g	£4.91
10554	No. 69	6 x 160mm	500g	£4.91
10573	No. 89	12 x 160mm	500g	£9.04
10577	Assorted Sizes		500g	£4.91



C

### D Rubber Band Ball Assorted Colours 200g

- Assorted colour rubber band ball
- Each ball 200g (approx 235 bands)

RBBALL	each	£4.60
--------	------	-------

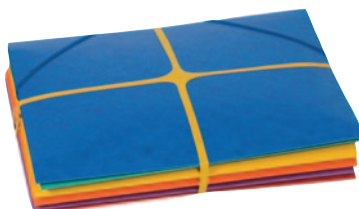


D

### E X-Band Rubber Bands

- Unique rubber bands which stretch 4 ways
- Ideal for securing files and packages
- Many uses in the office – more secure than string – easier than 2 rubber bands
- Assorted colours
- Available in 50mm and 100mm diameter
- Supplied in 100gram boxes

14679	100mm	each	£11.36
-------	-------	------	--------



E

**A**



**A Wizard Glue Sticks**

- Highly popular and reliable solvent free glue sticks

GS10Q	10g Small	pk 12	£4.70
GS20Q	20g Medium	pk 9	£4.29
GS40Q	40g Large	pk 8	£5.28
GS4040	40g Large	pk 40	£20.92
GS40200	40g Large	pk 200	£98.95

**B**



**B Elmer's 40g Pure School Glue Stick**

- Goes down smoothly, dries clear and features a child-friendly and washable formula
- Ideal for sticking paper, card, photographs and for art and craft projects
- Over 93% natural glue formula
- Glue barrel is made from 100% recycled plastic
- Suited to general use and with a child-safe formula

EGS10	40g Glue Stick	pk 10	£13.30
EGS40	40g Glue Stick	pk 40	£51.38
EGS100	40g Glue Stick	pk 100	£105.00

**C**



FOR PVA GLUE

SEE PAGE 228

**C Pritt Sticks**

- Brand leading gluesticks
- CPPSL100 is supplied in a plastic tray with a clear lid

PSL10	Large 43g	pk 10	£16.35
PSL50	Large 43g	box 50	£79.87
PSL100	Large 43g	box 100	£110.68
	Includes 4 FREE		£110.68
CPPSL100	Tray 43g	pk 100	£126.00

**D**



**D Sticky Fixers**

- Ideal for fixing, mounting and display work
- Each pad can hold up to 90g in weight
- Permanent adhesive

37984	12 x 25mm	pk 56	£2.20
-------	-----------	-------	-------

**E**



**E Sticky Fixer Strip**

- Foam strip coated both sides with permanent adhesive
- Ideal for fixing, mounting and display work
- 1 metre of foam can hold up to 9kg in weight
- Each roll is 25mm x 3m

F03796	Sticky Fixer	each	£4.67
--------	--------------	------	-------



# The Undisputed King of the Glue

*"An Excellent alternative to the leading brand. We find them better quality than economy glue sticks, and certainly a lot less money than Pritt Sticks"*  
Sefton Park School



**Economy Stick**  
Slightly cheaper  
Inferior performance



**Pritt Stick**  
Equivalent Quality  
£41.85 more per 100

## Order Details

QSTICK	Single 40g Quickstick	Each	£0.99
QST35	Class Pack 40g Quickstick	Pk 35	£32.92
QST100	Bulk Box 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£85.06
CPQST100	Plastic Tray 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£95.50

Call for your free sample today!

**A**



**A Invisible Tape**

- Invisible on paper, mends tears without a trace
- You can write on it, type on it, photocopy it or fax it without leaving a ghost mark
- 18mm x 33m

27011	Invisible Tape	each	£14.48
-------	----------------	------	--------

**B**



**B Masking Tape**

- Ideal for spray paint masking and general studio and classroom use
- 24mm x 50m

F01789	Masking Tape	pk 9	£14.32
--------	--------------	------	--------

**C**



**C Brown Packing Tape**

- Seals packages securely and neatly.
- Polypropylene tape which is strong and waterproof
- 50mm x 66m

27010	Brown Tape	pk 6	£9.96
-------	------------	------	-------

**D**



**D Hook & Loop S/A Pads**

- Self adhesive hook and loop pads
- Great for hooks, signs, pictures and displays

4542		pk 24	£3.27
------	--	-------	-------

**E**



**E Hook & Loop Tapes**

- Superior quality self adhesive backed velcro tapes
- Guaranteed to perform as well as the leading brand but at a lower cost
- 20mm x 25m rolls

H2025A	Hooks	each	£30.67
L2025A	Loops	each	£30.67





## A Adhesive Tape

- Strong polypropylene adhesive tape
- Seals fast and holds tight
- Ideal for packing, sealing and mending
- Available in a choice of sizes

### Small Rolls

27013	19mm x 33m	pk 8	£5.39
27014	24mm x 33m	pk 6	£5.54

### Large Rolls

27015	12mm x 66m	pk 6	£4.97
27016	19mm x 66m	pk 8	£7.64
27017	24mm x 66m Economy	pk 12	£7.29
TAPE	24mm x 66m Standard	pk 6	£7.20



A

## B Tape Dispensers

- Tough black plastic tape dispensers
- Large dispenser takes 33m or 66m tapes up to 25mm wide
- Small dispenser takes 33m tapes up to 19mm wide
- Non slip rubber base prevents slipping

11010	Large	each	£4.98
F01294	Small	each	£3.79



B

## C Original Sellotape

- The nation's No 1 clear sticky tape
- Can be torn by hand so no need for scissors or teeth
- Non static - for better control, non-tangle taping
- Kinder to the environment
- Made from biodegradable cellulose
- Flow wrap rolls in boxes

### Large Rolls

F0032	19mm x 66m	pk 16	£29.27
F0036	24mm x 66m	pk 12	£33.75
F0046	48mm x 66m	pk 6	£24.41

### Small Rolls

F0836	18mm x 33m	pk 8	£12.48
F0838	24mm x 33m	pk 6	£11.40



C

## D Double Sided Tape

- Vinyl tape coated on both sides with adhesive
- Perfect for mounting displays, joining, crafts and more
- Easy to remove backing strip

F02221	Double Sided	pk 6	£23.65
--------	--------------	------	--------



D

A



### A Economy Blue Adhesive Putty

- Adhesive putty for easy mounting of lightweight materials
- Quick and easy to use
- Will not dry out, making it perfect for repeated use
- Colour: Blue

QTA140	140g	each	£2.18
--------	------	------	-------

B



### B Wizard White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Reusable adhesive Wizard White Tack
- Clean, safe and easy to use
- For best results, use on non-porous surfaces
- 140g

801072	140g	each	£1.41
--------	------	------	-------

C



### C Blu-tack Adhesive Putty

- Stays flexible and won't dry out
- Easily removable
- 0.5 g of Blu Tack can hold up to 105g

BLU120	Economy Pack 120g	each	£1.57
80108	Economy Pack 120g	pk 12	£18.62
BLU60	Handy Size 60g	each	£1.36
F00181	Handy Size 60g	pk 12	£12.94

D



### D White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Sticks paper or small objects to a multitude of surfaces
- Fixes pictures, notes, memos, cards and decorations
- 60g handy sized packs

WHI60	60g	pk 12	£13.04
-------	-----	-------	--------

E



### E Spray Mount Adhesive

- Ideal for repeated mounting of light materials such as film, acetate and layout paper
- Transparent and will not soak through or wrinkle paper
- CFC Free
- 400ml cans

QMAD	Economy	each	£7.77
3MSPRAY	3M Spray Mount	each	£19.80



**A Children's Ruler Scissors**

- Slightly larger 13.3cm convenient size
- Blade is ruled in centimetres
- Block contains 26 right-handed, 6 left-handed scissors

RSRHR	Right-Handed	pk 12	£6.50
RSLH	Left-Handed	pk 12	£6.50
SB32	Block & 32 Pairs	pk 32	£20.85

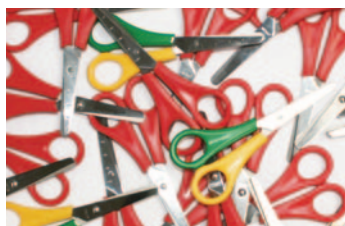


A

**B Classpack of Children's Scissors**

- Classpack of 84 right handed and 12 left handed scissors
- 13cm scissor with centimeter ruler marking on blade

SC56410	Classpack	pk 96	£44.38
---------	-----------	-------	--------



B

**C Craft Scissors With Blue Plastic Loop Handle**

- Easy grip scissors, lightweight with a continuous loop plastic handle
- Operated by squeezing gently using fingers and thumb, or fingers and palm of the hand
- Automatically reopens when the pressure is released
- Right handed

SCCRAFT		each	£3.13
---------	--	------	-------



C

**D Office Scissors**

- Quality scissors for a sharp clean cut
- Comfortable ergonomic handles
- Colour may vary

F01229	13cm (5")	each	£1.80
F01228	17cm (6½")	each	£2.68
F01227	23cm (8")	each	£3.26
F02340	25.5cm (10")	each	£3.98



D

**E Premium Office Scissors**

- Premium scissors with comfortable handles.
- Grey grips and green handles
- 21cm/8" overall length

F03987	Premium	each	£8.66
--------	---------	------	-------



E

A

25  
Sheet  
Capacity

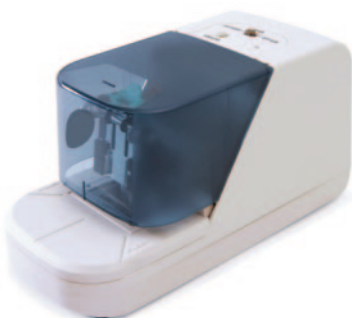
### A Electric Stapler

- Professional mains-powered stapler
- Single-handed auto operation
- Fast push-button front staple loading
- Low staple indicator light
- 25 sheet stapling capacity
- Anti-jam & anti-twist feature
- Rotating anvil for stapling or pinning
- Takes 26/6 or 24/6 staples
- 2 year warranty

5990*	Electric	each	£108.36
-------	----------	------	---------

\* While stocks last

B

70  
Sheet  
Capacity

### B Rapesco Heavy Duty Electronic Stapler

- Loads staple cartridge 5000 for continuous stapling action without reloading
- Incorporates flat clinch mechanism
- Adjustable throat depth 6-18mm
- Carrying handle
- Capacity for 70 sheets of 80gsm paper
- Staple cartridge contains 5000 staples
- 2 year warranty

EH70F	Stapler	each	£435.11
-------	---------	------	---------

STEH70FE	Staple Cartridge	each	£28.21
----------	------------------	------	--------

C

90  
Sheet  
Capacity

### C Rapesco Heavy Duty Stapler

- Robust half strip stapler with full metal inner chassis
- Staple up to 90 sheets
- 50mm opening
- Uses 60% less effort due to the handle design
- Top loading
- Adjustable paper guide
- 15 year manufacturers guarantee
- Takes 923/8 or 24/6 hard wire staples

RP1170	Stapler	each	£32.12
--------	---------	------	--------

D

15 YEAR  
WARRANTY

### D Rapesco ECO HD-140 Heavy Duty Stapler

- Capacity up to 140 sheets (80gsm)
- 15 year guarantee
- Full strip, push button front loading, and with a soft rubber handle grip
- Non-slip rubber feet

SRECOHD	Stapler	each	£36.72
---------	---------	------	--------

SR92317	912/17mm Staples	pk 1000	£6.42
---------	------------------	---------	-------



### A Rapesco Snapper Stapler

- Half strip, top loading stapler that accepts standard 24/6mm and 26/6mm staples
- Fun brightly coloured stapler with transparent casing
- Full metal inner chassis for reliable and durable stapling
- Staple storage in the base
- 20 Sheet Capacity
- 5-year guarantee

**10 YEAR WARRANTY**



30280	Blue	each	£4.64
-------	------	------	-------

### B Economy Plastic Staplers

- Economical stapler in a choice of half or full strip
- Durable metal chassis with plastic casing
- Easy top loading mechanism
- 20 Sheet Capacity

ST538	Half Strip	each	£2.54
ST548	Full Strip	each	£3.13



**LOWEST PRICE**

**B**

### C Metal Staplers

- Quality all metal construction with ABS cap for comfort
- 20 sheet capacity
- Takes 24/6 or 26/6 staples

ST535	Half Strip	each	£3.54
ST545	Full Strip	each	£4.64



**FOR STAPLES**  
**SEE PAGE 157**

**C**

### D Rapesco Flat Clinch Stapler

- Flat clinch mechanism that folds staple legs completely flat for neat paper stacking
- 25% less stapling force required
- Features include a full rubber base for added stability and a personalisation window
- All metal inner channel pusher and chassis for increased durability
- Uses 26/6mm & 24/6mm staples for up to 25 sheets

RP1143	Flat Clinch	each	£9.74
--------	-------------	------	-------



**D**

### E Long Arm Stapler

- Long reach stapler for large sheets of paper
- Quality steel construction with rubber finger pad
- 20 sheet capacity
- Takes 24/6 or 26/6 staples
- Long reach with 300mm throat depth

ST590	Long Arm	each	£18.80
-------	----------	------	--------



**5 YEAR WARRANTY**

**E**

**CALL US ON 01527 878348**

**VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK**

**A**



**A Economy Staple Remover**

- Lock down device for added safety
- Prevents damage to documents
- Suitable for use with all standard staples

STR4	Economy	each	£0.55
------	---------	------	-------

**B**



**B Rapesco Staple Remover**

- Suitable for offices, universities, and schools
- Effortlessly removes staple by sliding underneath
- Can be used on documents, display boards or noticeboards
- Contoured handle for a comfortable grip

101BK	Black	each	£3.25
-------	-------	------	-------

**C**



**C Swingline Staple Remover**

- Robust metal staple remover removes standard, heavy duty or box staples
- Smart and ergonomic design which is simple to use
- Removes staples from documents of up to 160 sheets
- 3-year guarantee

37201	Swingline	each	£15.30
-------	-----------	------	--------

**D**



**D Standard Staples**

- Suitable for use in our staplers and tackers
- Low cost, high value alternative to big brands

ST26/6	26/6 Staples	pk 5000	£1.36
ST24/6	24/6 HD Staples	pk 5000	£1.29
ST13/6	13/6 Tacker Staples	pk 5000	£3.47

**E**



**E Premium Staples**

- Suitable for use in Rapid staplers and tackers plus most other machine brands

ST108	24/8 HD Staples	pk 5000	£12.80
ST138	13/8 Tacker Staples	pk 5000	£11.89
ST236	23/6 Tacker Staples	pk 1000	£2.00
ST238	23/8 Tacker Staples	pk 1000	£2.05
55541	53/8 Tacker Staples	pk 5000	£11.89
STEH70FE	Rapesco 70F Cart.	pk 5000	£28.21
92314	Power Stapler Cart.	pk 4000	£15.88



**A Rapesco T8-Lite Tacker**

- Powerful and compact tacker with ABS body and premium steel working parts
- Safety lock down handle
- Bottom loading with staple view guide
- Linear powercurve feature reduces 'snap'
- Supplied with 300 x 13/6mm staples
- Margin adjustment guide for accuracy
- Wrist strap
- Uses 13/6, 13/8 and 53/8 staples
- 3 year warranty



ZDUO	Rapesco Tacker	each	£8.95
------	----------------	------	-------

**B Rapesco Z T-Pro Staple Tacker Kit**

- Z T-Pro Staple Tacker supplied complete with 4000 staples, staple remover, margin edge adjuster, wrist strap and carry case
- Premium steel working parts and driver blade for increased durability
- Unique stand/margin edge adjuster for neat and precise stapling
- Uses 13/6, 13/8 or 53/8 staples
- 3 year warranty

**B**

ZTPR930	Tacker Kit	each	£30.19
---------	------------	------	--------

**C Rapesco Heavy Duty Metal Tacker**

- Silver metal zinc die cast tacker
- Unique moveable margin adjuster for accurate stapling
- Foldaway lock down handle for safety
- Ideal for schools, crafts and general stapling applications
- Supplied with 300 staples and wrist strap
- Uses 13/6, 13/8 or 53/8 staples
- 3 year warranty

**C**

F05370	Heavy Duty	each	£21.68
--------	------------	------	--------

**D Rexel Value Tacker**

- Well built tacker for everyday use
- ABS body with metal handle
- Internal parts made from high quality steel
- Uses 23/6 and 23/8 staples
- 3 year warranty

**D**

8502	Lightweight	each	£7.95
------	-------------	------	-------

**CALL US ON 01527 878348**

**VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK**

A

10  
Sheet  
CapacityLOWEST  
PRICE**A Economy Punch**

- Lightweight, 2 hole desk punch for small quantities of paperwork
- Handle hold-down device and paper guide included
- 10 sheet capacity

F01233	Economy	each	£3.33
--------	---------	------	-------

B

22  
Sheet  
Capacity**B Medium Punch**

- Supplied with an integrated paper measuring guide and a useful handle lock down mechanism for ease of storage
- Punches up to 22 sheets of 80gsm paper

F01234	Medium	each	£5.44
--------	--------	------	-------

C

27  
Sheet  
Capacity**C Standard Punch**

- Standard duty 2 hole punch capable of punching up to 27 sheets
- Supplied complete with lock down feature and paper measuring guide

F01235	Standard	each	£6.81
--------	----------	------	-------





## A Heavy Duty Punch

- Designed for effortless punching operation
- Capable of punching up to 35 sheets
- Includes lock down switch and paper measuring guide

F01236 Heavy Duty each £12.18



A

35  
Sheet  
Capacity

## B Extra Heavy Duty Punch

- Long handle design for effortless operation
- Includes lock down switch and paper measuring guide
- 63 sheet capacity

F01237 Extra Heavy Duty each £24.89

5 YEAR  
WARRANTY



B

63  
Sheet  
Capacity

## C 4 Hole Punch

- 4 hole punch with single piece handle featuring a lock down mechanism
- Capacity 16 sheets of 80gsm paper
- Integrated paper measuring guide for added accuracy

F01238 4 Hole Punch each £13.41



C

16  
Sheet  
Capacity



**A**



**A Duracell Procell Batteries**

- Procell industrial alkaline batteries last much longer than ordinary zinc carbon batteries
- 4 year shelf life
- Guaranteed against leakage

PROAAA	AAA	pk 10	£4.98
PROAA	AA	pk 10	£4.86
PROD	D	pk 10	£14.73
PRO9V	9V/PP3	pk 10	£16.44

**B**



**B Duracell Plus Batteries**

- Long lasting batteries designed for use in non high drain appliances

F03814	AAA	pk 4	£5.30
F03812	AA	pk 10	£12.46
F03817	C	pk 2	£9.52
F03820	9V/PP3	each	£4.89

**C**



**C ACCU Rechargeable Batteries**

- One of the most advanced rechargeable battery systems available
- Up to 40% longer service life
- Fast charging
- Ideal for high drain appliances

F06085	AAA	pk 4	£29.40
F06571	AA	pk 4	£22.60

**D**



**D Energizer Maxi Battery Charger**

- Twin channel design for charging 2 or 4 batteries
- Supports AA and AAA sizes
- LED charge indicator shows charging status
- Polarity protection prevents damage if batteries are inserted incorrectly
- Timer shuts off power after 11 hours for safety
- Comes with 4x AA 1300mAh batteries

32325	Maxi Charger	each	£31.97
-------	--------------	------	--------



## A Cash Boxes

- Sturdy cash boxes with rounded corners
- Recessed metal handle and removable coin tray

11311	8" Black	each	£13.99
11312	8" Red	each	£13.99
11313	10" Black	each	£14.18



A

## B Lockable Key Cabinets

- Features metal key hanger strips
- All steel construction available in grey finish
- Includes wall fixing kit, cylinder lock with two keys and key labelling strips

32881	20 Key	each	£26.29
32883	48 Key	each	£34.55
32886	80 Key	each	£47.42



B

## C DoorSense Fire Alarm Activated Hold Open Device - Black

Need to hold doors open as part of your infection control strategy to stop people unnecessarily touching door handles/push plates? Achieve it legally with this device

- A sophisticated, wire free, intelligent learning electronic device which legally holds open a fire door until the fire alarm sounds

FJ8755A	each	£235.86
---------	------	---------



C

## D Door Wedge Grey Rubber

- Standard grey rubber door wedges for propping doors open

GDW100	each	£2.04
--------	------	-------



D

## E Door Stop & Wedge

F09133	Heavy Duty	each	£6.21
F09132	Standard	pk 2	£5.59



E

**A**



**A Radio Controlled Clock**

- Radio controlled office wall clock with a stylish metal case
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Radio controlled for split second accuracy and adjustment to summer/winter time changes
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

RWC	Radio Controlled	each	£26.74
-----	------------------	------	--------

**B**



**B The Original Exam Clock**

- Large 300mm clock
- 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

EWK	Exam Clock	each	£13.92
-----	------------	------	--------

**C**



**C Office Wall Clock**

- Stylish office wall clock in grey
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

OWC	Office Wall Clock	each	£16.42
-----	-------------------	------	--------

**D**



**D Colourful Wall Clocks**

- 255mm diameter
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

92301	White	each	£19.94
92302	Black	each	£19.94
92303	Red	each	£19.94
92308	Blue	each	£19.94

**E**



**E Stop Watch**

- Stylish silver stop watch
- 1/100 second up to 24 hours
- Lap and split timing
- Water resistant 30m
- Batteries included
- Takes lithium battery CR2032 3V

TIM901	Stop Watch	each	£9.89
--------	------------	------	-------



# 05

## OFFICE MACHINES

LAMINATING & BINDING	165-168
TRIMMERS & GUILLOTINES	169-171
TELEPHONES	172
LABELLING MACHINES & REFILLS	173-174
SHREDDERS	175-177
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	178-179
POWER TROLLEYS	180
DATA STORAGE	181
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	182-183





### A GBC Foton 30 Automatic Laminator

- Save heaps of time with this fully automatic office laminator! Simply load your documents into the Auto Feed tray, press the start button and it automatically laminates!
- Automatically laminates up to 30 A4/A3 documents at a time
- Automatic auto feed paper alignment
- Control panel to allow easy switching between automatic and manual mode
- Includes a 75 Micron 306mm x 15.2m starter cartridge

GBC50200	Laminator	each	£499.95
----------	-----------	------	---------

B



We recommend pouch carriers are used in all our laminating machines.

- Keeps rollers clean
- Wrinkle free documents
- Less jams
- Ability to laminate smaller items within the pouch
- First class results

### B Ultra Heavy Duty A3 Laminator

- Robust Metal Pouch Laminator made in the USA. For years of trouble free running, the TLC 7021 is the laminator to buy. Built to cope with regular use and a variety of pouch sizes and types.

Construction features include:

- Strong Metal Case
- Fan cooled outlet table
- Finned heat sink for additional cooling
- Brushless gear motor for long, trouble-free life
- All electrical parts earthed to the chassis
- Moulded silicone rollers withstand elevated temperatures.
- On light and temperature ready lights
- Can be used continuously

UHDLAM		each	£602.23
--------	--	------	---------

FOR LAMINATING POUCHES

SEE PAGE 167

C



LOWEST PRICE

### C Q Connect A3 Personal Laminator

- Warm-up time 3-5 minutes
- Laminating speed 26cm/min
- Maximum pouch thickness - 250 microns

14660	A3	each	£70.13
-------	----	------	--------



## A Swordfish A3 & A2 Armoured Laminators

- Rugged steel casing
- Laminates an A4 sheet in approx. 32 secs
- Fast 660mm/min lamination
- Four large 25.6mm precision rollers
- 4-6 minutes warm up time
- Sophisticated temperature management
- Reverse control

OSWALA3	A3	each	£220.77
OSWALA2	A2	each	£331.79



A

## B Swordfish A3 Superfast Laminator

- Robust laminator for documents up to A3 size
- 1 minute warm up time
- Laminates an A4 sheet in approx 27 secs
- 800mm/min laminating speed
- Four roller technology for professional results
- Push button digital control for simple operation
- Cold lamination option
- Quiet operation
- Reverse control

F40368	A3	each	£169.88
--------	----	------	---------

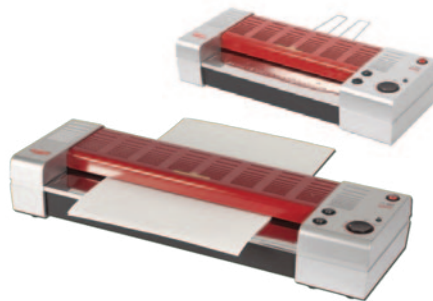


B

## C Peak Educator Laminator

- A versatile, reliable laminator for consistent high-quality lamination
- Jam-free laminating for all types of documents including cut-up pieces
- Suitable for a multitude of document types from newspaper to thin card
- Designed for frequent, everyday use

PELA3	A3	each	£334.83
PELA2	A2	each	£475.30



C

## D Card Pouch Carriers

- Prevent pouch jamming when you use our card carriers
- Prolong the life of your laminator by preventing glue seepage
- Available in A3 and A4 sizes

CPCA4	A4	pk 10	£4.43
CPCA3	A3	pk 10	£6.01



D

## E Teflon Pouch Carriers

- The Lifejacket™ is designed to eliminate the risk of jamming or wrapping around the rollers which can be a problem when laminating smaller items in an oversized pouch
- Made of Teflon® which allows heat to completely penetrate through the pouch giving excellent lamination results every time and will work on most laminators
- Very long lasting and eliminates the need to continually buy standard card carriers

LPTCA4	A4	each	£13.31
LPTCA3	A3	each	£25.65



E

## DAN RECOMMENDS



- Generous size pouches for strong long-life finish
- Easier to insert paper due to anti-static design
- Rounded corners for extra safety
- High gloss for a glass-clear finish



### A A5 Gloss Laminating Pouches

LA5150	150 mic	pk 100	£6.28
LA5200	200 mic	pk 100	£9.49
LA5250	250 mic	pk 100	£10.29

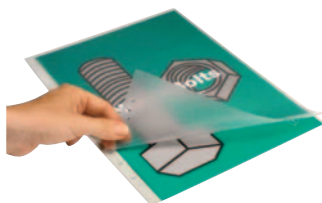
### B A4 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA4150	150 mic	pk 100	£9.76	£7.88
LA4200	200 mic	pk 100	£11.78	£10.53
LA4250	250 mic	pk 100	£13.09	£11.84

### C A3 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA3150	150 mic	pk 100	£18.83	£17.45
LA3200	200 mic	pk 100	£23.10	£21.64
LA3250	250 mic	pk 100	£26.17	£24.69

D



### D Pre-Punched Laminating Pouches A4 150mic Gloss

- 150 micron gloss laminating pouches
- Pre-punched for quick filing
- High quality, low melt

PLA4150	pk 100	£18.37
---------	--------	--------

E



### E ID Badge Size Gloss Laminating Pouches

- Ideal for name badges, business cards & small signs
- Gives professional looking results

65 x 95mm

LP6799	250 mic	pk 100	£4.52
--------	---------	--------	-------

54 x 86mm

LP5486	250 mic	pk 100	£4.65
--------	---------	--------	-------

F



### F Matt Laminating Pouches

- Eliminate glare from glossy surfaces - no more reflections
- Suitable for pencil and ball pen usage

LPMA4150	A4	150 mic	pk 100	£14.61
LPMA3150	A3	150 mic	pk 100	£30.17
LPMA4200	A4	200 mic	pk 100	£22.16
LPMA3200	A3	200 mic	pk 100	£35.89



### A Q Connect Comb Binder

- Ideal for occasional use
- Manual punching up to 12 sheets
- 4 hole punching in the back
- Metal base
- Maximum binding capacity 150 sheets with a maximum binding ring capacity of 51mm

14654Q each £71.48



A

### B GBC C200E Electric Comb Binder

- Simple push button electric punch technology for fast and efficient binding. Ideal for moderate use in the mid size office
- Binding capacity up to 330 sheets using a 38mm comb
- Punch capacity up to 15 sheets (80gsm)
- Electric punch: Easy access punch button
- LEDs indicate standby, full chip tray & jam
- Anti jam function: auto reverse
- 2 year warranty

F04692G each £340.86



B

FOR BINDING COMBS

SEE PAGE 68

FOR THERMAL COVERS

SEE PAGE 68

### C GBC C250 All Metal Comb Binder

Ideal for everyday, high volume use, the C250 Pro is a versatile, tough and durable comb binder. Easy to use and with a large capacity clippings tray, it can punch up to 20 80gsm sheets and bind up to 450 sheets.

- Binding capacity up to 450 sheets using a 51mm comb
- Punch capacity up to 20 sheets (80gsm)
- Robust aluminium construction
- Easy access, high volume clippings tray
- 2 year warranty

23642 each £539.94



C

### D GBC C450e High Speed Electric Comb Binder

This large capacity electric machine is ideal for frequent use in busy environments. Complete with the unique GBC Quickstep workflow guide, the C450e makes the binding process easy and ensures perfect results every time.

- Binding capacity up to 450 sheets using a 51mm comb
- Punch capacity up to 25 sheets (80gsm)
- Electric punch: Easy access punch button
- Unique paper separator: divides your pages into stacks of 25 to maximise punch efficiency
- Auto centering: positions the pages for perfect punching
- Quickstep workflow guide for simple, intuitive operation
- 2 year warranty

23641 each £684.94



D

# RAZORBACK

## DESIGNED TO ENDURE THE ROUGH AND TUMBLE OF A BUSY CLASSROOM

With a reinforced base plate, hardened steel blade guide and impact resistant end caps, Razorback rotary trimmers stand up to the rigours of the classroom.

Thanks to the self-sharpening blade and sculpted cutting head with textured grip you will be able to effortlessly slice through material up to 1440gsm thick.

The solid steel base plate includes common paper size markings and gridlines to help you get the right cut every time. Use with the magnetic paper guide to get repeatable cuts faster.

Spare parts available for complete peace of mind and for heavier usage. This includes spare cutting heads, as even a Razorback blade can get worn with frequent use.

5 sizes available from A4 to A0, all with the same heavy duty design and features.

Code	Size	Max Cut Length	Cut Capacity†	Weight kg	Overall length	Price
RZT360	A4	360mm	18	3.5	550mm	£114.75
RZT480	A3	480mm	16	4.3	670mm	£173.49
RZT670	A2	670mm	16	6.4	860mm	£208.84
RZT960	A1	960mm	15	17.8	1050mm	£308.17
RZT1300	A0	1300mm	12	15.8	1400mm	£428.13

†Cut capacity is based on 80gsm sheets



**A0 SIZE**  
12 SHEETS

**A1 SIZE**  
15 SHEETS

**A2 SIZE**  
16 SHEETS

**A3 SIZE**  
16 SHEETS

**A4 SIZE**  
18 SHEETS

LONG LIFE  
SELF-SHARPENING  
ROTARY BLADE



# SuperCut™

**3**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

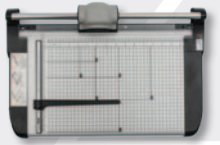
Precision paper trimmers that glide through material creating a crisp clean edge time after time.

The ergonomic soft grip cutting head allows you to slice through paper with ease while maintaining a smooth cut.



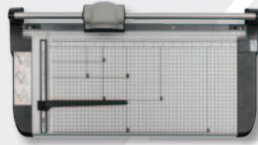
**A4**  
SIZE

**18**  
SHEETS



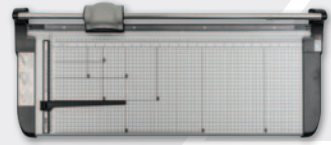
**A3**  
SIZE

**16**  
SHEETS



**A2**  
SIZE

**16**  
SHEETS



## All SuperCut professional trimmers feature:

- > Ergonomic cutting head for maximum comfort
- > Stainless steel, self-sharpening rotary blade
- > Adjustable magnetic back stop for fast, easy repeat cuts
- > Common paper size guide and gridlines printed on the base
- > Automatic clear plastic paper clamp makes it easy to see where you are trimming
- > Soft touch hand grips on the end caps
- > Smooth action cutting head rail
- > Easy to replace spare parts

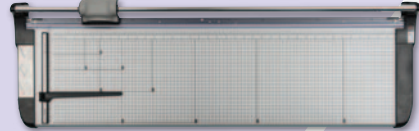
**FREE STAND AND TRIMMINGS CATCHER WITH A1 & A0 TRIMMERS**



**A1**  
SIZE

**15**  
SHEETS

**FREE**  
STAND



**A0**  
SIZE

**12**  
SHEETS



Ideal for cutting paper, card, photo paper, transparency film, laminating pouches, foil, art papers, thin plastic, and so much more!

And if you choose one of the largest 2 sizes (A1/A0), they include a **FREE** trimmer stand.

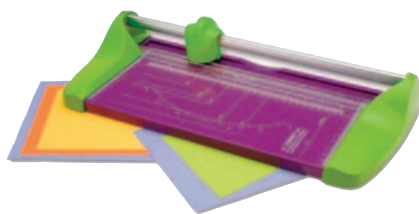
<b>RT360</b>	A4	360mm	18 Sheets*	£113.19
<b>RT480</b>	A3	480mm	16 Sheets*	£163.81
<b>RT670</b>	A2	670mm	16 Sheets*	£197.47
<b>RT960</b>	A1	960mm	15 Sheets*	£372.42
<b>RT1300</b>	A0	1300mm	12 Sheets*	£442.00

\*Based on a thickness of 80gsm

**CALL US ON 01527 878348**

**VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)**

**A**



**A SuperCut 5-in-1 Creative Cutter**

- Quality A4 cutter in with a straight, wavy, deckle, perforated or creasing cut heads
- Cuts up to 8 sheets of 80gsm paper or 1 lamination on the 'straight cut' setting, or 2 sheets of 80gsm on the creative heads
- Perfect for arts and craft, including card making, and classroom displays
- The strong metal base is pre-printed with a size guide for accurate trimming

SCR8C each £53.96

**B**



**B Swordfish 10-Sheet Trimmer**

Equipped with a replaceable carbon steel rotary blade, these trimmers will cut with one smooth movement in either direction.

- Cut up to 10 sheets of 80gsm paper
- Strong metal base & non-slip rubber feet
- Long-lasting blade
- Paper formats printed on base to aid alignment

F42013X	A4	each	£58.03
F42014X	A3	each	£72.95
F40909X	Replacement Cutter	each	£26.71



Replacement Cutting Head

**C**



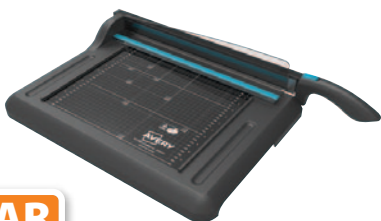
**C Dahle Personal A4 Guillotine**

- Guillotine with sturdy metal table
- 8 sheet capacity
- Upper and lower steel blade
- Hand clamp and 2 scalebars, handclamp to hold item to be cut in position
- Recessed grips for comfortable carrying
- 2 year warranty

50200 each £88.00

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**D**



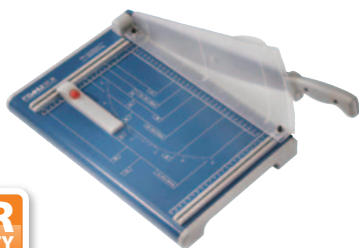
**D Avery Medium Capacity Guillotines**

- 15 sheet capacity
- Built in locking mechanism for extra safety
- Redesigned table area markings to improve accuracy of cut, including: paper and photographic sizes and scale bars in both millimeters and inches
- Handle remains in the upright position for extra safety and ease of paper positioning
- 3 year warranty (doesn't cover blunt or broken blades)

14028AV	A4	each	£107.68
14029AV	A3	each	£130.97

**3 YEAR WARRANTY**

**E**



**E Dahle Heavy Duty Guillotines**

- Robust guillotines with sturdy metal tables
- 15 sheet capacity
- Screw mounted, flat ground upper blade & ground blade made of Solingen cutlery steel
- Hand clamp with integrated finger guard
- 2 scale bars and adjustable backstop
- Recessed grip for comfortable carrying
- 2 year warranty

30533	A4	each	£113.59
30534	A3	each	£169.15

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

## A BT Converse 2100 Telephone

### Corded Black Telephone

Entry level business phone with a data port, headset port & full switch compatibility.

- 3 quick dial memories
- 3 ring tones
- Headset socket
- Inductive coupler
- PBX compatible
- Wall Mountable
- Earpiece volume control

MTCON21	each	£59.38
---------	------	--------



A

## B BT Diverse 7100 Plus Cordless Telephone Additional Handset & Charger

- 100 name & number directory
- 4 line display with backlight
- Handsfree
- SIM card reader
- 27minute playback time

MTDIV710	each	£61.06
----------	------	--------



B

## C Motorola TLKR T62 Two-Way Radio

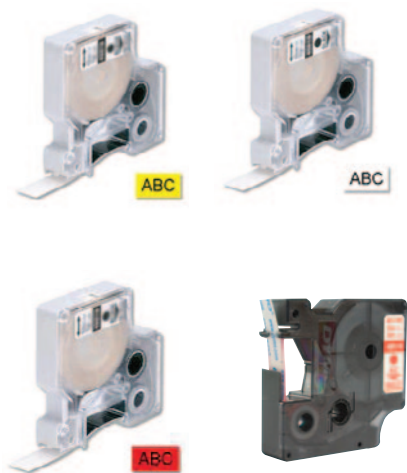
Tough, stylish & ideal for staying connected during outdoor activities. Packed with functionality, multiple call tones & a range up to 8km. Rechargeable batteries.

- Licence free PMR446 radios
- 8 channels + 121 codes
- Free calls
- Scan/monitor
- 5 call tones
- Hands free feature
- LCD display
- Headset connector
- Room monitor
- Set of 2

MMTWT60	pk 2	£94.22
---------	------	--------



C



A

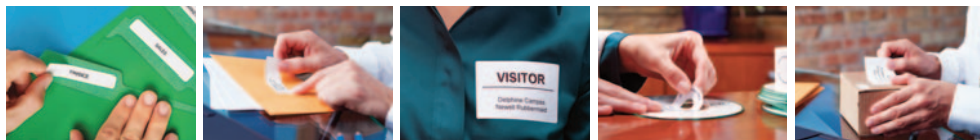
## D1 Tapes for Dymo Label Makers

Created specifically for Dymo LabelManager and LabelPoint machines, Dymo D1 tapes offer the performance and variety you need for any labelling job. In your office, your workshop, your store or anywhere else you work.

- 7m long tapes with gloss finish
- Price may fluctuate

Impression	6mm	9mm	12mm	19mm	24mm
Black/White	43613	40913	45013	45803	53713
White/Clear			45020		
Black/Red		40917	45017	45807	
Black/Yellow		40918	45018	45808	
Black/Clear	43610	40910	45010	45800	
Black/Blue		40916	45016		
Black/Green			45019		
Red/White		40915	45015		
Blue/White		40914	45014		
White/Black			45021		
Price	£16.87	£18.53	£19.09	£29.86	£33.86

For Dymo Pocket, 1000+, 2000, 3500, 4500, 5500, LM 100, LM 100+, LM 150, LM210D, LM220P, LM120P, LM260P, LM 360D, LM 400, LM 450, LP 100, LP 150, LP 200, LP 250, LP 300, LP 350, LM420P, LMPnP, LM280 and LMPNP WL



B



## B DYMO LetraTag Tapes

91200	Black/White	each	£7.25
-------	-------------	------	-------

C



## C DYMO LabelWriter Labels

- Paper labels
- Permanent adhesive

Code	Description	Size(mm)	Price
99012	Large Address	89 x 36	£28.81
	2 rolls/box, 260 labels/roll		
99010	Standard Address	89 x 28	£15.67
	2 rolls/box, 130 labels/roll		
99017	Suspension File Label	50 x 12	£16.41
	1 roll/box, 220 labels/roll		
11356	Small Name Badge	89 x 41	£28.24
	1 roll/box, 300 labels/roll		

## A Brother PT-D610BTVP Desktop Label Printer

- Label Printer with carry case
- Full colour high-res backlit display
- Automatic tape cutter
- Stores up to 99 labels

MBA74613 each £132.20



A

## B Brother PTH110 Handheld Label Printer

- A compact labeller with a wide variety of tapes in various widths and colours
- Delivers great functionality, including cable labels, sequential numbering, reverse & vertical text modes
- A memory that shows the symbol history and is able to save the 15 most favourite designs
- The PT-H110 includes 15 frame styles, 3 fonts, 10 font styles and 253 symbols
- Includes a 12mm black on white TZe tape
- Optional AC adapter
- 16 character LCD graphic display
- Cable labelling
- 20mm per second print speed
- Tape cutter
- 3.5 / 6 / 9 / 12mm TZe tapes

MBA71009 each £52.79



B

## C Brother TZ Labelling Tape

M8095 12mm x 8m Black on Yellow each £21.14

M8109 18mm x 8m Black on Yellow each £23.75

Black on Yellow



C

A

8  
Sheet  
Capacity

### A Q Connect Q8CC Cross Cut Shredder

- Shreds up to 8 sheets of 75gsm paper
- Shreds credit cards, small staples and small paperclips
- Separate strip cut slot shreds CDs
- Safety cut out when the shredder head is lifted
- Integral handle for easy shredder head removal
- Reverse function to clear paper jams
- Overheat protection

15546	each	£82.95
-------	------	--------

B

15  
Sheet  
Capacity

### B Swordfish Heavy Duty 1500XCD Shredder

- 15 sheet shredder
- 30 litre waste bin holds approx. 230 sheets
- Auto reverse feature helps to prevent jams
- Accepts single credit card, CD or DVD
- Cuts paper into 4 x 25mm particles
- Security level 3

31106	each	£399.63
-------	------	---------

C

16  
Sheet  
Capacity

### C Swordfish 1600XCD HD 16 Sheet Cross Cut Shredder

- Cuts an A4 sheet into approx. 400 pieces
- Shreds approx. 6500 sheets per hour
- Slide-out waste bin
- Shreds credit cards, DVDs, paperclips, & small staples
- Security rating DIN Level P-4 + O-3
- Recommended for highly sensitive data

31107	each	£352.46
-------	------	---------

D



### D Snopake Shredder Lubricant Sachet

Simply feed a sachet into your machine just like any other document. The encapsulated oil is specially formulated to evenly lubricate the cutting blades. Shredders should be oiled on a regular basis and before any period of intensive shredding.

- Clean and simple to use
- For use with all types of shredders

F40015	Lubricant Sachet	pk 12	£13.36
--------	------------------	-------	--------



## A Swordfish Heavy Duty 2000XCD Shredder

- 27 litre bin
- Multiple temperature indicators
- Auto-stop when bin full and auto-reverse on jamming
- Cuts an A4 sheet into approx. 625 pieces
- Shreds approx. 1,920 sheets per hour
- Slide-out waste bin
- Shreds credit cards, CDs/DVDs and staples
- 4 castors for easy mobility
- Security rating DIN P-4 + 0-3

31108	each	£452.33
-------	------	---------



20  
Sheet  
Capacity

A

## B Rexel Momentum Extra Jam Free Cross Cut Shredder 30L

- Up to 20 sheet capacity
- 4 x 35mm cross cut pieces
- P-4 security level
- 240 minute run time with Eco mode
- 30 litre bin
- Easy use touch panel
- Also shreds credit cards staples & paperclips
- Jam-free active sensing technology
- Infra red bin full sensor
- Manual reverse / forward feature
- W406 x H594 x D320mm

OR1835	each	£295.00
--------	------	---------



20  
Sheet  
Capacity

B

## C Rexel Momentum Extra Jam Free Cross Cut Shredder 45L

- Up to 18 sheet capacity
- 4 x 35mm cross cut pieces
- P-4 security level
- Continuous run time with Eco mode
- 45 litre bin
- Easy use touch panel
- Also shreds credit cards staples paperclips and CD's/DVD's
- Jam-free active sensing technology
- Infra red bin full sensor
- Manual reverse / forward feature
- W503 x H685 x D433mm

OR1836	each	£499.00
--------	------	---------



18  
Sheet  
Capacity

C

A

300  
Sheet  
Capacity

### A Rexel Optimum Hands Free Shredder 60L

- Up to 300 sheet capacity & 10 sheet manual feed capacity
- Touch control with PIN lock
- 4 x 26mm cross cut (P-4)
- 230mm throat width
- 60 minute run time from cold
- 60 litre pull out bin
- Shreds stapled documents paper clips & credit cards
- Auto jam reverse
- Moveable on castors
- W440 x H775 x D400mm

OR1837	each	£560.60
--------	------	---------

B

600  
Sheet  
Capacity

### B Rexel Optimum Hands Free Shredder 110L

- Up to 600 sheet capacity & 15 sheet manual feed capacity
- Touch control with PIN lock
- 4 x 36mm cross cut (P-4)
- 230mm throat width
- 240 minute run time from cold
- 110 litre pull out bin
- Shreds stapled documents paper clips & credit cards
- Auto jam reverse
- Moveable on castors
- W510 x H960 x D570mm

OR1838	each	£1279.84
--------	------	----------

**A Q Connect Keyboard**

- Standard keyboard that is easy to use and reliable
- Tactile feel
- Keyboard size: 465 x 185 x 30mm
- Wired USB connection

F00779	each	£18.52
--------	------	--------



A

**B Kensington Wired Keyboard**

- Spill-proof and built to last
- Sealed membrane design lets liquid from accidental spills run through without damaging keyboard electronics
- Plug & Play functionality
- 150cm USB cable
- USB or PS2 connection
- 5 year warranty

14014AC	each	£23.91
---------	------	--------



B

**C Fellowes Lumbar Support**

- Compact design for use on the move
- Supports back during extended periods of sitting
- High density foam promotes neutral posture
- Adjustable straps hold cushion in place
- Soft brushed cover can be removed for cleaning

52685	each	£44.87
-------	------	--------



C

**D Canon CanoScan LiDE 300 Photo & Document Scanner**

Simple, high performance scanning.

- 2400 x 4800 dpi resolution
- 48 bit colour
- 4 EZ buttons for copy, scan, email & PDF
- Dust & scratch reduction
- Auto scan mode
- Z – Lid for thick document scans

MCASC120	each	£113.13
----------	------	---------



D

**A**



**A Desktop Copyholder Easel**

- Ergonomic curve provides correct reading angle
- Non-glare, anti-static surface
- Spring loaded adjustable line guide can be mounted left or right
- Spring loaded, large capacity paperholder clip

F04521 each £16.48

**B**



**B Monitor Riser Black/Clear**

- Raises your screen to eye level to prevent neck strain
- Supports up to a 21" flat panel monitor or a weight of 10kgs
- 3 height adjustments

54138 each £46.00

**C**



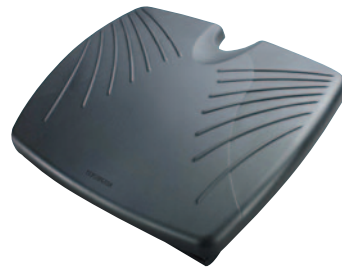
**C Laptop Riser**

- Places your laptop at a comfortable viewing angle for ease of use
- Supporting front edge prevents laptop from sliding off riser
- Adjustable tilt allows you to customise your viewing angle
- Stacks on letter trays for a convenient space saving solution

47095 each £48.93

### A Kensington Footrest

- Height angle adjustable positions to support your legs
- Comfortable and generous size footgrip
- Textured platform
- Cool graphite grey platform is tough and scratch resistant
- SpeedFix design offers quick and simple assembly
- Dimensions L450 x W350mm



A

56148	each	£39.88
-------	------	--------

### B Kensington Massage Footrest

- Adjustable footrest enables maximum comfort
- Height adjusts from 3" to 5"
- Tilt adjusts 30 degrees
- Elevates legs to prevent pressure on the thighs and facilitate good posture
- Unique surface designed to stimulate the nerve endings in the bottom of the foot
- Gentle rocking mechanism helps to improve circulation and resist fluid build up in the lower legs



B

56155	each	£70.69
-------	------	--------

### C Desk Fans

- Three step speed controls
- Oscillating and tilting features

F00402	230mm (9")	each	£20.63
F00405	300mm (12")	each	£31.11



C

### D Extension Leads

- Durable 13 amp extension leads
- Unobtrusive white style with 2 length options

11330	4 Gang 2m	each	£7.17
11331	4 Gang 5m	each	£13.99



D

**A**



**A CDs**

- High capacity compact disks
- CD-R disks are recordable and have 700MB/80 minute capacity

**CD-R**

F00421	Spindle	pk 50	£20.60
--------	---------	-------	--------

**B**



**B DVDs**

- Ideal for anyone requiring data-intensive, high-performance data storage
- High-speed recording

**DVD-R (Speed 16x)**

21976	Jewel Case	pk 10	£9.29
21980	Spindle	pk 50	£25.14

**C**



**C USB Flash Drives**

- USB Flash Drive for Data Transfer & Back-up with a smart swivel case
- Cap swivels 360° to protect connector
- USB 2.0 connection for High Speed File Transfer
- Lanyard hole ensures portability
- Suitable for Windows & Mac

41511	4GB	each	£8.87
41512	8GB	each	£9.92
41513	16GB	each	£11.08
76970	32GB	each	£18.36

### A Economy Mouse Mat

- 6mm foam base with non-slip backing
- Approx. 250 x 220mm
- Great for everyday use

F04516	Blue	each	£1.92
F04517	Black	each	£2.33



### B Gel Mouse Pad & Wrist Rest

- Ergonomically designed for comfort and to reduce stress
- Cushioned support helps avoid strain
- Mouse pad has integrated wrist rest
- Non-skid base
- Made from Lycra to stretch & conform to the wrist

F02213	Mouse Pad	each	£17.87
F04520	Wrist-Rest	each	£29.16



### C Clear Gel Mouse Mats & Wrist Rests

- Provide added comfort and style
- With cord router to organise mouse cables
- Lift up PVC cover allows you to insert pictures etc.

#### Mouse Mats

20084	Grey	each	£23.36
20085	Blue	each	£23.36

#### Wrist Rests

20087	Black	each	£29.39
20088	Blue	each	£29.39



**A**



**A Telephone Cleaning Wipes**

- Hot-desk wipes for effective cleaning of telephones and headsets
- A re-sealable tub of impregnated wipes to lock in freshness
- Fully recyclable paper wipes
- Easy & convenient use

F04508	pk 100	£4.96
--------	--------	-------

**B**



**B Air Duster**

- Ozone friendly pressure duster to remove dust from hard to reach areas on equipment
- Perfect for keyboards, printers, cameras etc
- 400ml

F04499	each	£4.31
--------	------	-------

**C**



**C Surface Cleaners**

- A range of cleaners to remove surface grime
- Anti static formulation on cleaning wipes and cleaning fluid
- Wipes will not dry out in handy resealable pull through tubs
- Foam cleaner restores the appearance of hardware
- Cleaning fluid contains bactericide - not to be used on portable equipment and touch screens

F04501	Screen & Keypad Wipes	tub 100	£4.31
F04502	Screen & Keypad Fluid	250ml	£4.06
F04504	Surface Foam Cleaner	400ml	£5.19



06

## ART & CRAFT

ART PAPERS & CARDS	185-191
DISPLAY PAPERS & BORDER ROLLS	192-197
TRACING PAPER	198
PAINTING & PRINTING	199-208
SKETCHBOOKS	209
WRITING, DRAWING & COLOURING	210-218
CRAFT & MODELLING	219-227
ADHESIVES	228-231



## Paper & Card Thickness Guide

- Gsm = Grams per square metre - a measure of the weight of the paper and a general indication of its thickness and opacity.
- Microns = A specific measure of the thickness of the paper. 1 micron is 1/1000th of an inch.
- SHT or sheets is an old imperial measure of thickness.
- Due to the nature of paper manufacture, the conversion of weights to thickness is approximate and will vary between paper types and manufacturers.

**FOR SUGAR PAPER ROLLS**  
SEE PAGE 195

A



B

C



D



E



Paper & Card Thickness Guidelines			
GSM	Microns	Sheet	Usage
150	200	2 Sht	Thin card for general project work. Suitable for most printers and copiers.
175	230	3 Sht	Thin card for folding, modelling and montage
220	280	4 Sht	Medium/thin card for modelling, mobiles, projects etc.
280	340	6 Sht	Medium thickness for modelling and construction work.
560	750	12 Sht	Very thick card for mounting, framing and rigid modelling structures

### A Assorted Sugar Play Paper

- Brightly coloured sugar paper in 100gsm for a multitude of uses
- Great for art and craft

SUGPA4A	A4	pk 250	£4.39
SUGPA3A	A3	pk 250	£8.48
SUGPA2A	A2	pk 250	£19.95
SUGPA1A	A1	pk 250	£28.57

### B Black A1 Sugar Paper

- Ideal for backing drawings and displays

SUGPA1BK	pk 250	£31.95
----------	--------	--------

### C A2 Sugar Paper - Single Colours

- Large format sheets ideal for display and pictures

SUGPA2BK	Black	pk 250	£15.55
SUGPA2WH	White	pk 250	£15.55

### D White Cartridge Papers

- Quality white cartridge paper
- Ideal for pen, pencil and pastel work
- Choice of 2 popular sizes and weights

#### 100gsm

DCPA3100	A3	pk 250	£10.54
DCPA4100	A4	pk 250	£5.35

#### 140gsm

DCPA3140	A3	pk 250	£13.75
DCPA4140	A4	pk 250	£7.78

### E Poster Paper Mounts

- A4 plus size gives 20mm border (250 x 337mm)
- Super value pack for mounting
- Assorted pack 100 sheets

PPMA4	pk 100	£7.89
-------	--------	-------

## A Black Card

- 100% Recycled
- High quality matt black board
- Ideal for making models and mounts
- 3 weights available

### 230 micron - 3 sheet

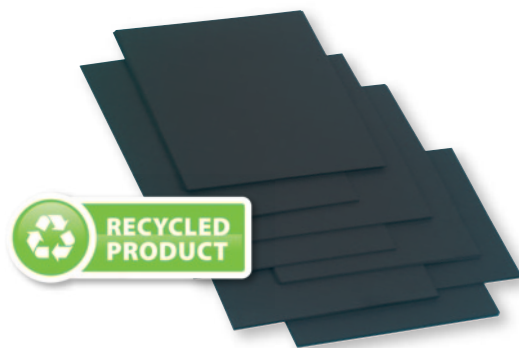
BDBK230A4	A4	pk 100	£8.54
BDBK230A3	A3	pk 100	£14.19

### 340 micron - 6 sheet

BDBK340A4	A4	pk 100	£8.68
BDBK340A3	A3	pk 100	£15.64
BDBK340A2	A2	pk 100	£27.80

### 750 micron - 12 sheet

BDBK750A4	A4	pk 50	£15.78
-----------	----	-------	--------



A

FOR  
PHOTOCOPIABLE  
WHITE CARD

SEE PAGE 36

## B White Card

- 100% Recycled
- Wide range of white board for variety of art & craft applications
- 3 weights available

### 230 micron - 3 sheet (181gsm)

BDW230A4	A4	pk 100	£4.99
BDW230A3	A3	pk 100	£8.99

### 280 micron - 4 sheet (220gsm)

BDW280A4	A4	pk 100	£7.97
BDW280A3	A3	pk 100	£13.14
BDW280A2	A2	pk 100	£22.89

### 360 micron - 6 sheet (283gsm)

BDW360A4	A4	pk 100	£6.95
----------	----	--------	-------



B

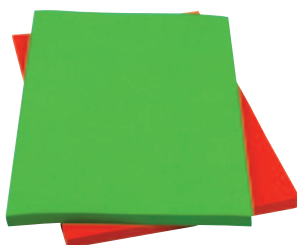
FOR COLOURED  
COPY PAPER

SEE PAGE 189

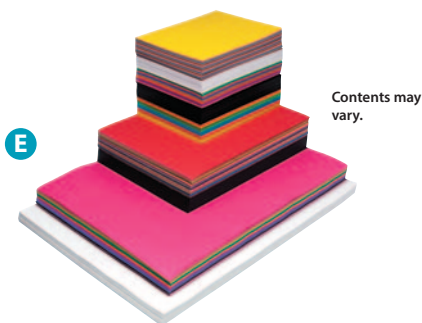
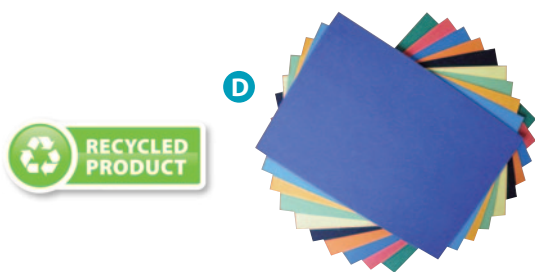
## C Single Colour Card

- A4 300 micron - 6 sheet
- Medium thickness board with a super smooth surface
- Ideal for modelling, construction and mounts

BD340A4RD	Red	pk 50	£5.97
BD340A4GR	Green	pk 50	£5.97



C



### A Pastel 230 Micron Coloured Card

- 5 assorted pastel shades
- Ideal for art and craft

BDECOA4	A4	pk 200	£8.45
BDECO56	A2	pk 100	£16.46

### B Vivid 230 Micron Coloured Card

- 5 assorted vivid shades
- Ideal for art and craft

BDVIVA4	A4	pk 200	£9.91
BDVIVA2	A2	pk 100	£21.92

### C Bright 230 Micron Coloured Card

- 10 assorted bright shades
- Ideal for art and craft

BDTENA4	A4	pk 200	£8.75
BDTENA3	A3	pk 100	£8.90
BDTENA2	SRA2	pk 100	£17.21

### D Intensive 230 Micron Coloured Card

- Superb, truly vibrant assortment of ten colours
- Ideal for art and craft

BDINTA4	A4	pk 200	£9.66
BDINTA2	SRA2	pk 100	£20.56

### E Coloured Paper & Card Value Pack

- Value pack containing large assortment of papers for art lessons for all ages
- Average pack contents 25kg including:
  - Black card 340 micron
  - Coloured card various
  - White card
  - Dual board 200 micron
  - Play paper
- Sheet sizes A4 - A2

CPC25	each	£80.98
-------	------	--------

### A Assorted Crepe Paper

- Superior quality crepe suitable for all types of art and craft work
- 12 assorted colours

CREPEA 500mm x 3m pk 12 £7.63

### B Colourfast Crepe Assortment

- Colourfast means the colour won't run when wet
- 50cm x 3m
- Pack of 25 two each of yellow, orange, light green, dark green, light pink, light blue, dark blue, purple, brown, black, white and red plus one other colour not specified (may vary from pack to pack)

CREP25A Crepe Assorted pk 25 £15.19

### C Tissue Paper Rolls

- These non-bleed tissue paper rolls offer superb value for money
- 24 Assorted rolls (48 sheets per roll)
- 2 rolls each of White, Red, Yellow, Apple Green, Dark Green and 1 roll each of: Blue, Violet, Old Gold, Black, Brown, Cerise, Orange, Lilac, Lt Blue, Lt Brown, Lt Pink, Turquoise, Pink & Lt Green
- Colours may vary
- Each sheet is 507 X 761mm, 18gsm

7820 24 rolls £84.58

### D Tissue Paper Squares & Circles

- High quality tissue in range of bright colours
- Assorted colours

TISS10SQ*	100mm Squares	pk 480	£2.99
TISS15SQ	150mm Squares	pk 480	£3.70
TISS10C*	100mm Circles	pk 480	£3.14
TISS15C	150mm Circles	pk 480	£3.70

\* While stocks last

### E Lustre Lites Tissue Paper

- Colourfast pastel tones
- 508 x 762mm
- Contains 2 sheets each of lime, aqua, lemon, tangerine, watermelon & periwinkle

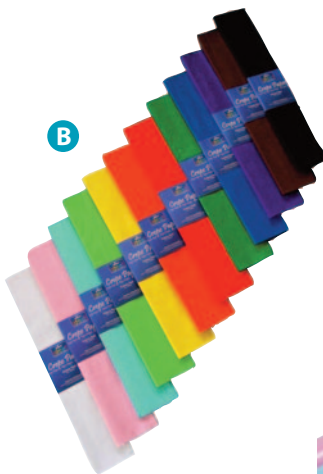
TISS5896\* pk 12 £5.24

\* While stocks last

### F Tissue Paper Bulk Packs

- Super value assorted squares or circles
- Classpack of 4600 No. 10cm tissue squares or circles

TISSQA	Squares	pk 4600	£13.89
TISSCA	Circles	pk 4600	£13.89



## Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

### RANGE GUIDE

Colour	80 gsm	A4 160 gsm	A4 80 gsm	A3 160 gsm	A3
<b>Pastel Colours</b>					
Bunting Yellow		KK608055	KK621055	KK608655	KK621655
Eider Vellum		KK608012	KK621012	KK608612	KK621612
Pintail Cream		KK608054	KK621054	KK608654	-
Leafbird Green		KK608065	KK621065	KK608665	KK621665
Siskin Green		KK608061	KK621061	KK608661	-
Merlin Blue		KK608072	KK621072	KK608672	-
Puffin Blue		KK608075	KK621075	KK608675	KK621675
Skylark Violet		KK608085	KK621085	KK608685	KK621685
Flamingo Pink		KK608025	KK621025	KK608625	KK621625
Salmon		KK608031	KK621031	KK608631	-
Curlew Cream		KK608013	KK621013	KK608613	-
Sparrow Grey		KK608093	-	-	-

### Bright Colours

Oriole Gold	KK608056	KK621056	KK608656	-
Canary Yellow	KK608057	KK621057	KK608657	KK621657
Barbet Green	KK608069	KK621069	-	-
Peacock Blue	KK608077	KK621077	KK608677	KK621677
Plover Purple	KK608086	KK621086	KK608686	-
Hummingbird Amethyst	KK608087	KK621087	KK608687	-
Bullfinch Pink	KK608022	KK621022	KK608622	-
Owl Grey	KK608094	KK621094	-	-

### Deep Colours

Rosella Red	KK608029	KK621029	-	-
Robin Red	KK608028	KK621028	KK608628	KK621628
Fantail Orange	KK608048	KK621048	KK608648	KK621648
Goldcrest Yellow	KK608058	KK621058	-	KK621658
Parakeet Green	KK608067	KK621066	KK608667	-
Woodpecker Green	KK608068	KK621068	KK608668	-
Mallard Green	KK608063	KK621063	KK608663	-
Kingfisher Blue	KK608078	KK621078	KK608678	-
Raven Black†	KK608099	-	-	-

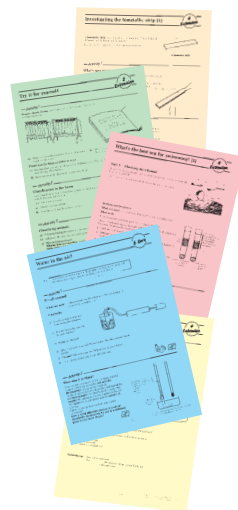
### Brilliant Neon Tints

Cerise	KK608030	-	-	-
Lime Green	KK608060	-	-	-
Orange	KK608040	-	-	-
Yellow	KK608050	-	-	-

- The Kaskad range of coloured paper is probably the widest range of coloured paper in Europe
- Kaskad's superb selection of tasteful shades from pastel tints through to vibrant fluorescent colours are guaranteed to meet all your copying, laser printing, inkjet printing and fax paper requirements
- Most of the shades are available in a variety of weights and sizes.
- Kaskad's colourful range ensures maximum flexibility whatever the requirement

These colours are a printed guide only, to see the real thing call us for a free sample swatch.

\* While stocks last  
† Black not suitable for use in copiers or lasers



### Did you know?

- That using a colour like Eider Vellum can help children with reading difficulties such as Dyslexia "letters no longer jump around like they do on white paper"
- Please speak to your SEN coordinator about running a trial

## Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

- Guaranteed for laser printing, double-sided copying and mono inkjet printing
- Use for newsletters, reports, internal memos etc
- Environmentally friendly, Totally chlorine free (TCF)
- Plain paper fax? Use a colour to distinguish incoming faxes
- Would you like to see the colours? Phone now for a sample swatch

Description	Qty per pack	Pks per box	1-4	5+
<b>A4 80gsm</b>				
Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£8.18	£6.90
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£9.42	£7.85
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£9.88	£8.32
Brilliant Neon (BR)	500	5	£15.32	£13.50
Black (BK)	500	5	£19.97	£18.35

### A3 80gsm

Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£15.86	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£16.96	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£18.31	n/a

### A4 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£9.58	£8.72
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£10.99	£9.19
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£11.45	£9.73

### A3 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£23.51	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£25.13	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£26.70	n/a

### Assorted Packs

KAS480PA	A4 80gsm	Pastel	1 x 500	£10.07	n/a
KAS480BA	A4 80gsm	Bright	1 x 500	£10.34	n/a
KAS480DA	A4 80gsm	Deep	1 x 500	£10.98	n/a
KAS160PA	A4 160gsm	Pastel	1 x 250	£10.57	n/a
KAS160BA	A4 160gsm	Bright	1 x 250	£11.33	n/a
KAS160DA	A4 160gsm	Deep	1 x 250	£11.88	n/a

## Assorted Packs

The 160gsm assorted packs have 50 sheets of each colour and the 80gsm contain 100 sheets of each colour. The following colours are in each pack:

**Pastel:** Flamingo Pink, Bunting Yellow, Leafbird Green, Puffin Blue, Skylark Violet

**Bright Tints:** Bullfinch Pink, Oriole Gold, Barbet Green, Peacock Blue, Plover Purple

**Deep Tints:** Rosella Red, Fantail Orange, Goldcrest Yellow, Woodpecker Green, Kingfisher Blue.



ask for a  
free swatch

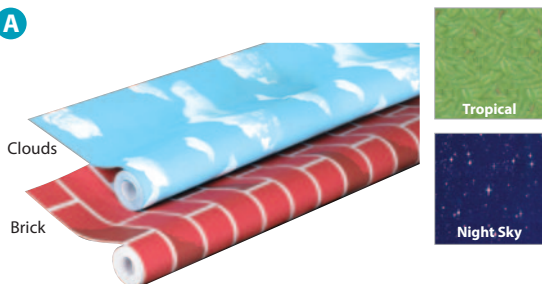


FOR BLACK CARD

SEE PAGE 186

The prices on this page may vary during the life of this catalogue due to market fluctuations

A



### A Fadeless® Design Rolls

- Fade resistant display rolls
- Ideal for drama productions and friezes
- Available in 4 patterns
- 3.6m x 1218mm rolls

56468	Clouds	each	£8.98
56478	Brick	each	£8.98
56228	Night Sky	each	£8.98
56258	Tropical	each	£8.98

B



### B Craft Papers Bundle

Packed with loads of different coloured papers, cards, wraps and tissue paper! This fantastically varied array of craft papers includes over 540 A3 & A4 sheets, including the following items:

- Colour paper and card, tissue, crepe and gloss papers
- Holographic, glitter, iridescent & printed cellophane wrap
- Metallic card (single side), holographic card, iridescent paper and card
- Printed card (double sided), Black card, White card, Fluorescent paper and card
- Fadeless paper, Art paper, Printed art paper (single side)
- Tracing paper
- Felt
- Corrugated card board
- Stickers, 2 patterns x 3 sheets

BCPPK	each	£83.62
-------	------	--------

C

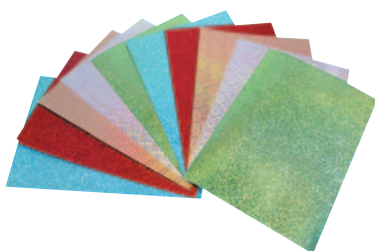


### C A4 Metallic Card

- 225gsm
- Available in bronze, gold and silver

MC002	Silver	pk 20	£3.98
MC001	Gold	pk 20	£3.98
MC0124	Bronze	pk 20	£3.98

D



### D A4 Holographic Card

- An assortment of different colours and designs of holographic card
- Ideal for card making and crafting
- Colours and designs may vary

HC7647*	pk 10	£6.23
---------	-------	-------

\* While stocks last

E



### E Metal Foil Paper Rolls

- 500mm x 4.5m rolls
- Assorted colours
- Ideal for greeting cards and display

MFR6AS	pk 6	£17.62
--------	------	--------



## A Poster Paper Rolls

- Great for display and mounting
- Vibrant colours
- Plain on reverse
- 760mm x 10m rolls

PPRWH	White	each	£3.53
PPRLE	Lemon	each	£3.53
PPRRS	Rose	each	£3.53
PPRPG	Pale Green	each	£3.53
PPRLG	Leaf Green	each	£3.53
PPRUB	Ultra Blue	each	£3.53
PPRSC	Scarlet	each	£3.53
PPRBR	Brown	each	£3.53
PPROR	Orange	each	£3.53
PPRPK	Pink	each	£3.53
PPRPU	Purple	each	£3.53
PPREM	Emerald	each	£3.53
PPRTQ	Turquoise	each	£3.53
PPRSB	Sky Blue	each	£3.53
PPRBK	Black	each	£3.53
PPRSI	Silver	each	£3.53
PPRGD	Gold	each	£3.53
PPR10AS	Assorted	pk 10	£36.00



FOR  
BORDER ROLLS  
SEE PAGES 195-197



A

## B Jumbo Poster Paper Rolls

- Large 50m rolls
- Fantastic for school displays
- Vibrant colours
- 760mm x 50m rolls

PPJRLE	Lemon	each	£17.64
PPJRLG	Leaf Green	each	£17.64
PPJRUB	Ultra Blue	each	£17.64
PPJRSC	Scarlet	each	£17.64
PPJRBR	Brown	each	£17.64
PPJROR	Orange	each	£17.64
PPJREM	Emerald	each	£17.64
PPJRTQ	Turquoise	each	£17.64
PPJRBK	Black	each	£17.64



B

FOR PAPER BACKED  
HESSIAN ROLL

SEE PAGE 224



LOWEST  
PRICE

## C Poster Paper Sheets

- 20" x 30" (510 x 760mm)
- 95gsm paper

PPSA	Assorted	pk 100	£24.16
------	----------	--------	--------



C



A

### A Fadeless Extra Wide Display Rolls

- 1218mm extra wide rolls
- Vibrant colours resistant to sunlight fading
- Quality 85gsm thickness
- Coloured rolls 15m, metallic gold rolls are 7.5m

FR1218AG	Apple Green	each	£17.99
FR1218AZ	Azure	each	£17.99
FR1218BK	Black	each	£17.99
FR1218BB	Bright Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218BR	Brown	each	£17.99
FR1218CA	Canary	each	£17.99
FR1218EM	Emerald	each	£17.99
FR1218FL	Flame	each	£17.99
FR1218MG	Magenta	each	£17.99
FR1218MA	Maroon	each	£17.99
FR1218GD	Metallic Gold	each	£17.99
FR1218NG	Nile Green	each	£17.99
FR1218OG	Old Gold	each	£17.99
FR1218OR	Orange	each	£17.99
FR1218RBL	Rich Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218RYB	Royal Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218SB	Sky Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218TE	Teal	each	£17.99
FR1218VI	Violet	each	£17.99
FR1218DP	Deep Purple	each	£17.99
FR1218LG	Lime Green	each	£17.99
FR1218PG	Pewter Grey	each	£17.99
FR1218PI	Pink	each	£17.99
FR1218TA	Tan	each	£17.99
FR1218WH	White	each	£17.99

B



### B Fadeless Extra Wide Display Roll Bulk Pack

- 1218mm x 3.6m rolls in 8 assorted colours: canary, flame red, black, orange, pink, azure, violet & emerald
- Quality 85gsm thickness

FRD57520 pk 24 £158.15

C



### C Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Borders Bulk Box

- 36 Bordette border rolls in a neat and easily accessible dispenser box
- 57mm x 7.5m
- 6 rolls of each colour: flame, canary, emerald, rich blue, bright blue and black

CWB37950 pk 36 £129.63

### A Fadeless Display Pack - Spring Colours

- Co-ordinated Fadeless display rolls and corrugated border rolls in spring colours
- Contains one 1218mm x 15m roll each of Canary, Nile Green, Pink and Sky Blue
- Contains 3 bordette rolls of each of Canary, Nile Green, Pink and Sky Blue

57456 each £132.66



A

### B Fadeless Display Pack - Standard Assortment

- A superb combination of four 1218 x 15m fadeless rolls plus 12 rolls of bordette border trim
- Fadeless rolls: Flame, canary, emerald and bright blue
- Bordette: 2 rolls each of flame, canary, emerald, bright blue, black and white

CDP5749 each £147.82

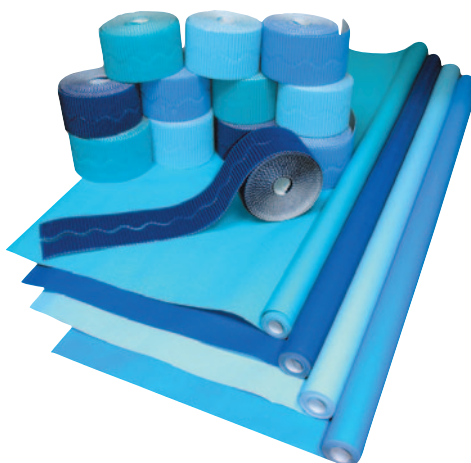


B

### C Fadeless Display Pack - Cool Blue

- Co-ordinated Fadeless display rolls and corrugated border rolls in cool blue colours
- Contains one 1218mm x 15m roll each of Bright Blue, Azure, Royal Blue and Sky Blue
- Contains 3 bordette rolls of each of Bright Blue, Azure, Royal Blue and Sky Blue

57455 each £147.82



C

A



### A Sugar Paper Rolls

- Ideal for use in the classroom
- 508mm x 10m roll
- Assorted pack of 5 rolls

FR50810AS pk 5 £19.68

B



### B Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Border Rolls

- Scalloped edge corrugated rolls available in bright colours
- 15m x 57mm
- Ideal for classroom displays

CWB15FR	Flame	each	£3.88
CWB15BB	Bright Blue	each	£3.88
CWB15EM	Emerald	each	£3.88
CWB15NG	Nile Green	each	£3.88
CWB15CA	Canary	each	£3.88
CWB15WH	White	each	£3.88
CWB15BK	Black	each	£3.88
CWB15VI	Violet	each	£3.88
CWB15RBL	Rich Blue	each	£3.88
CWB15AZ	Azure	each	£3.88
CWB15MG	Magenta	each	£3.88
CWB15AG	Apple Green	each	£3.88
CWB15OR	Orange	each	£3.88

C



### C Bordette Bumper Assortment

- Corrugated border trim with a wavy edge in 12 assorted colours
- 57mm x 15m
- Pack of 12 rolls, one each of: Flame Red, Orange, Canary Yellow, Bright Blue, Royal Blue, Violet, Emerald Green, Nile Green, Magenta, Brown, Black and White

37002 pk 12 £48.85

D



### D Fadeless Bulletin Scalloped Border Rolls

- Fade resistant colours
- Smooth finish, scalloped edge border rolls
- Ideal for bulletin boards, signs, room decoration
- 15m x 57mm rolls

BBMSI	Silver	each	£5.51
BBMGD	Gold	each	£5.51
BB6AS	Assorted	pk 6	£25.39



## A Corrugated Wavy Border Rolls

- These wavy edged corrugated borders are the best selling border rolls adding a smooth but distinctive line to your displays
- Supplied in brightly coloured assorted packs
- Each roll 63mm x 10m

BR209W	pk 5	£13.08
BR209BP	pk 20	£54.59



A

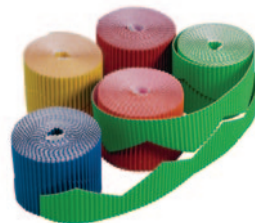
## B Corrugated Zig Zag Border Rolls

- Use these shaped corrugated borders to add an exciting, crisp finish to your displays
- Brightly coloured assorted packs
- Each roll 63mm x 10m

BR209P*	pk 5	£15.33
---------	------	--------

\* While stocks last

FOR TACKERS  
SEE PAGES 157-158

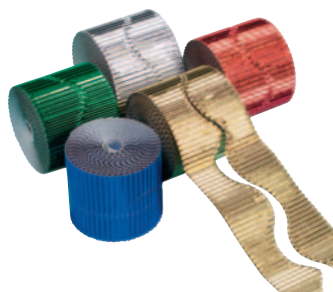


B

## C Metallic Corrugated Border Rolls

- Brightly coloured assorted metallic packs
- Each roll 63mm x 10m
- Great for party displays

BRM209W	Wavy	pk 5	£17.71
---------	------	------	--------



C

## D Warm Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Border Rolls

- Selection of 6 warm colours of bordette rolls
- 1 each of flame red, canary, black, orange, violet and metallic gold

CWBWM6	pk 6	£23.16
--------	------	--------



D

## E Cool Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Border Rolls

- Selection of 6 cool colours of bordette rolls
- 1 each of emerald, bright blue, rich blue, Nile green, azure and white

CWBCL6	pk 6	£24.32
--------	------	--------



E

A

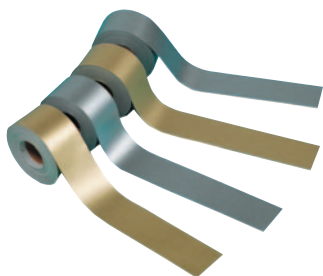


### A Poster Paper Border Rolls

- Vivid colour rolls for economical displays
- 48mm x 50m rolls

BR6A	Assorted	pk 6	£20.16
BR6BK	Black	pk 6	£18.14

B



### B Metallic Border Rolls

- Add lustre to seasonal or special displays
- 48mm x 50m rolls
- Pack 4 (2 each of gold and silver)

BR4A		pk 4	£19.34
------	--	------	--------

FOR TACKERS

SEE PAGES 157- 158

C

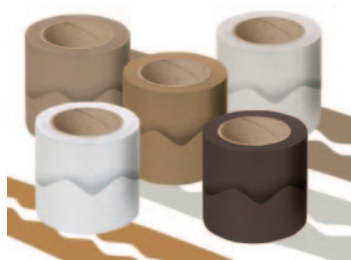


### C Scalloped Border Rolls

- Pre-cut scallops ideal for framing
- 57mm x 50m x 2 (100m in total)

SBRRD	Red	each	£8.26
SBRYW	Yellow	each	£8.26
SBRBL	Blue	each	£8.26
SBRGR	Green	each	£8.26
SBRPR	Purple	each	£8.26
SBRBK	Black	each	£8.26

D

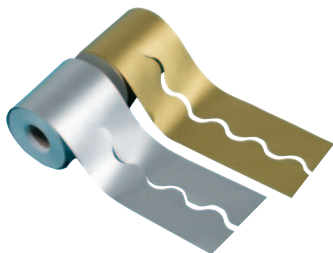


### D Natural Scalloped Border Roll

- 57mm x 50m (x2)
- 1 x roll each of Hessian, Mocha, Soft Cream, Soft White, Chocolate

NSB5A	Assorted	pk 5	£19.00
-------	----------	------	--------

E



### E Metallic Scalloped Border Rolls

- Pre-cut scallops ideal for framing
- 57mm x 50m x 2 (100m in total)

SBRMGD	Gold	each	£10.78
SBRMSV	Silver	each	£10.78

### A Bleached Greaseproof Tracing Paper

- Consistent transparent tracing suitable for ink and pencil
- A4 38gsm

GTA434	pk 500	£10.25
--------	--------	--------



A

### B Premium Tracing Paper

- Excellent quality paper for all types of tracing work
- 63gsm

TP63A3	A3	pk 250	£38.24
TP63A4	A4	pk 500	£26.60

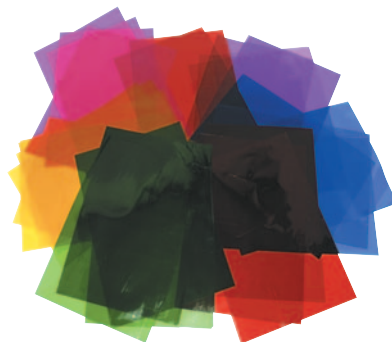


B

### C A4 Cellophane Sheets

- Perfect for lantern making, this pack contains 48 translucent coloured film sheets.
- 8 sheets each of 6 colours

73391	pk 48	£2.74
-------	-------	-------



C

### D Speech Balloon Display Accents

- Makes displays fun
- Delivers fun messages
- Builds student confidence
- 6 Designs, 6 of each - total 36 accents
- Each piece is 140mm tall

T10928	pk 36	£11.45
--------	-------	--------



D



Made in the UK



Our ready mix paint is a ready to use water based liquid poster paint. This top grade liquid tempera paint is rich and vibrant, has a thick texture with good coverage, making it a real pleasure to use. It is fully inter-mixable and dries into an opaque finish. Our ready mix paint can be easily diluted with water or mixed with Black Label or Red Label PVA glue to achieve thicker and glossier finishes.

**Features**

- Rich colour with a smooth, creamy consistency
- Super-clear packaging with flip-top cap
- Wheat and gluten free
- Available in a vast range of solid standard colours

**Benefits**

- Easy to work with, good opacity, pleasure to use
- Vivid colour in the bottle. Convenient dispensing
- Huge colour choice
- Safe for children

**6 x 600ml Assorted Set Ready Mixed Paints**

(Black, White, Brilliant Blue, Brilliant Red, Brilliant Yellow, Brilliant Green)

**20 x 600ml Assorted Set Ready Mixed Paints**

(2 Black, 4 White, 2 Brill Blue, 2 Brill Red, 2 Brill Yellow, Brill Green, Orange, Purple, Burnt Umber, Leaf Green, Sky Blue, Lemon & Crimson)

RMP6006 pk 6 £11.77

RMP60020 pk 20 £31.68





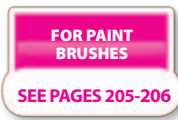


## A Ready Mixed Paints

- Quality ready mixed tempera paint for strong opaque colour
- Handy 600ml squeezey bottles in 16 colours

RMP600BK	Black	each	£1.36
RMP600BB	Brilliant Blue	each	£1.36
RMP600BG	Brilliant Green	each	£1.36
RMP600BR	Brilliant Red	each	£1.36
RMP600BY	Brilliant Yellow	each	£1.36
RMP600BS	Burnt Sienna	each	£1.36
RMP600BU	Burnt Umber	each	£1.36
RMP600CE	Magenta	each	£1.36
RMP600LGN	Leaf Green	each	£1.36
RMP600CB	Cobalt Blue	each	£1.36
RMP600OR	Orange	each	£1.36
RMP600PR	Purple	each	£1.36
RMP600SBI	Sky Blue	each	£1.36
RMP600TQ	Turquoise	each	£1.36
RMP600YO	Yellow Ochre	each	£1.36
RMP600WH	White	each	£1.36

A



## B 5 Litre Ready Mix Paints

- Quality ready mixed tempera paint for strong opaque colour

RMP5LBK	Black	each	£9.33
RMP5LBB	Brilliant Blue	each	£9.33
RMP5LBG	Brilliant Green	each	£9.33
RMP5LBR	Brilliant Red	each	£9.33
RMP5LBY	Brilliant Yellow	each	£9.33
RMP5LWH	White	each	£9.33

B



## C Dispensing Pump for 5Lt Glue/Paint

- Strong plastic dispensing pump
- Less mess than pouring straight from the bottle

DP5LT	each	£4.31
-------	------	-------



C

A



### A Fabric Paint Standard

- Water based fabric paint
- All colours are inter-mixable
- Can be painted directly onto fabric
- Make permanent by ironing on the reverse
- Recommend washing new fabric through before using paints on them
- Ideal for t-shirt designs and fabric bags
- 150ml bottles
- 1 each of Green, Yellow, Red, Black, Blue & White

FP1506A Assorted Colours pk 6 £14.39

B



### B Fluorescent Ready Mix Paints

- Range of 6 fluorescent paints
- 600ml bottles
- Pack of 6 assorted: yellow, orange, pink, red, blue & green

RV1274 pk 6 £20.00

FOR PALETTES

SEE PAGE 204

C



### C Pearlescent Paint Assortment

- Ready and convenient to use water based liquid poster paint, which dries to give an attractive pearly lustre
- This top grade liquid tempera delivers a soft and subtle colour palette, and has a thick texture with good coverage making it a real pleasure to use
- It is fully inter-mixable and dries into a stunning coloured pearl finish
- This Ready Mixed Paint can be easily diluted with water or mixed with Black Label or Red Label PVA medium to achieve thicker results
- Pack of 6 colours: Blue, Red, Yellow, Green, Pink, Violet
- 300ml bottles with squeeze tops

PP3006AS pk 6 £21.81

D



### D Acrylic Paint Set 500ml Assorted

- Made using only pure acrylic resin
- Fantastically thick creamy consistency which allows easy use of a palette knife for impasto work
- It retains brush stokes and facilitates colour mixing and blending
- It can be thinned down for water colour techniques, staining and dry brush work
- Good open time and a semi-gloss finish

ACPS10 pk 10 £39.40



**A Watercolour Tablet**

- Excellent quality, 12 colour tablet set for all ages
- Supplied in a durable metal tin
- Great for class and field trips

WCT	each	£2.54
-----	------	-------



A

**B 24 Watercolour Tablet Set**

- Excellent quality, 24 colour tablet set for all ages
- Supplied in a durable metal tin

AWCT24	each	£5.26
--------	------	-------



B

**C Marbling Ink**

- Add a few drops to water and immerse paper or objects for stunning effects
- Pack of 6 x 25ml
- Assorted colours

MARINK	pk 6	£9.40
--------	------	-------



C

**D Chubbie Paint Markers**

- Easy to use for small hands and much cleaner than a conventional brush
- Can be used on any porous surface: paper, card and fabric
- Quick drying and totally washable
- Pack of 8 x 75ml assorted colours

CPM75	pk 8	£11.92
-------	------	--------



D

A

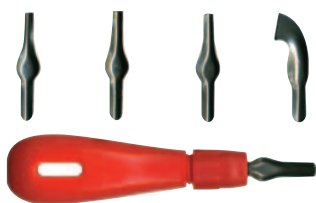


### A Block Printing Inks

- Water based inks suitable for lino, potato and stick painting techniques
- The chemical formulation is designed to optimise the transfer properties and the drying time - giving sufficient working time and the best possible opacity
- Supplied in 300ml tubes

BP300WH	White	each	£3.84
BP300YW	Yellow	each	£3.84
BP300BK	Black	each	£3.84
BP300RD	Red	each	£3.84
BP300BL	Blue	each	£3.84

B



### B Lino Cutter Set

- Cutter handle and set of 5 assorted cutters
- Handle has adjustable chuck for secure grip

MB792	each	£3.90
-------	------	-------

C



### C Polymer Blocks

- Double sided polymer sheets for easy carving
- Approx 3mm x 150 x 200mm
- Will not distort under pressure or crumble
- Supplied in a pack of 10 sheets

MB791	pk 10	£14.33
-------	-------	--------

D



### D Safeprint Foam Sheets

- A safer alternative to polymer sheets or traditional lino
- Ideal for making impressions of blunt objects and for general model making
- Can be cut, scored and folded
- 3mm thick

DT0036	A4	pk 25	£11.61
--------	----	-------	--------

E



### E Inking Tray

- A simple 25cm x 20cm light, flexible inking tray for ink rollers and sponge rollers
- Also suitable for paint

MB7001	each	£2.59
--------	------	-------



**A Non-Spill Paint Pots**

- A paint pot designed to not spill its contents if knocked over
- Removable lid
- 90 x 70mm diameter

NSPOT	pk 10	£7.11
-------	-------	-------



A

**B Large Non-Spill Waterpot**

- A super stable waterpot with a wide 11cm base
- Ideal for holding water, paint, pens, pencils and brushes
- Accept standard lids and stoppers

ALSWPS	pk 4	£5.51
--------	------	-------



B

**C 6 Pot Paintpot Tray**

- 6 small pots fitted into a 17cm x 12cm plastic tray
- Perfect for storage of small items such as sequins or beads as well as paints

MB7026	each	£1.82
--------	------	-------



C

**D 6 Well Paint Palette**

- Holds size 2 colour blocks
- Also ideal for readymix and other paints as well as sharing small quantities of sequins, beads, glitter etc.

PAL6S	each	£0.71
-------	------	-------



D

**E 6-Well Block Holder Palette With Blocks**

- A light, durable palette for use with junior and senior paint-blocks
- Also used for mixing paint
- Grooved centre for brush-storage
- 22cm x 16cm, with 58mm diameter wells

APWTCB	each	£3.51
--------	------	-------



E

**F Finger Bowls**

- A set of 4 plastic bowls in assorted colours
- Ideal for mixing/holding paint and for picking sequins/beads etc.
- 13cm diameter, 3cm depth
- Bowls stack for storage

FB2535	pk 4	£2.84
--------	------	-------



F

**A**

**A Mini Dabbers**

- 12 foam dabbers mounted in a plastic cup
- Overall length 7cm, dia. 3.5cm
- Domed foam head to produce a variety of effects and excellent water retention

AMFDPK	set 12	£4.87
--------	--------	-------

**B**

**B Foam Number Shapes**

- Assorted colour foam numbers 0 - 9, each approx 6cm tall and 2.5cm thick
- Fine foam for excellent water retention
- Colours may vary

FL3010	pk 10	£1.72
--------	-------	-------

**C**

**C Paint Scrapers**

- Assorted set of 4 plastic paint scrapers to create different effects in thickly applied paint or sand.

APSSSET	pk 4	£2.12
---------	------	-------

**D**

**D Junior Painting Set**

A fantastic value art set comprising:

- 32 Mixing pots
- 4 Pot storage trays
- 5 Roller trays
- 5 Six-well palettes
- 10 Size 8 hog hair brushes
- 10 Size 10 hog hair brushes
- 10 Size 12 hog hair brushes
- 9 assorted size paint dabbers (3 each small medium and large)
- 12 assorted pattern foam rollers

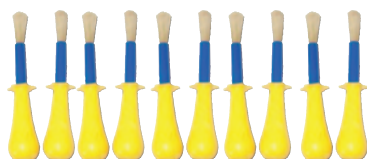
JPS500	each	£35.78
--------	------	--------

**E**

**E Chubby Short Handle Brushes**

- Set of 4 natural bristle brushes with brightly coloured short chubby handles
- Overall length 9cm
- Easy to grip - ideal for small hands
- Also useful for special needs classrooms

ACHSBR	set 4	£4.26
--------	-------	-------

**F**

**F Jumbo Non-Roll Brushes**

- Short, sturdy, chubby handle designed for easy grip
- Non-roll shape ensures that brush will not roll off table
- Ideal for young children & special needs

MB6000	pk 10	£6.46
--------	-------	-------



## A Short Handle Round Hog Bristle Brushes

- Wooden handles
- Length between 170-220mm depending on size
- Available in an assorted pack of 100 brushes containing 20 of size 4; 15 each of sizes 6, 8, 10 and 12; 10 of size 14 and 5 of sizes 16 and 18

HHSR100	Assorted	pk 100	£24.72
---------	----------	--------	--------



A

## B Short Hogs Hair Brushes

- Short wooden handles and round tips
- 6 assorted sizes
- Suitable for everyday art and craft

HHBS6A		pk 6	£2.92
--------	--	------	-------



B

## C Starter Brush Set

- A terrific set of 25 brushes in a variety of shapes and sizes from small to large, bristles to foam

ASBSET		set 25	£6.63
--------	--	--------	-------



C

## D Short Hogs Hair Round Brushes

- Pack 30
- Colours may vary
- 10 each of sizes 8, 10 and 14
- Approx. overall lengths 18.5cm - 21.5cm

HHRB30		pk 30	£10.78
--------	--	-------	--------



D

## E Golden Nylon Soft Brushes

- Suitable for use with most types of paint, but particularly with acrylic and PVA
- Robust & hard wearing, they provide an alternative to the hog bristle products for those who prefer using brushes with a non-animal origin
- Approx. overall length 17.5cm - 21cm
- Round tips
- 10 each of sizes 8, 12 and 18

GNSB30		pk 30	£23.20
--------	--	-------	--------



E

## F Long Hogs Hair Brushes

- Long wooden coloured handles
- Available with round or flat tips

10 each of sizes 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 18

HHLF60	Flat Tips	pk 60	£20.97
--------	-----------	-------	--------

10 each of sizes 8, 12, 18

HHLR30	Round Tips	pk 30	£12.91
--------	------------	-------	--------



F

A



### A Assorted Foam Rollers

- 6 foam rollers, each 7cm in width
- Contains 1 smooth roller, 1 crinkle roller, 1 slotted roller & 3 assorted wave pattern rollers
- Inner roller glued to foam to prevent slipping

AFRPATT	pk 6	£5.00
---------	------	-------

B



### B Stretched Canvas

- Primed and stretched 100% cotton canvas
- Ideal for both oil and acrylic painting
- No side tack means that the side of the canvas is left smooth for hanging

AMSC66	6" x 6"	each	£1.64
ASC1012	10" x 12" (25 x 30cm)	each	£2.58

C



### C Nylon Play Aprons Blue

- Polyurethane coated
- Waterproof
- Half length sleeves
- Elasticated cuffs
- Velcro back fastening
- Hand-wash only (do not tumble-dry)

	Size		
BPLAY60	60cm	each	£4.61
BPLAY70	70cm	each	£4.61

D

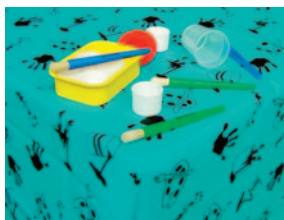


### D Nylon Play Aprons Red

- Polyurethane coated
- Waterproof
- Half length sleeves
- Elasticated cuffs
- Velcro back fastening
- Hand-wash only (do not tumble-dry)

	Size		
RPLAY60	60cm	each	£4.61
RPLAY70	70cm	each	£4.61

E



### E Plastic Table Cover

- Size 1500 x 1500 mm
- Blue pattern as shown
- Great for tables, under easels and floor

TCOVBL	Splashmat	each	£4.01
--------	-----------	------	-------





## A Double Sided Drying Racks

- Table top or floor standing
- Racks can be easily removed to create more space
- W800 x D505mm

1164C	20 Tray, 377mm High	each	£93.89
1165C	40 Tray, 620mm High	each	149.72



A

## B Spring Loaded Drying Racks

- These drip-free paint dryers are made from top quality steel and feature spring loaded racks and separator bars
- The individual backs are manufactured from a fine wire to provide a flatter drip free dry
- Suitable to A2 size paper

SLDR10	10 Shelf	each	£136.32
SLDR20	20 Shelf	each	£199.92



B

## C Big Book Bags

- Clear heavy gauge polythene bags with a 196mm handle and hook for hanging, storing and carrying books and other materials

S40099*	450 x 610mm	pk 10	£12.08
---------	-------------	-------	--------

• While stocks last



C

## D Polyholdalls

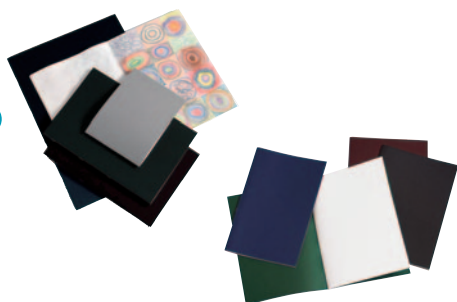
- Heavy duty polythene holdalls with handles

PHA3	A3	pk 10	£28.12
------	----	-------	--------



D

A



### A A4 Starter Sketch Book

- Excellent general purpose book at a very economical price
- 40 pages of 100gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge
- 280 micron thick covers
- Available in A4 and A3

EA4SSB	A4 Black	pk 100	£93.45
EA4SSBBL	A4 Blue	pk 50	£50.79
EA3SSB	A3 Black	pk 25	£46.72

B



### B Laminated Sketch Books

- Manufactured with a 380 micron laminated cover for extra durability
- 40 pages of 140gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Standard cover colour black, A4 now available in red
- Other colours available when ordering large quantities (Blue, Burgundy and Green)

ELSBA4	A4	pk 40	£54.54
ELSBA4RD	A4 Red Cover	pk 40	£53.67
ELSBA3	A3	pk 25	£54.91

C



### C Traditional Spiral Sketch Books

- High quality sketchbooks suitable for all mediums
- 30 sheets of 100gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- 280 micron black cover

ETSBA4	A4	each	£4.34
ETSBA3	A3	each	£6.68

D



### D Soft Cover Spiral Bound Sketch Books

- Smart sketch book with durable black laminated covers
- 50 pages of 140gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Give your pupils a sense of pride in their sketches

ESBKA4	A4	each	£4.61
--------	----	------	-------

E



### E Oxford Sketch Book

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages

OXA4SBBK	Black	pk 50	£52.82
OXA4SBGY	Cloudy Grey	pk 50	£72.12



**A Giant Coloured Chalks**

- Perfect for use in the playground or indoors
- Easy for young hands to manage and to obtain maximum coverage quickly.

GCH01*	tub 20	£4.38
--------	--------	-------

\* While stocks last



A

**B Anti-Dust Chalk**

- Handy pack sizes

54404	White	pk 144	£8.94
ADC100	Assorted Colours	pk 100	£6.27



B

**C Chunky Chalks**

- Assorted coloured chunky chalks
- Size: 60mm long x 14mm diameter

CK5714A5	Assorted	pk 40	£4.64
----------	----------	-------	-------



C

**D Plastix Crayons**

- Hexagonal crayons can be sharpened like a pencil or use the flat side for large area colouring
- Thinner than the Chubbi Stump wax crayons, these Plastix crayons are a step up for slightly older children before they move on to 'proper' colouring pencils, and felt tips
- Assorted colours

PLASTIX12	pk 12	£2.12
PLASTIX300	pk 300	£32.16



D

A



### A Crayola Wax Crayons

- Quality wax crayons
- Handy pack sizes

CWC8	pk 8	£1.05
CWC288	pk 288	£20.63

B



### B Chubbi Stumps

- Long lasting, very hard to break wax crayons
- 57mm x 14mm
- These ever popular crayons have no paper wraps making them easier for young children to use (without asking for help to peel the paper off) and creating less mess!
- Assorted colours

CHUBBI40	pk 40	£5.64
CHUBBI288	pk 288	£32.51

C



### C Chublet Wax Crayons

The same shape & wax formulation as Chubbi Stumps but smaller.

- Each crayon is 57 x 10mm and unwrapped
- 12 assorted colours

CHLET96	box 96	£6.80
---------	--------	-------

D



### D Metallic Crayons

- Gold, silver & bronze assortment
- Ideal for black card and paper
- Great for brass rubbing

SCOMET12	pk 12	£4.61
----------	-------	-------

## A Fabric Crayons

- Adding colour to fabric couldn't be easier with these soft and controllable Fabric Crayons
- Simply draw and colour onto most fabrics with the crayons then iron, on a low temperature, to fix
- Particularly suitable for less experienced textile artists

FCA12A\* Assorted pk 12 £4.57

\*While stocks last



A

## B Giotto Olio Maxi Oil Pastel

- Each colour individually wrapped
- Larger than standard oil pastels
- Rich and vivid colours
- Diameter: 11mm
- Length: 70mm

GMOP12 pk 12 £2.79

GMOP24 pk 24 £5.60

GMOP48 pk 48 £11.15



B

## C Oil Pastels

- Ideal introductory set of oil pastels in 12 strong colours
- Easy to blend and highly opaque for vivid mark making
- Approx. 1cm diameter, length 7cm

AOPASS pk 12 £1.99



C

## D Willow Charcoal

- Quality willow charcoal
- Medium thickness
- Great for sketching

PHCM25 pk 25 £4.38



D

A



### A Staedtler Noris Club Triplus Jumbo Triangular HB Pencil

- Learner's pencil in jumbo ergonomic triangular shape for easy grip
- Ideal for first writing and drawing exercises
- Break-resistant, super bonded, special lead formulation
- Wood from certified, sustainably managed forests

119T48	pk 48	£37.29
--------	-------	--------

B



### B Lyra Ferby Triangular Barrel Jumbo Graphite Pencils

- The famous 'Ferby' - chunky, broad pencils for younger children
- A half length graphite pencil in a natural wood finish
- Jumbo triangular grip for easy handling
- Supplied in handy re-usable tubs

971C36	pk 36	£25.44
--------	-------	--------

C



### C Stabilo Easy Graph Triangular Barrel Pencils

- HB pencils with triangular barrels and unique non-slip moulds
- Available in right and left hand versions or a mixed classpack with 42 right handed and 6 left handed pencils

ST321LH	Left Hand	pk 6	£8.08
ST321RH	Right Hand	pk 12	£15.09

D



### D Staedtler Tradition 110 Pencils

- Popular school pencils
- Jet-bonding makes for greater strength, break resistance, and slow wear
- Made from Californian Cedar Wood
- Great for art & craft

10496	HB	pk 12	£6.35
10495	B	pk 12	£6.32
10494	2B	pk 12	£7.51
10492	4B	pk 12	£5.98
STHB144	HB Classpack	pk 144	£29.83



## A Eziglide Premium HB Pencils

- Superb quality writing, drawing and sketching HB school pencils
- Quality alternative to Staedtler
- Excellent for all types of children's handwriting needs with break-resistant and super-bonded HB leads

FEHS12	pk 12	£1.95
FEHS150	pk 150	£16.56
FEHS600	pk 600	£58.50
FEHS1500	pk 1500	£142.95



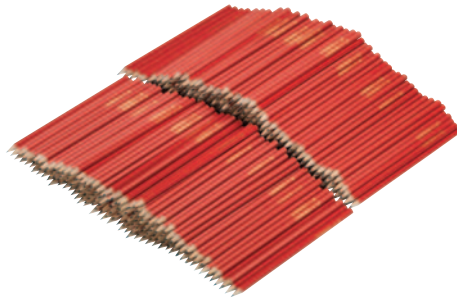
## B Economy Classroom HB Pencils

- High quality HB classroom pencils, suitable for writing and drawing
- Tough construction for fewer breakages, and less time spent sharpening!
- Rigorously tested to ensure your pupils are using the best quality pencils
- Manufactured from grade 1/2 hardwood from responsibly managed sources

C112		pk 12	£0.85
C1144		pk 144	£7.99
C1500	Box	bx 500	£23.94

- Eraser tipped HB pencils for handy correction

C212	Eraser Tipped HB	pk 12	£1.08
------	------------------	-------	-------



B

## C Staedtler Noris Pencils

- The classic yellow and black pencil
- Available in 2B, H, 2H and HB
- Pack of 1500 HB supplied in a plastic tray
- Ideal for everyday classroom use and art & craft

1212B	2B	pk 12	£2.41
121H	H	pk 12	£2.41
1212H	2H	pk 12	£2.41
121HB	HB	pk 12	£2.67
121LST	HB	pk 150	£20.93
12110G	HB	pk 1500	£181.04



C

## D Half Pencils

- Pocket length hexagonal blacklead pencils
- Pre-sharpened for immediate use
- Unpainted wooden barrel
- Ideal for use with compasses

27026		pk 144	£7.25
-------	--	--------	-------



D

A



### A Colourworld Colouring Pencils

- The colourworld pencils are full size and contain an assortment of coloured leads

CWCOL12	pk 12	£1.18
---------	-------	-------

B



### B Staedtler Noris Jumbo 128 Coloured Pencils

- Jumbo coloured pencil in ergonomic triangular shape for relaxed and easy drawing
- Ideal for first writing and drawing exercises
- Wood from FSC-certified, sustainably managed forests
- Handy assorted tub of 50

NJC50	pk 50	£31.78
-------	-------	--------

C



### C Lyra Ferby Triangular Barrel Colouring Pencils

- The famous 'Ferby' pencils
- A half length colouring pencil in a natural wood finish
- Triangular Grip for easy handling
- Vibrant, opaque colours

970H96	pk 96	£83.06
--------	-------	--------

D



### D Lyra Jockey Jumbo Pencils

- Lyra's Jockey Jumbos are exceptionally good value
- Chunky hexagonal pencils for younger children
- Available in packs of 12 or classpacks of 144 in a plastic tray

LY820	tray 144	£37.86
-------	----------	--------

E



### E Helix Oxford Colouring Pencils

- Quality full and half length pencils at excellent prices!
- Handy pack sizes

HX5010	Half Length	pk 12	£1.66
HX3010	Full Length	pk 12	£2.03





### A Classmaster Colouring Pencils

- Standard full length colouring pencils
- Available in handy wallets, mega bulk boxes of 500 or class packs of 288 (12 colours)

ECP12		pk 12	£1.82
EPCP	Class Pack	pk 288	£29.95
ECP500	Bulk Box	pk 500	£49.95



### B Staedtler Essentials Colouring Pencils Classpack

- High quality Staedtler colouring pencils
- In a classic hexagonal shape
- Available in packs of 12, 144 or 288

STECP12		pk 12	£2.17
STECP144		pk 144	£18.62
STECP288		pk 288	£41.15



### C Eziglide Premium Colouring Pencils

- Superb quality assorted colouring pencils
- A quality alternative to Staedtler
- Excellent for all types of colouring
- 12 assorted high pigment colours
- Break-resistant and super-bonded leads

FEGCP12		pk 12	£1.93
FEGCP144		pk 144	£19.82
FEGCP288		pk 288	£37.72



**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



### D Staedtler Noris Club Pencils

- Full length colouring pencils
- Available in wallets of 12, box of 185 or plastic trays of 288 pencils
- Excellent quality for trouble free performance

NC12		pk 12	£2.93
NC144		pk 185	£31.78
NC288		pk 288	£57.86



CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)

## EZIGLIDE *features:*

- High quality, strong hydrocarbon tips, ideal for classroom use

- Specially designed for drawing and art applications
- Excellent colour laydown which is bleed-resistant on most papers
- Non-toxic, washable, water based ink



### A Ezigidle ColourFun Broad or Fine Felt Tip Classpacks

- Premium quality felt tips, which perform as well as the 'leading brand' at a very competitive price point!
- High quality, hardwearing round ended polyester fibre tip
- Ideal for detailed colouring and drawing
- Transparent ink allows additional colours to be created with overlays of brighter colours
- Large ink reservoir to increase life of pen
- Ventilated safety cap
- Fine tip line width is 0.6mm and broad tip line width is 1-2mm
- Available in Fine and Broad Tip in assorted packs

CCFT12	Fine	pk 12	£2.85
CCFT36	Fine	pk 40	£10.24
CCFT288	Fine	pk 288	£61.10

CCBT12	Broad	pk 12	£2.85
CCBT36	Broad	pk 40	£10.24
CCBT288	Broad	pk 288	£61.10

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



**B**



### B Stabilo Power Broad Felt Tips

- Broad, 2mm tip for colouring larger areas
- Vibrant, washable colours
- Super resilient tips

STPW12	wallet 12	£3.43
SPB144	Classpack in Tray 144	£49.52



**C**

### C Stabilo Power Max Broad Felt Tips

- Thick, durable, push resistant XL-tip (line width approx. 3mm)  
Up to 8 weeks cap off time
- Plastic tray with 96 pens in 12 colours

SPMBFT96	Classpack in Tray	pk 96	£52.27
----------	-------------------	-------	--------



**D**



### D Stabilo Trio Fine Felt Tips

- Stabilo fine fibre tips with 0.7mm tips
- Vibrant, washable colours

STTR12	Fine	pk 12	£3.43
--------	------	-------	-------

## A Berol Felt Tips

### Colourbroad

- 1.7mm fibre tip for colouring larger areas

CBW12 Wallet 12 £4.74

CBT42 Tub 42 £14.45

CBCP Classpack 288 £75.98

### Colourfine

- 0.6mm fibre tip for detailed work

CFW12 Wallet 12 £4.74

CFT42 Tub 42 £14.45

CFCP Classpack 288 £75.98



A

## B Staedtler Noris Jumbo Fibre-Tip Pens

- Jumbo fibre-tip pen especially for small childrens' hands
- Ideal for colouring large areas
- Water-based ink with food colouring dyes
- Washes easily out of most textiles
- Available in pack of 12 or classpack of 144

NJF12 Assorted pk 12 £4.49

NJF144 Assorted pk 144 £36.18



B

## C Berol Colourmarker Felt Tips

- Jumbo bullet tips for lettering, posters and flip charts
- Contains 12 assorted colours

CMB12 pk 12 £8.58

CMBP pk 144 £93.53



C

## D Edding Colour Markers Assorted

- Brilliantly soft fibre pens
- Soft nib can write on most textiles
- 3 day cap-off technology prevents nibs from drying out
- Colours are intermixable until ink dries

EDCB12 Bullet Tip pk 12 £5.86

EDCB144 Bullet Tip pk 144 £65.32

EDCC12 Chisel Tip pk 12 £5.86

EDCC144 Chisel Tip pk 144 £65.32



D

## E Felt Tip Pens

- Conforms to EN71
- Contains washable non-toxic inks

### Fine Tip

FELT10 Finewallet 10 £0.79

FELT100T Fine tub 100 £8.07

- Jumbo felt tip pens for posters and larger areas of colour work

FELTJ10 Jumbowallet 10 £2.71



LOWEST PRICE

E

A



B



C



D



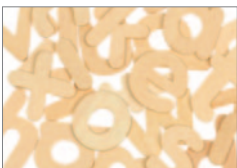
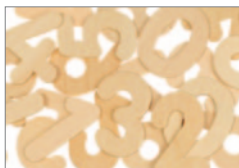
E



F



G



## A Crafty Foam Shapes

- Vibrant set of foam stamps with 24 assorted fun designs
- Made of durable EVA foam, easy and comfortable to grip and hold
- 18mm thick & approx. 85mm across
- Ideal with ink pads or children's paint

AFOAMS	set 24	£7.65
--------	--------	-------

## B Giant & Rainbow Ink Pads

- Giant 15cm diameter ink pads, ideal for use with foam stamps, hands & feet
- Tested to EN71, safe to use with hands and feet
- Set of 6 pads containing red, yellow, blue, green, orange, purple colours
- Rainbow pad has: 1 segment each of red, yellow, blue, green, orange & purple

AGIPASS	Asst Colour Pads	set 6	£14.46
AGRAINP	Rainbow Pad	each	£3.52

## C Matchsticks

AMATCHP	Plain	pk 1000	£0.73
WK8545	Coloured	pk 1000	£0.95

## D Lollipop Sticks

- Ideal for all art, craft & modelling projects
- Available in natural or coloured
- Approximately 114 x 10mm

WL8740	Natural	pk 1000	£8.96
ALSASS	Coloured	pk 1000	£10.40

## E Jumbo Lollipop Sticks

- They can be painted and glued and are ideal for many model making projects
- Approximately 150 x 18mm

ALSJUM	Large Plain	pk 100	£1.95
ALSJUC	Large Coloured	pk 100	£1.95

## F Natural Dolly Pegs

- Great for making dolls and characters

WP8550	pk 24	£3.90
--------	-------	-------

## G Wooden Numbers & Letters

- Wooden templates that develop children's hand eye co-ordination, dexterity and motor skills
- Lower case letters 3mm x 50mm
- Numbers 3mm x 70mm

FF8090	Letters	pk 26	£2.97
FF8091	Numbers	pk 20	£2.97

### A Modelling Boards

- Pack of 10 boards
- Made of MDF with approximate dimensions 20cm x 30cm x 3mm
- Inexpensive, portable working surface which also protects the surface below from stains and scratches

AMODBS	pk 10	£9.59
--------	-------	-------



A

### B Assorted Modelling Material

- Non-hardening
- Manufactured especially for school use
- Non-toxic, non-marking, long lasting material
- Available in 3kg assorted tub

MMA3K	3kg	each	£13.64
-------	-----	------	--------



B

### C Skin Tone Modelling Material Non-hardening

- Non-toxic modelling material
- 6 colours per pack
- 500g

CC50002	500g pack	£2.16
---------	-----------	-------



C

### D Rainbow Colours Modelling Material

- Coloured, non-hardening modelling material
- Non-toxic
- Assorted pack of 6 rainbow colours
- 500g

RCMMAT	500g	£2.61
--------	------	-------



D

### E Air Hardening Clay

- Mineral and water based, non-fibrous material
- Stone colour with soft texture
- 2.5kg in handy pail with lid and handle

CLAY25	Stone	2.5kg	£6.76
CLAY25TC	Terracotta	2.5kg	£6.76
CLAY125ST	Stone	12.5kg	£14.46



E

### F Super Soft Dough

- Top quality reusable modelling dough
- Very soft and easily moulded by the smallest hands
- 150g tubs
- Assortment of vivid colours

PLAYDOH	pk 24	£25.97
---------	-------	--------



F

A

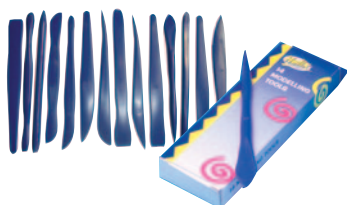


### A Modelling Plaster

- A fine gauze impregnated with a quick drying plaster that is ideal for creating casts or moulding shapes

LPMOD	6cm x 2m	each	£0.89
MR15080	150mm x 80m	each	£27.82

B



### B Modelling Tools

- Set of 14 assorted plastic tools

MTOOLS	pk 14	£2.15
--------	-------	-------

C



### C Assorted Neoprene Sheets

- A pack of 10 neoprene sheets in assorted colours
- A tactile material that is easy to cut with scissors or a knife
- Ideal for collage work, modelling and jewellery making
- Dimensions 25cm x 30cm, thickness approximately 2mm

ANCSASS	pk 10	£2.64
---------	-------	-------

D



### D Plastic Rolling Pin

- Approximate length 20cm, diameter 4cm
- Ideal for use with the dough cutters to spread the dough evenly before shapes are cut

ASPRPIN	each	£1.33
---------	------	-------

E

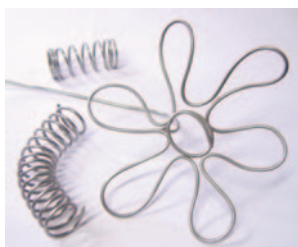


### E Small Rolling Pins

- Pack of 4 assorted, patterned, wooden rolling pins
- Patterns : square contours, concave grooves, smooth, & diamond contours

ARPSAP	pk 4	£9.72
--------	------	-------

F



### F Modelling Wire

- Mild steel wire ideal for modelling and construction work
- Galvanised to resist corrosion – suitable for modelling outdoors
- Supplied in a coil of 500g
- Wire diameter 1.0mm
- Total length approximately 80m

GWIRE1500	each	£6.90
-----------	------	-------

## A Every Day Craft Box

- A super value assortment of the most popular craft items
- Quality products suitable from Foundation Stage upwards
- 1 x Tissue Tower: 4600 squares of assorted tissue paper
- Pom Poms 100 assorted sizes and colours
- Feathers: assorted colours - 50g
- Pipecleaners pack of 100 6mm x 300mm assorted
- Wiggle Eyes: 2 x 100 assorted size eyes
- Foil Shred: 3 x 50g assorted packs
- EVA Shapes: 1 pack of peel and stick transport felt shapes
- Wooden letters & numbers: 1 pack of 26 letters and 1 pack of 20 numbers
- Pack of 200 assorted EVA foam shapes
- Tissue circles and squares: 480 15cm squares and 480 15cm circles, assorted
- Dazzle dots - 10 x 1m strips
- All contained in a deep plastic tray



Contents may be substituted with suitable alternatives of equal or greater value in the event of stock shortages.

EDCCP each £94.85

## B Assorted Pompoms

- Assorted chenille and glitter pompoms
- Suitable for all craft activities including collages

PP0100 pk 100 £4.43



## C Assorted Ribbons

- Ribbons in assorted sizes, colours and materials
- 100g bag

RIBBAS each £6.72



## D Dazzle Dots

- Assorted sparkling strips of self-adhesive 'dots'
- 10 x 1m strips

DDOTS\* pk 10 £4.84

\* While stocks last



## E Poly-prop Curling Ribbon

- 6 x 20m ribbon eggs
- Colours include Gold, White, Red, Green, Blue and Cerise in clear poly-bag

PPCR205 pk 6 £2.54



A



## A Pipecleaners

- Assorted colours
- Great for model making and collage work

PIPE154	150 x 4mm	pk 100	£1.64
PIPE306	300 x 6mm	pk 100	£2.78
PIPE3012	300 x 12mm	pk 50	£3.76

B



## B Glitter Pipecleaners

- Ideal for festive decorations and 3D models
- 300 x 6mm
- Assorted colours

PIPEGS		pk 100	£5.54
--------	--	--------	-------

C

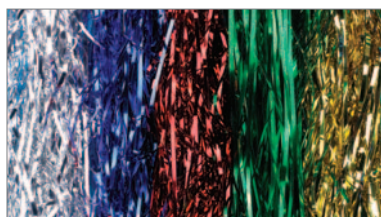


## C Coloured Feathers

- Ideal for arts, crafts and costume making
- 50g bag

FT6100		each	£5.21
--------	--	------	-------

D



## D Metallic Foil Shreds

- 5 bags of different coloured foil shreds
- 30g per bag

MFS		pk 5	£5.37
-----	--	------	-------

E



## E Assorted Buttons

- Fantastic classpack of buttons
- Use for all art and craft, including sewing and card making
- Colours may vary

BU4510		500g bag	£10.42
--------	--	----------	--------





**A Art Straws**

- Cut, bend, colour & glue these paper straws
- Ideal for 3D model making and DT

ART6W	6mm White	pk 900	£18.78
ARTASS	Asst Cols & Sizes	pk 1350	£20.89



A

**B Paper Backed Natural Hessian Roll**

- Natural hessian fabric that is paper backed to make the fabric stable
- Suitable for displays, crafts and art projects
- 90cm x 5m

PBH95NA	roll	£28.30
---------	------	--------



B

**C A4 Felt Sheets**

- Sheet sizes A4
- 4 Sheets each of 8 colours

FF0600	pk 32	£7.32
--------	-------	-------



C

**D Multicultural Paper Faces**

- 8 skintone shades
- For projects involving different people throughout the world
- Ideal for collage
- 150mm high and 130mm wide

MDC5697	pk 50	£5.73
---------	-------	-------



D

**E Multicultural Paper Dolls**

- 8 skintone shades
- Ideal for making puppets or portraits
- Dress with collage clothes
- Height approx 270mm

MDC4587	pk 50	£5.68
---------	-------	-------



E

A



### A Wiggle Eyes

- Black and white wiggle eyes
- Packs of 560 come in handy plastic stacker tubs
- All packs contain assorted sizes

EY5330	Round	pk 100	£3.35
1842890	Oval & Round	pk 560	£7.72

B



### B Assorted Plastic Beads

- Assorted colours and shapes
- 450g bag

BEADSPL	each	£6.27
---------	------	-------

C



### C Sequins Bulk Tub

- A terrific assortment of eye-catching shapes in various sizes
- 500g

SEQ	each	£18.95
-----	------	--------

D



### D Acrylic Jewels

- Assorted colours & shapes
- 500g bag

ACJEWS	each	£14.50
--------	------	--------



### A Assorted Glitter Shakers

- High quality glitter flakes
- 250g dispensers

GSK6A pk 6 £35.08



A

### B Assorted Glitter Shakers

- 5 x 100g assorted colours

AGS5100\* Assorted 5 x 100g £11.99

\* While stocks last



B

### C Glitter Phials

- A pack of 6 popular colours in easy-to-use shaker-top phials
- Includes red, blue, green, silver, gold and multi coloured 7.2g phials
- A great value pack ideal for sharing between tables

28680 Assorted pk 6 £3.35



C

### D Glitter Glue Pen

- 12ml pens
- Red, Green, Blue, Gold, Silver

GGP12A pk 30 £5.26



D

### E Calendar Tabs

- Great for end of year activities
- Ideal for making personalised calendars
- 74 x 47mm

CTAB Without Covers pk 50 £4.06



E

A

**A Instant Snow**

- 100g of an amazing non-toxic super absorbent powder
- Expands to 100 times its original volume when you add water
- Looks and feels like real snow
- Easy to clean
- Ideal for parties, Christmas decorations, science projects and photography

AISNOW	100g	£7.16
--------	------	-------

B

**B Coloured Sand Shaker**

- Brightly coloured sands in classroom sized shaker bottles containing 350g each
- Box 8 assorted bottles

CSS8	pk 8	£15.44
------	------	--------

C

**C Playpit Sand**

- 25 Kg bag
- Accessories not included

SAND25	each	£13.57
--------	------	--------

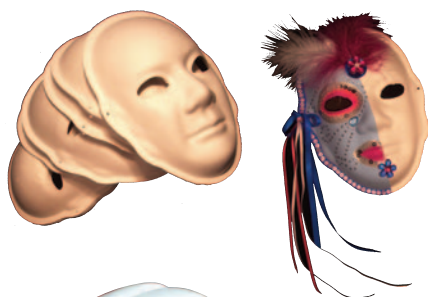
D

**D LED Flickering Tea Lights**

- Set of 12 battery operated tea lights
- Light flickers to imitate a real candle
- CR2032 battery supplied lasts for 40-60 hours
- Diameter 38mm, overall height 38mm
- Will fit in a standard tea light holder

ALEDTEA	pk 12	£6.89
---------	-------	-------

E

**E Quality Paper Masks**

- Very strong paper masks, ideal for decorating. Unlike the plastic masks which are flexible these are firm meaning paint and decorations do not flake off
- Ideal for use in roll play and art activities

PM2130	pk 30	£27.38
--------	-------	--------

F

**F White Play Masks**

- Great for storytelling and drama, ideal for children to create their own interpretation of the mask.
- Play masks are specially coated to accept paint, crayon, pencil and adhesives
- Fitted with elastic
- Pre-moulded PVC
- Size 185mm x 150mm

LP001	pk 10	£9.46
-------	-------	-------



## A Masking Tape

- Ideal for spray paint masking and general studio use
- 24mm x 50m

F01789 pk 9 £14.32



## B Spray Adhesive

- Ideal for repeated mounting of light materials such as film and acetate
- CFC Free
- Choose from value or 3M branded 'Spraymount'
- 400ml

QMAD	Q Connect	400ml	£7.77
3MSPRAY	3M Spray Mount	each	£19.80



## C Handy Hot Melt Glue Gun

- Hot melt glue gun supplied with 2 glue sticks
- Compact, easy-to-use glue gun for crafts, hobbies and minor household repairs
- Ultra strong and fast-setting
- Easy trigger action, constant thermostatic control, safety warning light and retractable stand
- Additional glue sticks also available (HMGS14)
- UKCA and CE approved

HMGG	Glue Gun	each	£11.48
HMGS14	Glue Sticks	pk 14	£3.50



## D Washable PVA Glue

- PVA adhesive recommended for children
- Formulated to wash out from clothes
- Available in 5 litre, 500ml or 180ml bottles

PVAW	5 Litre	each	£9.87
PVA180BL	180ml	each	£2.28
PVA500BL*	500ml	each	£2.15

\*While stocks last



## E Dispensing Pump for 5Lt Glue/Paint

- Strong plastic dispensing pump
- Less mess than pouring straight from the bottle

DP5LT each £4.31



## F Glue Spreaders

- Versatile product, ideal for applying glue to photo's, card and paper
- Keeps fingers and hands clean

GSP12 pk 10 £0.95



A



### A Wizard Glue Sticks

- Highly popular and reliable solvent free glue sticks

GS10Q	10g Small	pk 12	£4.70
GS20Q	20g Medium	pk 9	£4.29
GS40Q	40g Large	pk 8	£5.28
GS4040	40g Large	pk 40	£20.92
GS40200	40g Large	pk 200	£98.95

B



### B Elmer's 40g Pure School Glue Stick

- Goes down smoothly, dries clear and features a child-friendly and washable formula
- Ideal for sticking paper, card, photographs and for art and craft projects
- Over 93% natural glue formula
- Glue barrel is made from 100% recycled plastic
- Suited to general use and with a child-safe formula

EGS10	40g Glue Stick	pk 10	£13.30
EGS40	40g Glue Stick	pk 40	£51.38
EGS100	40g Glue Stick	pk 100	£105.00

C



FOR PVA GLUE

SEE PAGE 228

### C Pritt Sticks

- Brand leading gluesticks
- CPPSL100 is supplied in a plastic tray with a clear lid

PSL10	Large 43g	pk 10	£16.35
PSL50	Large 43g	box 50	£79.87
PSL100	Large 43g	box 100	
		Includes 4 FREE	£110.68
CPPSL100	Tray 43g	pk 100	£126.00

D



### D Sticky Fixers

- Ideal for fixing, mounting and display work
- Each pad can hold up to 90g in weight
- Permanent adhesive

37984	12 x 25mm	pk 56	£2.20
-------	-----------	-------	-------

E



### E Sticky Fixer Strip

- Foam strip coated both sides with permanent adhesive
- Ideal for fixing, mounting and display work
- 1 metre of foam can hold up to 9kg in weight
- Each roll is 25mm x 3m

F03796	Sticky Fixer	each	£4.67
--------	--------------	------	-------



# The Undisputed King of the Glue Sticks

*"An Excellent alternative to the leading brand. We find them better quality than economy glue sticks, and certainly a lot less money than Pritt Sticks"*  
 Sefton Park School



**Economy Stick**  
 Slightly cheaper  
 Inferior performance



**Pritt Stick**  
 Equivalent Quality but more expensive more per 100

Order Details			
QSTICK	Single 40g Quickstick	Each	£0.99
QST35	Class Pack 40g Quickstick	Pk 35	£32.92
QST100	Bulk Box 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£85.06
CPQST100	Plastic Tray 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£95.50

Call for your free sample today!

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK)

A



### A Quicktac Adhesive Putty

- Economical reusable adhesive will hold papers or light objects to most surfaces without marking

QTA140	140g	each	£2.18
--------	------	------	-------

B



### B Wizard White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Reusable adhesive Wizard White Tack
- Clean, safe and easy to use
- For best results, use on non-porous surfaces

801072		pk 140g	£1.41
--------	--	---------	-------

C



### C Blu-tack Adhesive Putty

- The original reusable adhesive putty

BLU120	Economy Pack 120g	each	£1.57
80108	Economy Pack 120g	pk 12	£18.62
BLU60	Handy Size 60g	each	£1.36
F00181	Handy Size 60g	pk 12	£12.94

D



### D White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Sticks paper or small objects to a multitude of surfaces
- Fixes pictures, notes, memos, cards and decorations
- 60g handy sized packs

WHI60	White Tack	pk 12	£13.04
-------	------------	-------	--------

E



### E Spray Mount Adhesive

- Ideal for repeated mounting of light materials such as film, acetate and layout paper
- Transparent and will not soak through or wrinkle paper
- CFC Free
- 400ml cans

QMAD	Economy	each	£7.77
3MSPRAY	3M Spray Mount	each	£19.04



# 07

## DISPLAY

FLIPCHART EASELS & PADS	233-235
WALL PLANNERS	236
WHITEBOARDS	237-240
DRYWIPE EASELS	241-243
DRYWIPE MARKERS & ACCESSORIES	244-246
NOTICEBOARDS	247-254
DISPLAY STANDS	255



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

A



## A Heavy Duty Flipchart Easel

- Large (100 x 70cm) magnetic dry wipe board with durable plastic coating
- Dual thumb levers raise and lower the board height between 192cm and 125cm
- At its lowest position the board is ideal for children, sitting position or wheelchair friendly
- Foot bar aids writing position and board positioning
- Interlocking legs that snap together for easy portability
- Back feet have integral wheels to help moving over larger distances
- Integrated rear carry handle aids lifting and carrying
- Full width large capacity (67cmx18cm) pen tray is housed inside the A frame
- Integrated side arm, which can be mounted left or right handed
- Manufactured to highest TÜV Standard for Design & Safety
- 3 Year Warranty
- Total weight 11kg
- Minimal assembly required

CPR1070 each £466.41

**3 YEAR WARRANTY**

FOR FLIPCHART PADS

SEE PAGE 235

B



## B Heavy Duty Mobile Flipchart Easel

- Heavy duty mobile easel in a range of 6 colours
- Large magnetic whiteboard mounted on a height adjustable column
- Tubular steel base
- Locking castors
- Integrated pen tray
- Simple height adjustment
- Board size: H1000 x W680mm
- Max height 1900mm

HDFBK	Black	each	£163.03
HDFBL	Blue	each	£163.03
HDFRD	Red	each	£163.03
HDFWH	White	each	£163.03
HDFGY	Grey	each	£163.03
HDFGR	Green	each	£163.03

Please Specify:  
Easel colour



### A Economic Frameless Flipchart Easel

- Aluminium frame with steel drywipe surface to accept magnets
- Adjustable flip pad holders
- Rear leg has a brace for increased stability
- Supplied with clip-on pen tray
- Board size: H1000 x W680mm
- Max height: 1850mm

FEA1 each £78.67

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



Clip on Pad Clamp      Leg Brace for Stability      Pen Tray



A

### B Magnetic Drywipe Flipchart Easel with Footbar

- Best seller - very popular in classrooms
- Loop style leg provides extra stability
- High quality magnetic drywipe surface with attractive black aluminium frame
- Twin magnetic display side arms
- Easel is height adjustable and has a quick release pad changers as standard
- Takes any size flipchart pad

FCEWF each £150.57



B

FOR FLIPCHART PADS  
SEE PAGE 235

### C Deluxe Loop Leg Flipchart Easel

- Loop leg design creates very steady base and foot bar aids stability when writing
- Double sided magnetic whiteboard can be angled flat and is fully height adjustable
- Suitable for A1 standard 2 hole drilled pads
- Optional carry bag
- Board Size: H860 x W650mm
- Max height: 1720mm

DFCEBK	Black	each	£120.67
DFCERD	Red	each	£120.67
DFCEBL	Blue	each	£120.67
DFCEGN	Green	each	£120.67
DFCEWH	White	each	£120.67
DFCEGY	Grey	each	£120.67



C

### D Mobile Flipchart Easel

- Metal pad clamp with hangers to take all standard A1 flipchart pads
- Magnetic whiteboard is height adjustable with spring loaded assist
- Two side arms are supplied as standard for hanging completed sheets
- Full width pen tray
- Board Size: H1000 x W680mm
- Max height: 1900mm

MFEA1 each £180.39



D

**A**



**A Standard A1 Flipchart Pads**

- Bleed resistant white paper for use with flipchart markers
- Perforated at head for easy removal of unused sheets
- Fit all standard flipchart easels
- 40 sheets per pad
- Punched 2 holes at top
- Squares on gridded pads are 25mm

DFPSTD	Plain	pk 5	£23.24
DFPGRD	Feint Gridlines	pk 5	£45.89

**B**



**B Specialist A1 Flipchart Pads**

- High quality 80gsm paper
- Perforated at head for easy removal of sheets
- 30 leaves per pad
- Literacy pads ruled with 4 sets of learn to write guides
- Numeracy pads ruled with 50mm feint squares
- Lines pads are 50mm ruled
- Punched with 2 holes at the top

DFPLTW	Literacy	pk 5	£43.66
DFPNUM	Numeracy	pk 5	£43.66
DFP50S	Lined 50mm	pk 5	£43.66

**C**



**C Selfstick Fold Out Flipchart Pads**

- Self stick repositionable adhesive flipchart pads
- Just peel off each sheet and stick to the wall or door
- No need for pins or tape
- Lightweight, complete with a sturdy back card and table pad
- Pad comes flat and instantly converts for table top presentation
- High quality paper prevents pen bleeding through
- Perforated for easy tear off
- 20 sheets of plain paper per pad

DFPSFO	each	£19.89
--------	------	--------

**D**



**D A1 Self Adhesive Flipchart Pads**

- Use like sticky notes
- No need for adhesive tape, the self-adhesive strip across the back of each sheet allows them to be stuck on walls and windows around the room
- 30 sheets of 75gsm bleedproof paper

DFPSA	pk 2	£56.88
-------	------	--------

**FOR FLIPCHART MARKERS**  
**SEE PAGE 90**

## A Drywipe Annual Year Planners

- Comprehensive range of perpetual year planners to suit any office
- Available in three styles to suit your needs; a versatile annual planner, a monthly planner and day planner
- Perfect for an overview of your medium and long term projects and activities
- All planners are magnetic and come with an easy clean drywipe surface
- Free pen tray, drywipe marker and magnets included
- Comes with all the fittings for ease of hanging
- Size: W900 x H600mm

F07740 Annual Planner each £64.35

F07361 Annual Month Planner each £64.35

F07360 Annual Day Planner each £64.35



## B Drywipe Month Planner

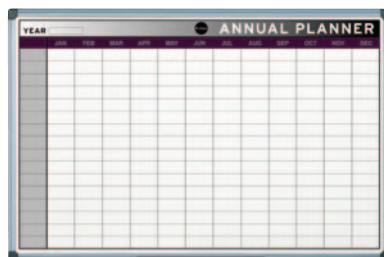
- Plan your month ahead with this easy to use perpetual planner
- All planners are magnetic and come with an easy clean drywipe surface
- Free pen tray, drywipe marker and magnets included
- Comes with all the fittings for ease of hanging
- Size: W900 x H600mm

F07640 each £64.35

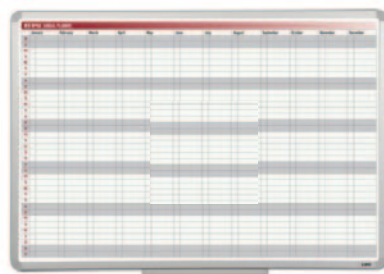
## C Drywipe Week Planner

- Perfect for planning on a week to week basis
- Days of the week are displayed along the top of the planner with ample space to plan your activities
- Magnetic surface with easy to clean drywipe surface
- Aluminium frame
- Free pen tray, drywipe marker and magnets included
- Comes with all the fittings for ease of hanging
- Size W600 x H400mm

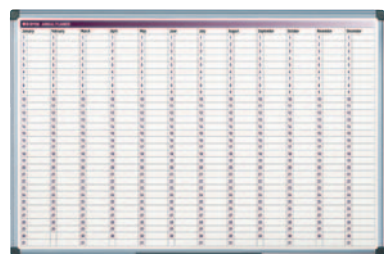
F07340 each £46.07



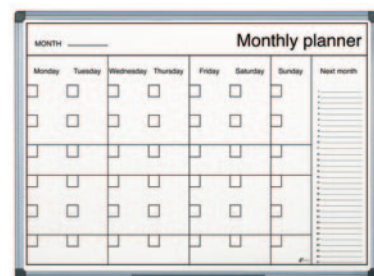
Annual Planner



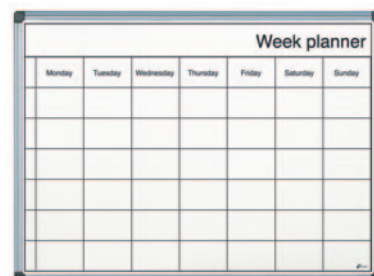
Annual Month Planner



Annual Day Planner



Drywipe Month Planner



Drywipe Week Planner

A



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B



C



## A Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- This plain double sided whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth on both sides improving erasability and reducing ghosting
- Aluminium framed plain white surface, supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDW32	600 x 900mm	each	£35.88
SMDW43	900 x 1200mm	each	£52.02
SMDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£69.35
SMDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£88.42
SMDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£107.55
SMDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£134.84
SMDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£198.03

## B Magnetic Whiteboards

- This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets
- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDWM32	600 x 900mm	each	£43.80
SMDWM43	900 x 1200mm	each	£65.22
SMDWM44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£79.85
SMDWM54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£101.99
SMDWM64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£108.61
SMDWM84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£149.73
SMDWM88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£199.13

## C Trio Whiteboards

- Unique design creates multifunctional ability
- Three separate magnetic whiteboard surfaces when open
- Aluminium framed with fixings and pen tray
- Sizes refer to central board

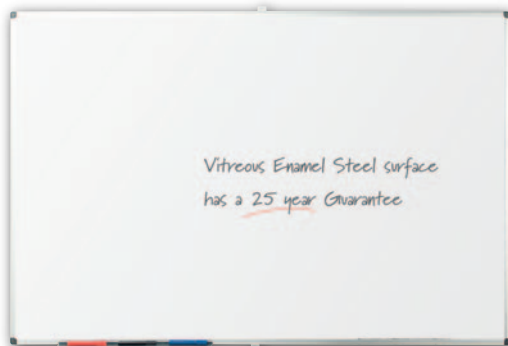
TR1010	900 x 600mm	each	£144.95
TR2020	1200 x 900mm	each	£233.71

## A Vitreous Enamel Steel Magnetic Whiteboard

- Vitreous Enamel Steel - the ultimate in drywipe surfaces is guaranteed for 25 years - invest in the best
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface can be used with all brands of drywipe markers and also accept magnets
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

VDW32	900 x 600mm	each	£69.21
VDW43	1200 x 900mm	each	£108.01
VDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£124.14
VDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£155.82
VDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£182.36
VDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£232.62
VDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£358.59

**25 YEAR**  
WARRANTY



A

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

## B Glass Magnetic Whiteboard

- Incredibly stylish whiteboards, to give your rooms the finishing touch
- Works like a standard drywipe board, with standard drywipe markers and erasers
- Available in 8 sizes, right up to 2400 x 1200mm

GMW960	900 x 600mm	each	£138.58
GMW1065	1000 x 650mm	each	£166.75
GMW1290	1200 x 900mm	each	£217.92
GMW1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£277.19
GMW1510	1500 x 1000mm	each	£287.67
GMW1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£363.11
GMW2010	2000 x 1000mm	each	£389.60
GMW2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£505.95



B

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



## A Eco-Friendly Whiteboards

- The attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Aluminium (AL), Blue (BL) or Light Oak (LO) effect finishes
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products, and recycled materials
- Quality laminate drywipe surface
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with fixings provided
- Made in the UK

EFW96**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.30
EFW129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£65.42
EFW1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£79.33
EFW1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£112.58
EFW1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£127.65
EFW2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£159.20

\*\*Please specify frame colour when ordering

### Frame Options



Aluminium Blue Light Oak



**90% RECYCLED MATERIAL**

### ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.



## A Non Magnetic Whiteboards with Music Staves, Squares & Lines

- Non-magnetic surface
- Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Music staves, squared and lined options
- Pen ledge and wall fixings included
- 5 year surface guarantee

### Music Staves

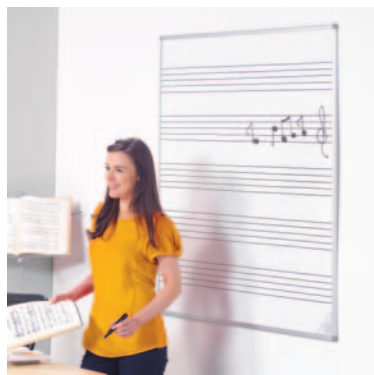
MWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
MWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
MWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
MWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
MWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
MWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00

### Squared

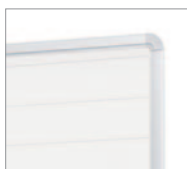
SWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
SWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
SWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
SWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
SWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
SWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00

### Lined

LWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
LWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
LWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
LWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
LWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
LWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



Have you seen our new range of Sienna furniture?



See pages 543-591 for details

A



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

## A Magnetic Revolving Whiteboards

- Mobile revolving white board with pen tray and locking castors
- Board rotates 360° and will lock at any angle
- Anodised aluminium frame board
- Gridded one side and plain on the other
- 4 year warranty on board surface

EREV129	1200 x 900mm	each	£194.48
EREV1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£182.19
EREV1215	1200 x 1500mm	each	£220.87
EREV1218	1200 x 1800mm	each	£249.24

FOR BOARD MARKERS

SEE PAGES 94-98

FOR BOARD ERASERS

SEE PAGES 99-101

B



## B Tilting Portable Duo Boards

- Flipchart easel and magnetic dry wipe board on one side, notice board on the other
- Ideal where space is limited
- Height adjustable
- Portable and easy to use
- Castors lock down when in use
- Includes a bracket for holding flipchart pad

DUONB127	1200 x 700mm	each	£172.08
----------	--------------	------	---------



## A Royal Reading & Writing Centre

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side – hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Shelf with two built-in small tubs for marker storage
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cm



A

LC500 each £476.29



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

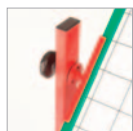
## B Junior Mobile Tilting Magnetic Whiteboard

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain or gridded magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40deg angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim and a choice of grid or lines
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other



B

DJMWWH	White Frame	each	£151.65
DJMWRE	Red Frame	each	£184.46





A

**10 YEAR WARRANTY**

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



B



C



D

## Drywipe Easels

- Magnetic drywipe surfaces
- Extremely durable, stable and safe
- Quick and easy height adjustments achievable within seconds
- Four locking castors (where illustrated)
- Available with red or blue, high gloss, powder coated frames
- Flip chart fittings (where illustrated)
- Comes complete with a manufacturer's 10 year warranty
- Full length pen ledge
- A full range of spares are available
- Where illustrated, plastic school storage trays are included

### A Big A Frame Easel

- Includes two plastic storage trays
- White Board size: W900 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1120, 1350, 1590 or 1800mm

BAFMEBL	Blue	each	£301.58
BAFMERD	Red	each	£301.58

### B Single Sided Mobile Easel

- Includes one plastic storage tray
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1210, 1140, 1670 or 1880mm

SBMEPBL	Blue	each	£264.83
SBMEPRD	Red	each	£264.83

### C Double Sided Mobile Easel

- Includes one plastic storage tray
- Front board adjustable only
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1220, 1440, 1680 or 1900mm

DBMEPBL	Blue	each	£321.53
DBMEPRD	Red	each	£321.53

### D Double Sided Mobile Easel Landscape Style

- Includes three plastic storage trays
- Boards can be stepped independently, (see illustration)
- Specifically designed for 4 – 11 year old children
- White Board size: W900 x H600mm
- Height adjustable 810, 1030 or 1350mm

DBMELBL	Blue	each	£340.46
DBMELRD	Red	each	£340.46



## A Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£14.97
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.65



A

## B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£13.99
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£13.99
VBMGR	Green	pk 10	£13.99
VBMOR	Orange	pk 10	£13.99
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99



B

## C Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99

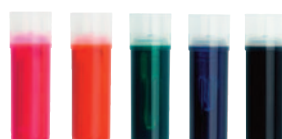


C

## D Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6ml - pack of 12

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.50



D

A



### A Self-Adhesive Magnetic Tape

- Magnetised rubber material with adhesive surface which can be stuck to the back of paper or card
- 10mm x 10m roll

11898	each	£21.78
-------	------	--------

B



### B Bi-Office 10mm Magnets Assorted

- 25mm diameter
- Assorted Colour
- Bag of 10 magnets
- For use on any magnetic surface

12052	pk 10	£3.80
-------	-------	-------

C



### C Economy Drywipe Markers

- Low odour ink dries instantly
- Assorted 4:- 1 each black, blue, red & green
- Brand may vary

#### Chisel Tip

26035WX	Black	pk 10	£3.27
26036WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.27
26037WX	Red	pk 10	£3.27
26009WX	Green	pk 10	£3.27
26038WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.71

#### Bullet Tip

98001WX	Black	pk 10	£3.31
98002WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.31
98003WX	Red	pk 10	£3.31
98004WX	Green	pk 10	£3.31
98005WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.69
98001BP	Black	pk 100	£24.63

D



### D Bic Drywipe Markers

- Bullet and chisel tip
- Tough and long lasting

#### Bullet

F04692	Black	pk 12	£15.03
F03784	Blue	pk 12	£15.03
F06222	Red	pk 12	£15.03
F06218	Green	pk 12	£15.03
F03504	Assorted	pk 4	£6.28

#### Chisel

75109	Black	pk 12	£14.75
F01754	Assorted	pk 4	£5.88

Premium performance without the price tag!

### A EziGlide Drywipe Markers

A revolutionary new drywipe marker that writes effortlessly and is easily erasable due to its high quality ink formula and fibre tip.

- EziGlide have been designed to last longer and provide a consistent flow of ink
- Available in classpacks of 48 in Bullet or Chisel Tip and Black or Assorted Colours

EG48BG	Green Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BL	Blue Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BR	Red Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BB	Black Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48CL	Blue Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BC	Black Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AB	Asst Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AC	Asst Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66



**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



### B Berol Drywipe Markers

- Reliable drywipe markers, now at excellent prices!

#### Round Tip

DWMR8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.61
DWMR12BK*	Black	pk 12	£9.14
DWMR48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£28.52
DWMR48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£28.52

#### Chisel Tip

DWMW8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.61
DWMW48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£28.52
DWMW48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£28.52

\* While stocks last

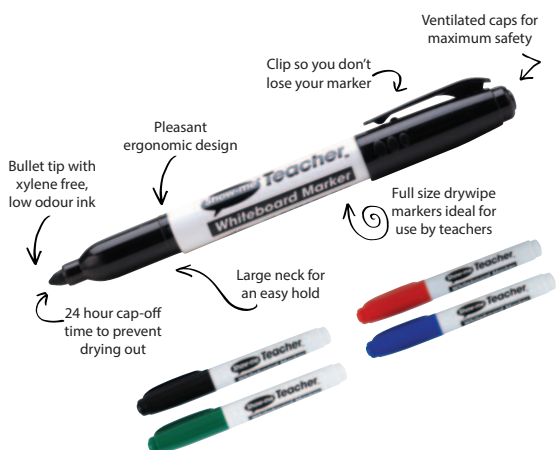


B

### C Show-me Teacher Whiteboard Markers

- Full size premium drywipe markers
- Bullet tip with xylene-free, low odour ink
- Ventilated caps for safety
- 24 hour cap off time to prevent drying out

TWM10	Black	pk 10	£7.09
STM50	Black	pk 50	£32.21
STM4	Assorted	pk 4	£4.50



C

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

A



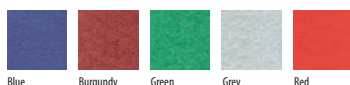
B



C



Standard Felt Colours



Please Specify:

Felt/fabric colour

## A Unframed Noticeboards

- These frameless pinboards are made from high quality board and felt
- Fire resistant and colourfast
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GR), Red (RD), Silver (SV) & Wine (WN)
- Can be made to a custom size - POA
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	900 x 600mm	each	£27.76
UNB129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£38.80
UNB1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£41.88
UNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£56.99
UNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£61.95
UNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£75.19

\*\*Please specify colour when ordering

## B Standard Noticeboards

- Made in the UK to the highest standards
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR) or Grey (GY) & special fabrics for an extra charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)
- Fire retardant fabric

NBS96**	600 x 900mm	each	£30.66
NBS129**	900 x 1200mm	each	£39.48
NBS1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£48.79
NBS1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£66.48
NBS1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£73.09
NBS2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£86.84

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page

## C Standard Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Inexpensive solution to protect displays from casual interference
- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD) and special fabrics for an additional charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Fire Retardant Fabric

### Single Door

LNB21**	600 x 450mm	each	£59.48
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£69.70
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£89.26
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£106.18
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£142.74

### Double Doors

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£211.67
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£254.67

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch below



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

### A Contemporary Unframed Noticeboard

- Eye catching range of noticeboards in bright contemporary felt colour finishes
- A selection of 6 fabric colours: Cyan (CY), Lilac (LI), Magenta (MG), Orange (OR) Bright Green (BG) & Purple (PU)
- Designed for use with both pins and Velcro
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNC960**	900 x 600mm	each	£31.56
UNC1290**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.09
UNC1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£65.17
UNC1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£82.24
UNC2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£82.69

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



A

### B Contemporary Framed Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 5 sizes available
- 2 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

CNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.20
CNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£62.84
CNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£91.35
CNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£99.14
CNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.55

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



B

### C Contemporary Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 4 sizes available

#### 1 Door

CTPNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£100.59
CTPNB990**	900 x 900mm	each	£134.69
CTPNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£144.39
CTPNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£265.30

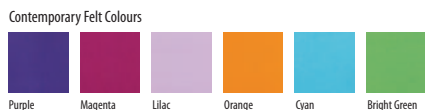
\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page

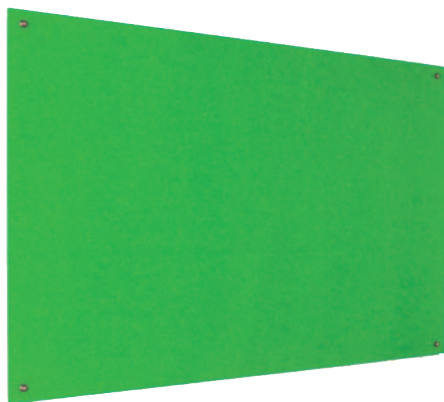


C

#### Please Specify:

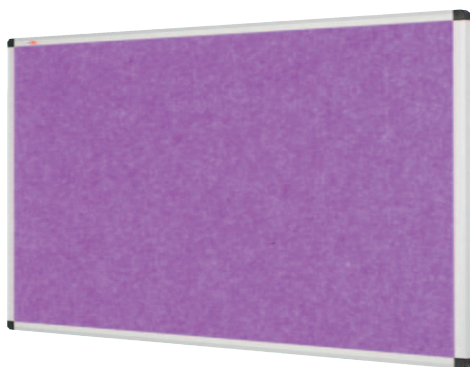
Felt/fabric colour





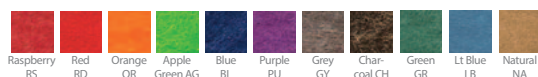
**Please Specify:**

Fabric colour



**Please Specify:**

Fabric colour



**Frameless EcoColour® Noticeboards**

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

DEUFB32*	W900 x H600mm	£34.58
DEUFB43 *	W1200 x H900mm	£58.66
DEUFB44 *	W1200 x H1200mm	£75.22
DEUFB54 *	W1500 x H1200mm	£91.49
DEUFB64 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£112.50
DEUFB84 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£150.93

\*Please specify colour when ordering



**Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards**

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

DE22632*	W900 x H600mm	£51.96
DE22643*	W1200 x H900mm	£92.82
DE22644*	W1200 x H1200mm	£114.58
DE22654*	W1500 x H1200mm	£136.75
DE22664*	W1800 x H1200mm	£165.25
DE22684*	W2400 x H1200mm	£205.01

\* Please specify colour when ordering

## Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustics properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours



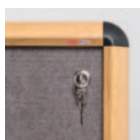
### Single Door

DECBT32*	W600 x H900mm	£132.78
DECBT43*	W900 x H1200mm	£186.68
DECBT44*	W1200 x H1200mm	£221.75

### Double Door

DECBT64*	W1800 x H1200mm	£326.27
DECBT84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£392.89

\* Please specify colour when ordering



## Please Specify:

### Fabric colour



## Top Hinged Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant Noticeboards

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ideal for use in busy corridors
- Doors open upwards and are kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours



### Single door

DE27301*	W900 x H600mm	£160.07
DE27302*	W900 x H900mm	£197.69
DE27303*	W900 x H1200mm	£213.89
DE27305*	W1200 x H900mm	£213.72
DE27304*	W1200 x H1200mm	£252.40

### Double door

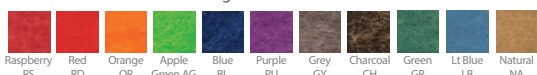
DE2736*	W1800 x H900mm	£392.51
DE2738*	W1800 x H1200mm	£424.54
DE2737*	W2400 x H1200mm	£506.71

\*Please specify colour when ordering.

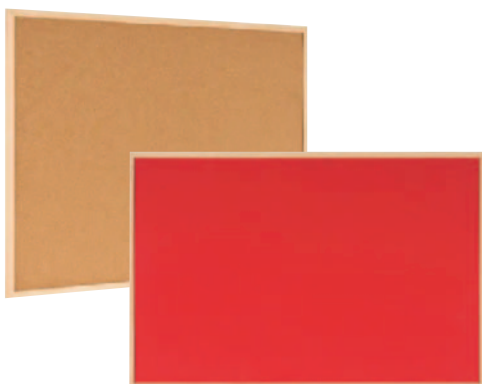
## Please Specify:

### Fabric colour

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



A



### A Economy Cork Boards

- Lightweight double sided pin board
- Felt one side, cork on the other
- Supplied with fixings & free pins

F04071	600 x 900mm	each	£19.66
--------	-------------	------	--------

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B

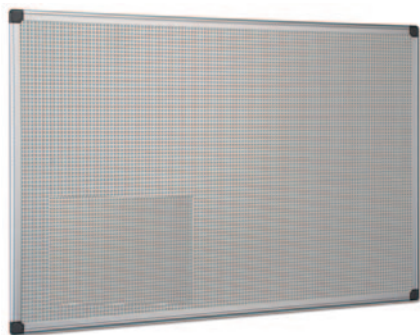


### B Premium Cork Boards with MDF Frame

- Thick resilient cork for everyday use

MDFCK96	900 x 600mm	each	£38.98
MDFCK129	1200 x 900mm	each	£52.00
MDFCK1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£76.56
MDFCK2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£112.89

C



### C Magnetic 'Pin Boards'

- Gridded metal over a grey cork notice board allows both pushpins, and magnets to be used
- Smart aluminium frame
- Hanging devices included
- Magnets and push pins included

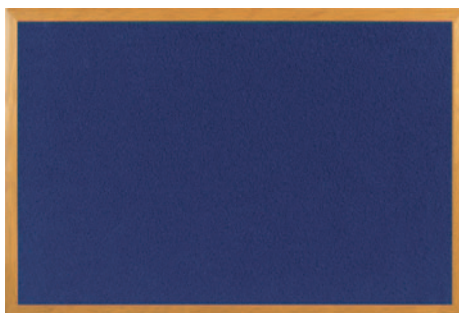
42203	600 x 450mm	each	£56.16
42030	900 x 600mm	each	£82.18
42501	1200 x 900mm	each	£136.79

## A Felt Noticeboards with Wooden MDF Frame

- Flame retardent felt to BS476 part 7 class 1
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006
- Fixings pack included
- Available in Blue-BL Red-RD Green-GR Grey-GY Burgundy-BG

MDFFB96*	900 x 600mm	each	£40.70
MDFFB129*	1200 x 900mm	each	£57.31
MDFFB1812*	1800 x 1200mm	each	£92.50
MDFFB2412*	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.17

\*Please specify colour when ordering



A



## B Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Ever popular range offering an environmental choice at economical prices
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Light Oak (LO), Mahogany (MG) or Aluminium (AL) effect finishes
- Available in 5 popular felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accepts both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable

ECF96*	900 x 600mm	£34.24
ECF129*	1200 x 900mm	£46.78
ECF1212*	1200 x 1200mm	£53.26
ECF1512*	1500 x 1200mm	£81.78
ECF1812*	1800 x 1200mm	£83.56
ECF2412*	2400 x 1200mm	£105.90

\* Please specify frame type and board colour when ordering



**90% RECYCLED MATERIAL**

**ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS**  
 These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

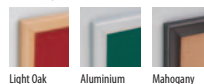
We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.

B

Frame Options

**Please Specify:**

1. Frame finish
2. Felt/fabric colour



A



### A Cork/Drywipe Boards

- Lightweight dual purpose boards
- Half drywipe and half cork pinboard surface
- Supplied with drywipe pen and pins

23010BQ	600 x 400mm	each	£8.85
27010BQ	900 x 600mm	each	£16.35



B



### B Duo Felt/Whiteboards

- Twin surface boards offer the flexibility of both a dry-wipe whiteboard and a pinnable surface felt or cork noticeboard
- Drywipe surface is magnetic
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)
- Attractive anodised aluminium trim with concealed corner fixings (supplied)
- Made in UK

COMF32**	900 x 600mm	each	£48.08
COMF43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£69.62
COMF64**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£120.11

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

C



### C Snap Display Poster Frames

- Attractive anodised aluminium frame
- Use to display information and signs
- Quick and easy to fit
- Clear plastic cover protects contents

SNFA4	A4	each	£18.03
SNFA3	A3	each	£24.15
SNFA2	A2	each	£27.08

D



### D Photo & Certificate Frames

- Smart black wooden frame
- Non glass break resistant front
- Simple metal clips hold the contents in place, easy to open and insert display
- A4 black frame has back stand

F00400PHT	A4 Black Frame	each	£13.14
F00402PHT	A3 Black Frame	each	£16.10

## Shield® Exterior Showcase Noticeboards

- Popular covered noticeboards that are designed to protect your information against the elements
- Truly weatherproof and meet the IP55 requirements of EN60529 for water and dust ingress
- Wall mounted units have top hinged doors with support stays and two matching locks
- Framework is available in anodised Aluminium as standard or powder coated in Black, Blue, Red, Green or White (POA)
- The internal display area is pinnable with a choice of 11 woven cloth colours, 6 contemporary felt colours, or cork
- Whiteboard insert also available on request (P.O.A.)
- Supplied complete with fixings
- A4 sheet capacities listed below



EXTL4**	575 x 712mm (A)	£166.07
EXTP4**	750 x 537mm (B)	£160.74
EXTL8**	750 x 967mm (C)	£209.39
EXTP8**	1050 x 752mm (D)	£210.05
EXTP12**	1050 x 1012mm (E)	£278.53
EXTP15**	1050 x 1182mm (F)	£305.33
EXTP18**	1050 x 1397mm (G)	£341.11

\*\* Please specify felt colour & frame colour

### A4 Sheet Capacities



### Please Specify:

#### Felt/fabric colour

##### Standard Felt Colours



Blue Burgundy Green grey Red

##### Contemporary Felt Colours



Purple Magenta Lilac Orange Cyan Bright Green

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

## BusyFold® Light Display Kits

Lightweight folding panel system with 600 x 900mm PVC framed panels which are linked with flexible hinging and clip on top of each other.

- The 7 and 10 panel unit features triangular plinths for displaying 3D objects
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 14 loop nylon colours which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro®
- All kits include headers and a carrying bag

\*\* Please state frame and felt colour required  
- frames available in grey or black

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



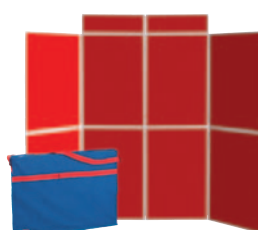
BusyFold Tabletop Landscape H x W

DBL3\*\* 800 x 1800mm £112.25



BusyFold 6 Kit H x W

DB6\*\* 2000 x 1800mm £246.71



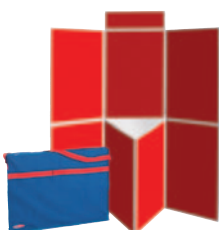
BusyFold 8 Kit H x W

DB8\*\* 2000 x 2400mm £332.18



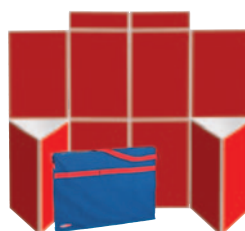
BusyFold Tabletop Portrait H x W

DB3P\*\* 1100 x 1800mm £133.39



BusyFold 7 Kit H x W

DB7\*\* 2000 x 1800mm £307.70



BusyFold 10 Kit H x W

DB10\*\* 2000 x 2400mm £430.17

### Please Specify:

Felt colour



Blue & Grey Royal Blue Emerald Alpha Red Light Blue Burgundy Black Yellow Orange Cyan Apple Purple Magenta Lilac





# 08

## CLEANING AND HYGIENE

HYGIENE PAPERS	257-262
AIR FRESHENERS, SOAPS & SANITISERS	263-269
SICKNESS PREVENTION	270
FLOOR & HARD SURFACE CLEANING & POLISHING	271-276
DISINFECTANTS, ODOUR CONTROL & GENERAL CLEANERS	277-288
HOUSEKEEPING, CARPET, DRAIN & LAUNDRY CLEANING	289-292
CATERING CHEMICALS & DISPOSABLES	293-300
CLOTHS, SCOURERS, DUSTERS, MOPS & WINDOW CLEANERS	301-319
BINS, SACKS & BIN LINERS	320-324
SAFETY SIGNS, SPILL CONTROL, FIRST AID & PPE	325-340
CATERING EQUIPMENT, FOOD & DISPOSABLES	341-346
PEST CONTROL	347-348
FLOOR CLEANING MACHINES & PRESSURE WASHERS	349-365
WINDOW CLEANERS, ENTRANCE MATS & BATTERIES	366-369
TROLLEYS, LADDER, KICK STOOLS & ROCK SALT	370-372



A



### A Luxury 320 Sheet Toilet Roll

- Luxury perforated toilet rolls
- Two-ply quilted construction

TRLX320	320 Sheet	pk 36	£13.85
---------	-----------	-------	--------

B



### B Premium 170 Sheet 3 Ply Laminated Toilet Roll

- Premium perforated toilet rolls
- Three-ply construction for ultimate comfort

TRPR170	170 Sheet	pk 40	£17.59
---------	-----------	-------	--------

C



### C Antol 2 Ply Standard Toilet Rolls

- Perforated two-ply toilet rolls
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Twin wrapped for convenience

TRST320	320 Sheet	pk 36	£10.73
---------	-----------	-------	--------

D



### D Antol Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with Antol TRMJ60 and TRMJ80 mini jumbo toilet rolls
- Designed for high use areas

MJTRD	Dispenser	each	£15.35
-------	-----------	------	--------

E



### E Antol Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls

- Two ply mini jumbo toilet rolls
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Compatible with Antol MJTRD dispenser
- Core width 80mm

TRMJ60	60mm Core	pk 12	£20.55
--------	-----------	-------	--------

TRMJ80	80mm Core	pk 12	£20.55
--------	-----------	-------	--------

## A Antol Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with Antol TRJ80 jumbo toilet rolls
- Designed for high use areas

JTRD	Dispenser	each	£19.69
------	-----------	------	--------



A

## B Antol Jumbo Toilet Rolls

- Two ply jumbo toilet roll
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Compatible with Antol JTRD dispenser
- Core width 80mm

TRJ80	Refills	pk 6	£21.55
-------	---------	------	--------



B

## C Antol Compact Jumbo Twin Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Twin roll system dispenser reduces refill frequency
- Durable white plastic finish
- Compatible with Antol TRCJ40 compact jumbo toilet rolls
- Designed for high use areas

CJTRD	Dispenser	each	£20.92
-------	-----------	------	--------



C

## D Antol Compact Jumbo Toilet Roll 2 Ply

- Two ply compact jumbo system toilet rolls
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Designed to fit Antol CJTRD dispenser
- Core width 40mm

TRCJ40	Refills	pk 24	£28.27
--------	---------	-------	--------



D

A



### A Antol Toilet Tissue Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with Antol TRBULK bulk pack toilet tissues
- Designed for high use areas

TTD522W	Dispenser	each	£12.37
---------	-----------	------	--------

B



### B Antol Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue

- Two ply bulk pack toilet tissue refills
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Compatible with Antol TTD522W dispenser

TRBULK	Refill	36 sleeves	£19.99
--------	--------	------------	--------

C



### C Antol Jumbo Hand Wiper Roll Dispenser

- Regulated jumbo wiper roll system designed for high use areas
- Uses less than half the paper of hand towels
- Mechanical touch free design for maximum hygiene
- Compatible with Antol JHWRW jumbo wiper rolls

HWANDI	Dispenser	each	£80.57
--------	-----------	------	--------

D

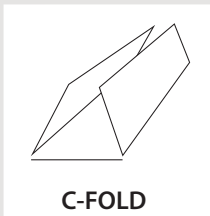


### D Antol Jumbo Hand Wiper Roll White

- White embossed roll towel
- Highly absorbent soft finish
- Long lasting jumbo rolls
- Designed to fit Antol HWANDI jumbo wiper roll dispenser

JHWRW	Refills	pk 6	£36.76
-------	---------	------	--------

## QUICK GUIDE | Folded Hand Towels



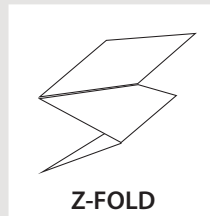
**C-FOLD**

C-Fold towels have tabs which are folded in on each other in a 'C' shape. These towels generally come out in clumps, and are dispensed folded - we would recommend an interfold or z-fold for economy.



**INTERFOLD**

Interfold towels, or V-Fold towels are folded in half, and they will come out of the dispenser one at a time. The recommended choice for economy. Interfold towels will generally fit any c-fold towels.



**Z-FOLD**

Multifold, or Z-Fold (or even sometimes called M-Fold) towels have an extra fold which creates the 'Z' shape. Again these are dispensed one at a time. Z-fold towels are a narrower fold than C-Fold and Interfold.

### A Antol Universal Hand Towel Dispenser

- Key opening, robust vandal-resistant ABS plastic dispenser
- Capacity: approx 400 C Fold, 600 V Fold or 600 Z Fold
- Compatible with all Antol hand towels



A

HTD528W	Dispenser	each	£20.98
---------	-----------	------	--------

### B Antol C Fold Hand Towels

- Traditional C fold hand towels
- Available in single ply (blue) or two ply (white)
- Compatible with Antol HTD528W dispenser

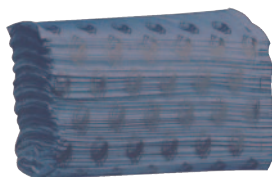


B

HTCFB	Blue Towels	12 sleeves	£15.96
HTCFW	White Towels	15 sleeves	£21.99

### C Antol V Fold Hand Towels

- Reduce hand towel wastage by over 50% with single fold hand towels
- Special design dispenses 1 fully open towel each time drastically cutting wastage
- Single ply
- Compatible with Antol HTD528W dispenser



C

HTVFB	Blue Towels	15 sleeves	£21.50
-------	-------------	------------	--------



www.forwardproducts.co.uk

A

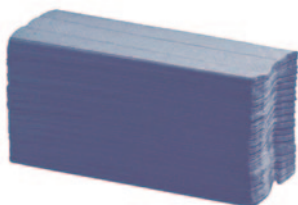


### A Antol Luxury V Fold Hand Towels

- 2 Ply White - Case of 3000
- The absorbent tissue plies have been glued together and micro-embossed to produce a luxurious towel that quickly dries wet hands
- Softer towels are recommended for staff who have to wash their hands frequently during the day
- Like all interfold towels, it dispenses easily, presenting a new flap to the next user, and offers excellent value for money
- Compatible with Antol HTD528W dispenser

HTVFW	20 sleeves	£23.95
-------	------------	--------

B



### B Antol Z Fold Hand Towels

- Economical Z fold hand towels
- Single ply blue tissue
- Compatible with Antol HTD528W dispenser

HTZFB	Blue Towels	12 sleeves	£19.71
-------	-------------	------------	--------

C



### C Antol Centre Feed Hand Towel Dispenser

- White plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with Antol CFRBL and CFRWH centre feed rolls

HTD8311W	Dispenser	each	£24.11
----------	-----------	------	--------

D



### D Antol Centre Feed Rolls

- Two ply tissue
- Ideal for classroom or site team
- Blue is made from recycled pulp, white is made from pure pulp and is highly absorbent
- Compatible with Antol HTD8311W dispenser

CFRBL	Blue	pk 6	£17.95
CFRWH	White	pk 6	£21.35

### A Deta High Speed Hand Dryer White

- High speed lower power
- 1.1kW High speed
- 10-15 Second drying time
- High performance units with excellent performance to rival expensive brands

F26-1016WH	each	£144.39
------------	------	---------



A

### B Deta High Speed Hand Dryer Silver

- High speed lower power
- 1.1kW High speed
- 10-15 second drying time
- High performance units with excellent performance to rival expensive brands

F26-1016SL	each	£156.17
------------	------	---------



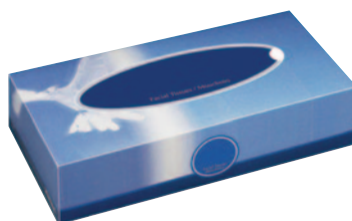
B

### C Facial Tissues

- Handy to keep in the office or classroom
- Soft and very absorbent

F00001* Mansize Box 100	each	£1.88
F00002 Standard Box 100	each	£1.54

\* While stocks last



C

### D Facial Tissues 2 Ply White

- 2 ply soft facial tissues
- 36 boxes of 100 per case

F01-944	36 x 100	£27.88
---------	----------	--------



D

A



### A Shades Air Freshener Solid Gel

- Effective gel air freshener in dispenser. 2 in 1 action; continuously fragrances and neutralises odours
- 190g

F06-605C	Citrus Squeeze	each	£1.31
F06-605M	Marine Breeze	each	£1.31
F06-605S	Summer Flowers	each	£1.31

B



### B Windmill Refill Atomiser Sprayer - 300ml - Odour Fresh Cherry

- Windmill refillable atomisers deliver a better-than aerosol spray quality that sets brands apart
- It's a next generation trigger-based dispensing technology that eschews conventional propellant gases and pressurized containers
- Its very fine mist combined with continuous spray functionality covers large areas quickly, evenly and in all directions from first to last drop
- For refills see product C

F14-650	300ml	£4.22
---------	-------	-------

C



### C Windmill Refill Recharger Odour Fresh Cherry

- A powerful bactericidal deodoriser with a cherry fragrance
- Removes odours and kills a wide range of germs caused by pets, urine, faeces, vomit, smoke and foodstuffs
- Safe on all carpets, fabrics and soft furnishings that can be wet cleaned
- Can be used in a range of dilutions from neat in extreme cases and up to 1:100 for general freshening
- Simply dilute with water and spray onto carpets, curtains and/or upholstery

F07-610	10 litre	£26.24
F07-615	1 litre	£7.50



### A Kleenmist Automatic Air Freshener Dispenser

- Compact and stylish dispenser
- Powered by 2 x AA batteries (not included)
- Locking to prevent theft of aerosol
- 8/15/25 minute adjustment with day/12/24 sensor
- Wide range of aerosols available - see item B, below

F06-681	Dispenser		£23.02
PROAA	AA Batteries	pk 10	£4.86



A

### B Kleenmist Automatic Air Freshener Refill Aerosols

- 270ml metered can (boxed in outers of 12)
- Ideal for washroom odour control
- Choice of fragrances available
- Fits dispenser - see item A, above

F06-680C	Citrus	270ml	£3.47
F06-680F	Forest Berry	270ml	£3.47
F06-680G	Garden Apple	270ml	£3.47
F06-680W	Wild Flower	270ml	£3.47



B

### C Charm Air Freshener Aerosol

- 300ml air freshener (boxed in outers of 12)
- Choice of fragrances

F06-630A	Lily & White Flower	300ml	£0.92
F06-630	Tropical	300ml	£0.92



C

### D Jeyes Shades Air Freshener Aerosol

- Choice of fresh fragrances
- Contains a blend of natural oils that help neutralise unpleasant fragrances

F06-600C	Citrus	400ml	£1.85
F06-600M	Marine Breeze	400ml	£1.85
F06-600S	Summer Flowers	400ml	£1.85



D

A



### A Windmill Pink Lotion Soap

- Pink pearlescent soap
- For use in refillable dispensers
- Mild rich cleansing soap
- Fresh bouquet fragrance
- Economical

F10-202	5 Litre	£9.37
---------	---------	-------

B



### B Windmill Antibacterial Lotion Soap

- Light Blue bactericidal lotion soap
- Meets EN1276
- Effective against MRSA
- Perfume free
- For catering and food prep areas

F10-200	5 Litre	£7.65
---------	---------	-------

C



### C Evans Ocean Blue Hand, Body and Hair Shampoo

- Contemporary fragrance
- Contains anti-bactericidal agents
- Rich cream lather

F10-142	6 x 500ml Pump Bottle	£18.03
F10-150	2 x 5 Litre	£18.00

D



### D Hand Safe Catering Sanitiser Soap

- 6 x 450ml
- Unperfumed, and suitable to use in the kitchen

F10-203	6 x 450ml	£14.14
---------	-----------	--------

E



### E Buttermilk Soap

- Effective cleanser for removal of light oils and debris from skin
- Lightly fragranced
- 70g Bars

F10-102	pk 72	£29.61
---------	-------	--------

F



### F White Plastic Refillable Soap Dispenser

- 1 Litre capacity
- Top prong plastic key
- Will fit all liquid soaps shown on this page

F28-250	Alcohol Hand Sanitiser	£16.94
F28-251	Antibac Hand Soap	£16.94

### A Antol Bulk Fill Foam Soap Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Suitable for use with Antol AF55 foaming soap
- 900ml capacity

BFFSD Dispenser each £25.11



A

### B Antol Antibacterial Foam Soap 5L

- For use in Antol BFFSD foam soap dispenser
- Antibacterial formula helps prevent skin infections and cross contamination
- Contains emollients to moisturise skin

AF55 5 Litre each £6.90



B

### C Antol Bulk Fill Liquid Soap Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Suitable for use with Antol AANH55 and Windmill F10-200 hand soaps and HR52119 alcohol hand sanitiser
- 900ml capacity

BFLSD Dispenser each £19.78



C

### D Antol Antibacterial Liquid Soap 5L

- White antibacterial hand soap
- Unperfumed – suitable for use in food areas
- Perfect for use in Antol BFLSD liquid soap dispenser

AANH55 5 Litre each £9.84



D

### E Antol Foam Pouch Soap Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Designed for high use areas
- Very economical, only 0.5ml dispensed per shot
- Compatible with Antol ANFSP foam pouches
- Pouches easy to change and much quicker than bulk fill dispenser refilling

PFSD Dispenser each £25.11

ANFSP Foam Pouches 800ml pk 6 £29.78



E

### F Instant Hand Sanitiser

- 70% alcohol content for effective sanitising
- Specially formulated with added moisturiser for frequent use
- Brand may vary

HR52114 500ml 1-23 £4.35 24+ £3.25

HR52119 5 litre 1-9 £21.95 10+ £19.95



F

Alcohol-free hand sanitiser also available, please call for details

A



## A Move It All Heavy Duty Hand Scrub

- A heavy duty hand cleaner with scrubbers for the most demanding environments like workshops, mechanical & manufacturing facilities
- Dispensed in a liquid 1L dispenser with an easy to replace pouch function, this is a hand soap that will clean the hardest working hands
- **Free dispenser available for orders of 6 x 1 litre soap, please specify when ordering**
- Every 1L soap cartridge gives 500 measured shots
- High quality scrub for the toughest soils
- Quality locking dispenser with key - reliable design
- Quick, clean and easy to replace cartridges

F10-800	1 Litre	each	£11.81
F28-800	Dispenser	each	FREE

B



## B Touch Foaming Hand Soap

- Fragrance free so suitable for use in all areas, including food preparation
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- 1L cartridge gives 1250 pumps

F10-815	1 Litre	each	£7.50
---------	---------	------	-------

C



## C Touch Alcohol Hand Sanitiser

- 73% Alcohol
- Passes EN14476, EN1276, EN1500
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- 1L cartridge gives 1000 pumps

F10-820	1 Litre	each	£11.00
---------	---------	------	--------

D



## D Touch Skin Reconditioner Perfumed

- Smooth non-greasy lotion
- Pleasant perfume
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- 1L cartridge gives 500 pumps

F10-830	1 Litre	each	£13.97
---------	---------	------	--------

E



## E Touch Skin Barrier Cream Unperfumed

- Odourless
- Proven effectiveness in wet and dry conditions
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- 1L cartridge gives 500 pumps

F10-835	1 Litre	each	£13.97
---------	---------	------	--------

### A TC Soap Dispensers

- Wall mounted plastic dispenser
- Smart clean look
- Hidden catch
- Viewing window
- Completely free dispensers (no forms to fill out, just order what you need)

#### Enriched Foam Soap Dispenser

- 2000 shots per cartridge making it an exceptionally cheap system to use

F28-551	each	FREE
---------	------	------

#### Spray Soap Dispenser

- 4000 shots per cartridge making it an exceptionally cheap system to use

F28-550	each	FREE
---------	------	------

### QUICK GUIDE | TC Foam and Spray Soap Systems

This is our best selling soap system with one of the markets cheapest cost-in-use in both spray and foam formats.

The dispensers are completely free of charge - simply order as many as you need. If any get damaged through vandalism they can be easily replaced.

The spray soap offers 4000 shots per application, where the foam gives 2000. Ask for a sample dispenser or for a trial.



A

### B TC Enriched Foam Lotion Soap

- 2000 Applications per cartridge
- Hand soap with moisturisers
- Mild pleasant fragrance

F10-502TC	Case of 6 x 800ml	£32.66
-----------	-------------------	--------



B

### C TC Enriched Foam Antibactericidal Soap

- 2000 Applications per cartridge
- Hand soap with moisturisers
- Fragrance free - ideal for food prep areas
- Not recommended for general hand washing - use the above standard soap

F10-505	Case of 6 x 800ml	£47.07
---------	-------------------	--------



C

### D TC Enriched Foam Hygienic Rub

- 2000 Applications per cartridge
- Sanitises hands without water
- Alcohol-free - safe for children
- Fragrance free
- Ideal for schools and young children

F10-505TC	Case of 6 x 800ml	£71.63
-----------	-------------------	--------



D

### E TC Lotion Spray Soap

- 4000 Applications per cartridge
- Hand soap with moisturisers
- Mild pleasant fragrance

F10-500	Case of 6 x 800ml	£27.64
---------	-------------------	--------



E

### F TC Antibactericidal Spray Soap

- 4000 Applications per cartridge
- Hand soap with moisturisers
- Fragrance free - ideal for food prep areas
- Not recommended for general hand washing - use the above standard soap

F10-501	Case of 6 x 800ml	£34.27
---------	-------------------	--------



F

A



### A Dosing Pump for 5 Litre Bottles

- Fits onto 5 litre containers
- Gives an exact 30ml dose
- An easy way of ensuring you get the correct dilution
- Best used with our dosing charts - ask for more details
- For use with chemicals that need diluting

F14-700	each	£2.72
---------	------	-------

B



### B Aeroflow Tap for 5/10 Litre Bottles

- Fits onto 5 litre and 10 litre containers
- Ideal for topping up trigger sprays for products that are used neat
- Safer than using a funnel
- Design may differ from image

F14-712	each	£3.10
---------	------	-------

C



### C 1 Litre Measuring Jug

- Clear 1 litre measuring jug
- With gradation marks
- Pouring spout

F14-704	each	£1.56
---------	------	-------

D



### D Dosing Pump - 30ml - For use with 10L Containers

- Standard dosing pump for accurate 30ml (1fl.oz.) delivery of a wide variety of highly viscous products such as waxes and cleaning chemicals
- Suits 10L Windmill Refill Containers

F14-710	each	£5.01
---------	------	-------

E



### E Household Rubber Gloves - Green

- Excellent quality latex rubber gloves, flock lined

F22-180GS	Small	pair	£0.76
F22-180GM	Medium	pair	£0.76
F22-180GL	Large	pair	£0.76



## A Body Spill Kit

- 25 Application spill kit ideal for quick response to body spills
- Kit contains: Bucket, hand scraper, dustpan, Sanitaire shaker, disinfectant wipes, 100 disposable gloves, 200 aprons, Windmill Invincible sanitiser spray, 25 clinical waste sacks



A

F21-BSK	Complete	£77.17
---------	----------	--------

## B Single Use Body Spill Kit

- Spill kit for small body fluid spills
- Contains granules and disposable oversleeves, apron, gloves, bio-hazard bag, plastic scoop



B

F21-BSP	each	£5.93
---------	------	-------

## C Eliminator Body Spill Emergency Clean Up Powder

- Turns liquids into a gel that can be scraped up
- Cleans up vomit, deodorises and sanitises
- Shaker pack for carpets & hard surfaces



C

F06-575	240g	£8.71
---------	------	-------

## D Uniwipe Clinical Wipes

- Hand-safe wipes for use on all surfaces
- Effective against Norovirus, MRSA, H1N1
- Passes EN1276 and EN13727
- 20 x 20cm wipes



D

F07-1020	pk 200	£8.02
----------	--------	-------

## E Antibacterial Wet Wipes

- Hygienic surface protection in resealable packets. Kills 99.9% of bacteria
- 15 x 17cm



E

		1-29	30+
AWW80	pk 80	£3.73	£3.23

## F Windmill Refill Recharger Eliminator Max Extreme Performance Sanitiser

- Extreme power sanitising spray
- Kills Norovirus, E. Coli, Swine Flu, HIV, Hepatitis C, MRSA & Clostridium difficile
- Passes EN 1276, 13704, 1650, 14476 & 14675
- Proven to kill the H1N1 Influenza viruses and common food poisoning bacteria including Salmonella typhimurium, Listeria monocytogenes & Escherichia coli
- 1L, 5L & 10L, dilutes down 1:10 for trigger sprays, pressure sprayers or buckets



F

F06-565	Ready to use	750ml	£5.45
F07-225		1 litre	£8.09
F06-566		5 litre	£16.12
F07-220		10 litre	£32.00

**QUICK GUIDE | Hard Floor Care**

Polished Floors require skill and care to ensure they stay looking their best. Typically these will be older floors and can be found on old halls and corridors. Importantly all polished floors should be cleaned with a neutral chemical; anything that is either acidic or alkaline will degrade and sometimes completely remove the polish from the floor. Use Windmill Athlete polish maintainer and a rotary machine to maintain the shine.

To strip a polish off a floor, use one of the 2 chemical strippers shown on the top of pages 275 and 276. Mop this solution on using a mop and bucket and allow contact time, then use a rotary machine fitted with a black pad to take the polish off the floor. Take care to strip the polish from the edges, as this is where you will get a build-up over time.

Applying polish is done best with the polish applicator kit where it is possible to put on the polish thinner and more evenly. For older vinyl floors you may need to use Windmill Resilience first to stop the polish sinking into the floor, or for unsealed wooden floors you will need to use Windmill Wood Seal. A seal will need to be applied before the polish is applied. For the best results apply 2-3 coats of polish.

Unpolished Floors which are typically safety flooring in modern buildings avoid the need for polished floor care treatments, but can be difficult to maintain. The best products for cleaning these floors are alkaline chemicals where it will lift the dirt from the surface easier. Use either Captain or Easy Dose Ultimate in your mop buckets, or for deep cleaning use Windmill Wrestler. Wrestler is an excellent powerful cleaner for deep cleaning - it will literally lift the dirt out of the safety flooring.

Scrubber Driers require a low foaming cleaner to ensure that foam doesn't damage the vacuum motor on the machine. For polished floors use Windmill SD Light which is a neutral, for unpolished floors you can go up to Windmill SD Heavy for heavy soiling - this works great on safety flooring.

If you have any questions please contact us for more advice.

**A**



**A Windmill SD Light Neutral Low Foaming Cleaner**

- For use in scrubber driers/mop buckets
- Safe for daily cleaning polished floors
- Fragrance free and safe to use in food prep areas
- Dilutes 1:100
- pH 9.0

F03-820 5 litre £7.68

**B**



**B Windmill SD Heavy Alkaline Low Foaming Cleaner**

- Low foaming for use in scrubber driers
- Fragrance free and safe to use in food prep areas
- Very powerful - ideal for safety flooring
- Dilutes 1:80
- pH 13.5

F03-821 5 litre £8.64

**C**



**C Windmill Athlete Polished Floor Maintainer**

- For cleaning/maintaining polished floors
- Burnishes to a high gloss
- Can be mopped and dry burnished
- Excellent for spray cleaning
- Dilutes 1:20 for spray cleaning

F03-380 5 litre £9.81



**A Windmill Athlete Printed Trigger Spray Bottle 750ml**

- Label printed directly onto the bottle
- Complete with coloured trigger head

F14-750AW	White	£1.54
F14-750AB	Blue	£1.54
F14-750AG	Green	£1.54
F14-750AR	Red	£1.54
F14-750AY	Yellow	£1.54



A

**B Windmill Captain Printed Trigger Spray Bottle 750ml**

- Label printed directly onto the bottle
- Complete with coloured trigger head

F14-750CW	White	£1.54
F14-750CB	Blue	£1.54
F14-750CG	Green	£1.54
F14-750CR	Red	£1.54
F14-750CY	Yellow	£1.54



B

**C Windmill Wrestler - Heavy Duty Alkaline Hard Surface Cleaner**

- Concentrated heavy duty alkaline cleaner
- Excellent for deep cleaning safety flooring - simply lifts dirt from the floor
- Dilutes up to 1:80
- pH 13.5

F06-586	5 litre	£11.47
---------	---------	--------



C

**D Windmill Lemon Gel - Polished Floor Cleaner/Maintainer**

- Excellent cleaner/maintainer
- For polished floors only
- Can be used for spray cleaning
- DO NOT use on safety flooring
- Dilutes up to 1:100
- Neutral pH 6.5

F03-326	5 litre	£7.87
---------	---------	-------



D

A



### A Windmill Refill Recharger Captain Lemon Hard Surface Cleaner

- All purpose cleaning concentrate, ideal for removing soil, grease and heel marks from all synthetic floors
- Also excels on all non-porous surfaces
- Controlled foam helps prevent over use
- For cleaning floors in offices, schools, hospitals, canteens etc. Suitable for use on linoleum, PVC, rubber, sealed wood, sealed cork and thermoplastic floors
- N.B. Not recommended for galvanised surfaces, laminated flooring or unsealed wood and cork

F07-235	1 litre	£6.08
F07-230	10 litre	£11.55

B



### B Windmill Captain Pine/Lemon Alkaline Hard Surface Cleaner

- Excellent hard surface cleaner
- Available in Pine or Lemon fragrance
- Ideal for removing heavy soiling
- Not suitable for polished floors
- 1:100, pH 12

F06-585	Pine	5 litre	£6.02
F06-584	Lemon	5 litre	£5.47

C



### C Windmill Refill Recharger Wrestler - Heavy Duty Hard Surface Cleaner

- Heavy duty formula hard surface cleaner
- Powerful action cuts through grime and dirt and strips polish from floors
- Removes grease and grime build-up in heavy industry and kitchens
- Controlled foam which means that there is no excess lather to rinse away
- For use on walls and floors including rubber, ceramic, concrete and PVC
- Do not use on aluminium or galvanised surfaces
- Ensure good ventilation
- Avoid spraying neat material

F07-245	1 litre	£6.85
---------	---------	-------

D



### D Heavy Duty 1.8L Pressure Sprayer with Foaming Nozzle - Wrestler

- An excellent small pressure sprayer with an impressive foaming nozzle - ideal for foaming on chemicals to give chemicals more contact time on surfaces to enhance performance
- 2L Maximum capacity
- Produces up to 2 bars of pressure
- Viton chemical resistant seals
- Supplied empty

F14-620	£15.88
---------	--------



### A Windmill Challenger High Active Polish Stripper

- Quickly removes polish
- For stripping polish on all types of flooring
- Dilutes 1:10 for machine stripping
- pH 13.5

F03-817	5 litre	£8.10
---------	---------	-------



A

### B Windmill Resilience Acrylic Base Coat Seal

- Penetrates and seals porous floors
- Ideal for old and worn floors
- Provides base coat for Relay or Stamina polish
- Can be used on linoleum, PVC, rubber or terrazzo floors

F03-381	5 litre	£30.66
---------	---------	--------



B

### C Windmill Stamina High Solids Floor Polish

- 18% solids
- Good strength and durability
- Produces deep shine
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 300m<sup>2</sup> per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-891	5 litre	£21.82
---------	---------	--------



C

### D Windmill Endurance Easy Maintenance Floor Polish

- Easy to maintain and restore shine
- Resists scuff marks
- Produces deep shine
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 350m<sup>2</sup> per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-899	5 litre	£21.41
---------	---------	--------



D

A



### A Windmill Fastrack Rinse Free Polish Stripper

- Advanced soil suspension formula
- Low foam for machine pick-up
- NOT for use on sealed/unsealed wooden, cork or linoleum floors
- Dilutes 1:10 for machine stripping
- pH 13.5

F03-816	5 litre	£15.40
---------	---------	--------

B



### B Windmill Wood Seal Water Based Wood Seal

- Fast drying water based wood seal
- For sealing bare or re-finished wood
- For use on all new or newly sanded wooden floors
- Can over-coat Oleo Resin seals
- Needs polish as a final coat

F03-849	5 litre	£40.76
---------	---------	--------

C



### C Windmill Relay Ultra High Solids Floor Polish

- 25% solids
- Extreme strength and durability
- Produces deep shine
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 300m<sup>2</sup> per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-280	5 litre	£27.92
---------	---------	--------

D



### D Windmill Champion Marble & Terrazzo Floor Polish

- 18% solids
- Especially formulated for terrazzo or cold floors
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 300m<sup>2</sup> per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-894	5 litre	£26.40
---------	---------	--------

### A Edging Kit

- For stripping the edges, or steps
- Kit contains handle, pad holder and 2 edging pad
- Excellent pad holder grips pads on securely

F11-FEK	Kit Complete		£27.69
---------	--------------	--	--------



A

### B Replacement Edging Pads

- Replacement edging pads for above edge stripping/scrubbing kit
- Black pads for polish stripping
- Blue pads for scrubbing

F11-5523	Black Stripping Pad	each	£0.95
F11-5524	Blue Scrubbing Pad	each	£1.19



B

### C Polish Applicator Kit

- For applying floor polishes or seals
- Kit comprises of wooden handle, 14" T-bar and applicator sleeve
- For the best results when applying polish
- Replacement heads available

F13-POLAP	Polish Applicator Kit		£12.29
F13-SS14	Replacement Head		£6.13



C

### D 14" Oblong Bucket

- Plastic oblong bucket
- Ideal for using with the applicator kit above

F13-HP19B	Blue	each	£10.66
F13-HP19G	Green	each	£10.66
F13-HP19R	Red	each	£10.66
F13-HP19Y	Yellow	each	£10.66



D

## QUICK GUIDE | Washroom Cleaners and Sanitiser

Sanitisers are for all your washroom surfaces, and can be used in mop buckets and trigger sprays for sinks, surfaces, cubicles, toilet touch points and floors.

For Showers and Changing Rooms use Windmill Victory, as this is an acidic product and it will cut through the scum faster.

Acidic Toilet Bowl Cleaners and Descalers are designed to clean and descale toilet bowls. To get the best results; flush the toilet, lower the water level with a brush, apply the cleaner under the rim, allow 4 minutes contact time, then flush and brush. A second application may be needed for heavy scale. The Windmill Warrior is the most popular product for this, and is safe to use on metal. The Windmill HD Descaler is a maintenance product for hard water areas, and is not metal safe.

For Mould Removal use the Windmill Spray and Wipe with Bleach, allow contact time then rinse away.



A

### A Windmill Invincible Concentrated Cleaner Sanitiser

- For use in scrubber driers/mop buckets
- Safe for daily cleaning polished floors
- Fragrance free and safe to use in food prep areas
- Dilutes 1:100
- pH 9.0
- 750ml bottle is ready to use

F05-281	Ready To Use	750ml	£2.82
F05-280		5 litre	£9.34



B

### B Windmill Hero - Daily Toilet Cleaner

- Strong pleasant apple fragrance
- Extra thick clinging formulation
- For everyday toilet cleaning
- Safe to use on stainless steel
- pH 9-11

F05-805		1 litre	£1.79
---------	--	---------	-------



C

### C Toilet Cleaners

- High specification products providing affordability and quality
- All supplied in 750ml bottles

F05-301	Clean & Fresh Thick Bleach	each	£2.61
---------	----------------------------	------	-------



D

### D Windmill HD Descaler Periodic Rapid Descaler

- Incredibly powerful maintenance descaler
- Combination of 2 acids
- For periodic heavy scale removal
- NOT safe for use on metals
- Do NOT mix with other chemicals
- pH >1

F05-850		1 litre	£2.63
---------	--	---------	-------



### A Windmill Spray and Wipe with Bleach Cleaner

- Great as a mould and stain remover
- Trigger spray RTU
- Neat top up from 5L
- Do NOT mix with other chemicals
- pH 13.5

F06-803	5 litre	£8.35
F06-802	750ml Ready to Use	£2.79



A

### B Windmill Invincible Printed Trigger Spray Bottle 750ml

- Label printed directly onto the bottle
- Complete with coloured trigger head

F14-750IW	White	£1.89
F14-750IB	Blue	£1.89
F14-750IG	Green	£1.89
F14-750IR	Red	£1.89
F14-750IY	Yellow	£1.89



B

### C Windmill Warrior - Acidic Toilet Cleaner Descaler

- Strong acidic cleaner for toilet bowls
- Safe to use on stainless steel
- Can be used for washroom deep cleans in general washroom areas diluted up to 1:40
- Removes body fat and limescale
- Can be used in poolside areas
- pH >1

F05-800	1 litre	£1.79
F05-801	5 litre	£7.51



C

### D Windmill Victory Acid Washroom Cleaner

- Pleasant lime fragrance
- Foaming spray on RTU
- Neat top up from 5L
- Acidic product for regular scale buildup removal
- Great for showers, baths and ceramics
- pH 2

F05-286	750ml Ready to Use	£2.16
F05-285	5 litre	£7.99



D

### E Bio-P Urinal Caps

- Fits over any urinal
- Contains a biological block which cleans and deodorises the urinal trap and reduces the build up and deposits
- Lasts 30 days
- Urinal only needs 3-6 flushes every 24 hours

F25-105	each	£7.52
---------	------	-------



E

A



### A Dettol Mould & Mildew

- Specially formulated with a powerful bleach
- It kills 99.9% of bacteria and viruses
- No need to scrub-contains active bleach
- Contains 2.59g Sodium Hypochlorite per 100g
- Suitable for chrome, stainless steel, formica, plastics, ceramics, acrylic, glazed ceramic tiles and white grouting.

F05-357	750ml	£5.16
---------	-------	-------

B



### B Windmill Pine Disinfectant Qap 30 - 5L

- Kills smells and leaves fresh pine atmosphere
- Conforms to BS 6471 Grade Q.A.P. 30
- Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide
- A general disinfectant for floors, walls and drains in hospitals, schools, nursing homes, offices and factories etc.
- N.B. Do not use in food preparation or serving areas

F05-400	5 litre	£4.80
---------	---------	-------

C



### C Windmill Lemon Disinfectant

- Kills smells leaving a fresh lemon fragrance

F05-408	5 litre	£3.77
---------	---------	-------

D



### D Windmill Refill Hero Neutral Daily Toilet Cleaner Apple

- Highly perfumed, thickened toilet and washroom cleaner for daily and routine cleaning of toilet bowls, urinals, sinks etc.
- Suitable for use on porcelain, stainless steel, plastic, vitreous enamel, chrome, ceramic and quarry tiles
- Remove dirt & kills bacteria in one operation
- Clings to vertical surfaces, allowing a longer contact for better cleaning

F07-420	10 litre	£14.94
---------	----------	--------

E



### E Windmill Refill Warrior Toilet Cleaner and Descaler

- A concentrated lavatory cleaner which removes limescale and organic deposits
- Warriors' viscous formulation ensures it clings longer to surfaces for more thorough action
- Cleans and descales washroom area
- For use on all ceramic and stainless steel urinals and toilets
- Warrior leaves a fresh fragrance after use

F07-410	10 litre	£14.14
---------	----------	--------





## A Bleach

- Clings to surfaces for longer contact time
- Effective in keeping drains and lavatories clean and sweet smelling
- 5 litre containers

41735	Standard Bleach	each	£5.42
F05-304	Thick Bleach	each	£7.87



A

## B Windmill Refill Recharger Invincible Bactericidal Cleaner

- Suitable for use in the care sector and public places e.g. schools, sports facilities, washrooms, animal handling etc.
- For the cleaning and sanitising of frequently touched surfaces and for mopping floors. Pleasantly perfumed leaving a fresh, clean fragrance
- Certified against the H1N1 Influenza virus, MRSA and common food poisoning bacteria. Kills Coronavirus, Swine Flu, HIV, Hepatitis C & MRSA
- Passes EN 1276 & 14476
- Manufactured in the UK to ISO 9001, 14001 & 18001
- Bleach free, non-hazardous, non-toxic and safe to use on all common water washable surfaces

F07-215	1 litre	£7.32
F07-210	10 litres	£17.80



B

## C Windmill Refill Victory Foaming Washroom Cleaner - 10L

- Ready to use acidic cleaner for refilling trigger sprays or foaming pressure sprayers
- Mildly acidic to remove scale build up when used on a regular basis
- Pleasantly fragrant in use
- Safe for use on ceramics
- Sanitises, cleans and freshens all baths, sinks, ceramics and enamelled surfaces

F07-430	10 litre	£16.92
---------	----------	--------



C

## D Heavy Duty 1.8L Pressure Sprayer with Foaming Nozzle - Victory

- A small pressure sprayer with an impressive foaming nozzle - ideal for foaming on chemicals to give chemicals more contact time on surfaces
- 2L Maximum capacity
- Produces up to 2 bars of pressure Viton chemical resistant seals

F14-621	1.8 litre	£18.76
---------	-----------	--------



D

A

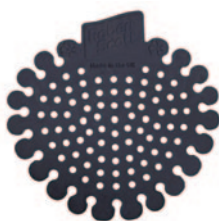


### A Windmill Urinal Blocks

- Water soluble urinal blocks
- Cleans and deodorises
- Long lasting fragrance

F05-502Y	3kg	£16.83
----------	-----	--------

B



### B Deodoscreen Floral Urinal Mats

- Original floral fragrance
- Lasts for 30 days

F05-585	each	£2.85
---------	------	-------

C

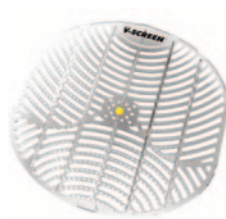


### C Bio Productions Bio Blocks Urinal Blocks

- Biological action
- Reduces odour from urinals
- Reduces the build-up of deposits in the traps and urinals
- Will not block traps like conventional blocks

F05-503	1.1kg	£17.71
---------	-------	--------

D



### D P-Pad Citrus Urinal Mats

- Citrus fragrance
- Very effective product
- Lasts for 30 days

F05-516	Box 12	£29.18
---------	--------	--------

E



### E Windmill Stainless Steel Cleaner

- For rapid cleaning and polishing of stainless steel, chrome, aluminium

F06-285	750ml	£3.65
---------	-------	-------

F



### F Windmill White Board Cleaner and Label Remover

- Excellent for cleaning white boards
- Can be used for label removal

F06-825	Case of 6 x 750ml	£30.58
---------	-------------------	--------

## A Windmill Gleam Plus Glass and Mirror Cleaner

- Contains vinegar to aid grease cut
- Advanced formula for a smear-free finish
- Free from abrasives – will not damage delicate surfaces
- Ammonia free – pleasant and easy to use
- Spray on and wipe off for a sparkling finish
- Contains antimisting agent
- pH 3.5

F06-282	RTU Trigger	750ml	£2.24
F06-283		5 litre	£7.83
F07-250		10 litre	£12.24



A

## B Windmill Gleam Plus Printed Trigger Spray Bottle 750ml

- Label printed directly onto the bottle
- Complete with white trigger head

F14-750AG	White		£1.54
-----------	-------	--	-------



B

## C Windmill Lustre Multi Purpose Furniture Polish

- Pleasant waxy fragrance
- Use with a duster or microfibre cloth

F06-181	RTU Trigger	750ml	£2.86
F06-180		5 litre	£11.01



C

## D Charm Polish Aerosol

- 300ml Aerosol (boxed in outers of 12)
- Charm Natural (blue can) for wooden surfaces
- Charm Multi-Surface (red can) for multiple surfaces

F06-191	Natural	300ml	£1.66
---------	---------	-------	-------



D

## E Cleenol Graffiti Remover

- Low odour for spray paint, marker pen or ballpoint pen
- Suitable for use on stone, plastic, metal and brickwork.
- Use a power washer to remove or scrub manually with a stiff brush then rinse

F06-567		750ml	£8.39
---------	--	-------	-------



E

## F Graffiti Remover Aerosol

- Removes unsightly marks caused by spray paints, crayons, pens and felt-tips
- Suitable for metal, brickwork, glass and tiles
- Sprays to a gel texture that is then rubbed into the area making removal easy for vertical surfaces

F06-654	400ml Aerosol		£7.50
---------	---------------	--	-------



F



## Chemical Dosing Chart

Product	CLP	Area of Use	How to Use			
<b>WINDMILL REFILL WARRIOR</b> Acidic Toilet Cleaner Descaler		Toilets	Lower water level with toilet brush, apply product under rim and allow contact time of 1-2 minutes, agitate with brush and then flush toilet.	Use Neat	N/A	N/A
<b>WINDMILL REFILL INVINCIBLE</b> Bactericidal Cleaner		Washroom Areas and Hard	For cleaning any hard surface in the washroom or general areas. Spray on and wipe off.	x 2	x 4	x 8

Contact us for a copy of these charts to refer to when using chemicals

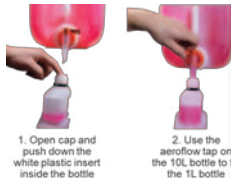


## Chemical Dosing Chart

<b>WINDMILL REFILL CAPTAIN LEMON</b> Alkaline Hard Surface Cleaner						
<b>WINDMILL REFILL CONTESTER</b> Heavy Duty Degreaser						
<b>WINDMILL REFILL GLEAM PLUS</b> Glass and Mirror Cleaner	N/A					
<b>WINDMILL REFILL VICTORY</b> Acidic Foaming Washroom Cleaner						
<b>WINDMILL REFILL ODOUR FORCE CHERRY</b> Cherry Deodoriser						
<b>WINDMILL REFILL ODOUR FORCE LEMON</b> Cherry Deodoriser						

Product	CLP	Area of Use	How to Use			
<b>WINDMILL REFILL WARRIOR</b> Acidic Toilet Cleaner Descaler		Toilets	Lower water level with toilet brush, apply product under rim and allow contact time of 1-2 minutes, agitate with brush and then flush toilet.	Use Neat	N/A	N/A
<b>WINDMILL REFILL INVINCIBLE</b> Bactericidal Cleaner		Washroom Areas and Hard Surfaces	For cleaning any hard surface in the washroom or general areas. Spray on and wipe off.	x 2	x 4	x 8
<b>WINDMILL REFILL CAPTAIN LEMON</b> Alkaline Hard Surface Cleaner		Hard Floors	For cleaning any hard surface in general areas. Spray on and wipe off.	x 1	x 3	x 6
<b>WINDMILL REFILL Eliminator Max</b> Extreme performance Bactericidal and Virucidal Cleaner		All Touch Points/Hard Surfaces	High grade sanitiser for all touch point cleaning. Clean surface and spray onto surface, allow 1 minute contact time and wipe away	x 2	N/A	N/A

HC



© Forward Products 2022

### Safe Use of Chemicals

Never mix chemicals  
Dilute chemicals accurately  
Always add chemical after water

Ensure spray bottles are correctly labelled  
Store chemicals safely and securely  
Keep chemicals away from children  
Always read the label before using

<h3>Blue</h3> <p>General Areas Classrooms Corridors Halls</p>	<h3>Green</h3> <p>Kitchens Kitchen Food Prep Areas</p>	<h3>Red</h3> <p>Washrooms Toilets/Urinals Washroom Floors Washroom Surfaces</p>	<h3>Yellow</h3> <p>Washroom Surfaces Sinks Taps Cubicles Washroom Walls</p>
---	--	---	---

### HOW TO REFILL RECHARGER BOTTLES



© Forward Products 2022

# Guide to COSHH

## Control of Substances Hazardous to Health

Under the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (COSHH), all persons at work need to know the safety precautions to take so as not to endanger themselves or others through exposure to substances hazardous to health.

Below are general classifications of the appropriate symbols and safety precautions shown on labels.

CLP Symbol	Explanation	Example of Precautionary Statements
	May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful in contact with skin. Harmful if inhaled. Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area If inhaled: remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing If swallowed: call a poison centre or a doctor/physician if you feel unwell Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If on skin: wash with plenty of soap and water If in eyes: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
	May be corrosive to metals Causes severe skin burns and eye damage	Do not breathe mist or fumes Wash thoroughly after handling Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection Store locked up Keep only in original container
	Fatal if swallowed Fatal in contact with skin Fatal if inhaled Toxic if swallowed Toxic in contact with skin Toxic if inhaled	Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. If swallowed: immediately call a poison centre or a doctor/physician. Rinse mouth If on skin: gently wash with plenty of soap and water If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing Store in a closed container. Store locked up Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area Wear respiratory protection
	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways Causes damage to organs May cause damage to organs May damage fertility or the unborn child Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child May cause cancer Suspected of causing cancer May cause genetic defects Suspected of causing genetic defects May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled	If swallowed: immediately call a poison centre or a doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting If exposed: Call a poison centre or doctor/physician. Get medical attention if you feel unwell If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing Store locked up Do not breathe mist or fumes. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Obtain special instructions before use Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood Use personal protective equipment as required
	Extremely flammable gas Flammable gas Extremely flammable aerosol Flammable aerosol Highly flammable liquid and vapour Flammable liquid and vapour Flammable solid	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking Keep container tightly closed Keep cool Protect from sunlight
	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects	Avoid release to the environment Collect spillage
	May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser. May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin

SOURCE: [www.echa.europa.eu](http://www.echa.europa.eu)

**Economical**

- 1/5 Weight of conventional chemicals
- Easy to dose; just one shot per trigger spray, no more glugging!
- Space saving; great for small cleaning cupboards
- 1/5 Weight of conventional chemicals
- 1L of Super Concentrate is equivalent to 5L of conventional chemical
- Less packaging; Less waste to dispose of
- Use with our spray printed trigger bottles
- Reduce your single use plastic usage
- No more unlabelled trigger bottles
- Bespoke dosing and colour code charts available - please ask for more details

**A****A Windmill Easy Dose Captain Hard Surface Cleaner**

- All purpose cleaner with pleasant fragrance
- Not for polished floors
- Excellent all-purpose product for both trigger sprays and mop buckets
- pH 10.5

F07-ED50	1 litre	£9.70
----------	---------	-------

**750ml Trigger Spray Bottles**

F14-750CW	White	£1.54
F14-750CB	Blue	£1.54
F14-750CG	Green	£1.54
F14-750CR	Red	£1.54
F14-750CY	Yellow	£1.54

**B****B Windmill Easy Dose Invincible Washroom Disinfectant Cleaner**

- Meets EN1276
- Mildly acidic with a pleasant fragrance
- Excellent for washroom surfaces & floors
- pH 2.5

F07-ED30	1 litre	£8.19
----------	---------	-------

**750ml Trigger Spray Bottles**

F14-750IW	White	£1.89
F14-750IB	Blue	£1.89
F14-750IG	Green	£1.89
F14-750IR	Red	£1.89
F14-750IY	Yellow	£1.89

## A Windmill Easy Dose Athlete Polished Floor Maintainer

- Can be used for spray cleaning or in a mop bucket or scrubber drier
- Buffs to a high gloss
- Enhances slip retardant properties of floors

F07-ED60	1 litre	£9.70
----------	---------	-------

### 750ml Trigger Spray Bottles

F14-750AW	White	£1.54
F14-750AB	Blue	£1.54
F14-750AG	Green	£1.54
F14-750AR	Red	£1.54
F14-750AY	Yellow	£1.54



A

## B Windmill Easy Dose Ultimate Heavy Duty Cleaner

- Heavy duty alkaline floor cleaner
- Low foaming - can be used in scrubber driers
- Ideal for deep cleaning safety flooring
- NOT for polished floors
- pH 10.5

F07-ED55	1 litre	£9.70
----------	---------	-------



B

## C Windmill Easy Dose Gleam Plus Glass & Mirror Cleaner

- Excellent glass and mirror cleaner
- Spirit based
- Very economical
- For best result, use with microfibre cloth

F07-ED70	1 litre	£11.37
----------	---------	--------

### 750ml Trigger Spray Bottles

F14-750GW	White	£1.54
-----------	-------	-------



C

## D Windmill HP Cleaner Catering Safe Sanitiser

- Extremely powerful sanitiser
- Meets EN1276
- Effective against Noro Virus
- Odourless - safe for kitchen areas
- Ideal for body spill clear up
- pH 12

F07-ED20	1 Litre	£9.67
----------	---------	-------

### 750ml Trigger Spray Bottles

F14-750HW	White	£1.54
F14-750HB	Blue	£1.54
F14-750HG	Green	£1.54
F14-750HR	Red	£1.54
F14-750HY	Yellow	£1.54



D

A



### A Windmill Refill Odour Force Lemon Enzyme Deodoriser

- Enzymatic action, natural and effective odour eliminator
- Breaks down organic soiling and stains
- Powerful citrus scent, immediate relief from foul smells. Ideal for washrooms and use on carpets
- Safe for use on all types of absorbent surfaces
- Excellent as an effective cleaner and deodoriser on protein based stains such as vomit, urine, eggs, milk, wine, meat etc.

F07-625	1 litre	£6.70
F07-620	10 litres	£40.99

B



### B Windmill Odour Force Lemon Odour Digester

- Enzymatic action, natural and effective odour eliminator, breaks down organic soiling and stains
- Powerful citrus scent
- Safe for use on all types of absorbent surfaces including carpets
- Excellent, effective cleaner & deodoriser on protein based stains such as vomit, urine, eggs, milk, wine, meat etc.
- Microbiological odour digester - eats the bad smelling odour and digests stains

F05-860	5 litre	£23.53
---------	---------	--------

C



### C Windmill Odour Force Lemon Starter Kit

- Everything you need to get started using Windmill Odour Force Lemon
- Includes:-
  - 5L Pump up sprayer
  - Spray bottle labels
  - 2 x 5L Windmill Odour Force Lemon
  - Laminated poster with dosing and usage information

F05-OMLK	Kit Complete	£100.11
----------	--------------	---------



## **A** Evans Florazol Deodoriser Concentrate

- Powerful concentrated deodoriser
- Ideal for using diluted in the Fogmister machine
- Packs of 4 x 1 litre

F06-222/B	Bouquet	pk 4	£66.79
F06-222/F	Freesia	pk 4	£66.79
F06-222/S	Sandlewood	pk 4	£66.79



**A**

## **B** Windmill Odour Neutraliser

- Effective, quick acting odour neutraliser
- Eliminates offensive odours including urine, vomit, smoke, perspiration, rancid food and pet odours etc.
- Can be used on hard surfaces, carpets, fabrics and in dustbins

F06-810	5 litre	£9.83
---------	---------	-------



**B**

## **C** Fogmister Mains Powered Fogging Machine

- Fogging/ fumigation machine 220v – 250v
- High level cleaning & disinfection
- Resin moulded chemical resistant casing

F16-772	each	£524.42
---------	------	---------



**C**

## **D** Craftex Bactericidal Deodorisers

- Powerful, long lasting deodoriser
- Can be used as an additive to carpet cleaner tanks or used in a trigger spray and sprayed onto upholstery
- Use diluted from 1:100, up to neat for extreme cases

F09-C0088	Tropical Burst	5 litre	£37.64
F09-C0086	Clean Cotton	5 litre	£37.64
F09-C0087	Mint & Tea Tree	5 litre	£37.64



**D**

A



### A Windmill Carpex Extraction Cleaner

- For use through extraction machines
- Woolsafe
- Can be used on carpets and upholstery
- Low foaming formulation
- Pleasant lemon fragrance

F09-800	5 litre	£7.87
---------	---------	-------

B



### B Windmill Carpex Defoamer

- Add to the recovery tank on carpet extractors and scrubber driers
- Reduces foam build up
- Prevents costly machine damage to vacuum motors
- Allows you to use a foaming product in a machine with a vacuum

F09-840	5 litre	£23.12
---------	---------	--------

C



### C Windmill Ultracaps Encapsulating Chemical

- Specialist product for use with the Cimex machine
- NOT for use in a standard extraction machine
- Very fast method of cleaning carpets
- Ideal for large carpeted areas

F09-866	5 litre	£42.10
---------	---------	--------

D



### D Prochem Stain Pro Spot and Stain Remover

- Good all round stain remover
- Concentrate 5L or RTU 1L
- Works on most types of stain

F09-B144-05	5 litre	£20.67
-------------	---------	--------

F09-B144	Trigger Spray	1 litre	£9.19
----------	---------------	---------	-------

E



### E Prochem Coffee Stain Remover

- Trigger spray
- For tea, coffee and other brown stains

F09-B195-01	Trigger Spray	1 litre	£10.01
-------------	---------------	---------	--------

F



### F Prochem Solvall Spotter

- For removal of grease, tar, oil bitumen, gum, cosmetics and fresh paint
- Works on most surfaces
- Safe on most carpets and upholstery

F09-B123	Trigger Spray	1 litre	£33.02
----------	---------------	---------	--------

### A Windmill Carpex Prespray

- Prespray for heavily soiled carpets
- Ideal for greasy soils
- Use to spray over carpets prior to extraction or as a booster for extraction cleaners
- Use up to 1:10 for heavy soiling
- Very effective product

F09-850	5 litre	£10.89
---------	---------	--------



A

### B Windmill Carpex Spotter Spot and Stain Remover

- Ready to use product
- Safe to use on wool
- Can be used on upholstery and carpets

F09-810	Trigger Spray	750ml	£3.06
---------	---------------	-------	-------



B

### C Prochem Fibredri Dry Fibre Carpet Powder

- Dry carpet cleaners
- Woollsafe product
- Ideal for delicate carpets
- Does not wet the carpet
- Average covering 15m<sup>2</sup> per kg

F09-C803	10kg	£83.33
F09-C812	1kg	£9.69



C



### D Prochem Citrus Gel Solvent Carpet Stain Remover

- Safe solvent for carpet stain removal
- Effective on gum, tar and oil marks

F09-E840	1 litre	£20.67
----------	---------	--------



D

### E Prochem Filter-Out

- Trigger spray
- Removes soil lines from heating and air vents
- Removes toner, carbon and soot

F09-B171	1 litre	£10.01
----------	---------	--------



E

### F Prochem Red RX

- Trigger Spray
- For removing red food stains
- Ideal for red wine and fruit juice stains

F09-E400	1 litre	£22.62
----------	---------	--------



F

A



### A Bio Productions Drain Solution

- Powerful blend of enzymes and microorganisms to effectively remove sticky grease from drain systems
- Improves flow rates and prevents odour problems
- Works in sinks, baths, showers and kitchen drains

F06-105	1 litre	£6.38
F06-106	5 litre	£18.08

B



### B Windmill Washing Powder

- Low lather washing powder for front and top loading washing machines
- Very effective on stains

F08-105	Non Bio	10kg	£18.82
F08-100	Bio	10kg	£18.82

C



### C Windmill Biological Laundry Detergent

- Liquid biological laundry detergent - alternative to using powder
- Can be used in a dosing unit or directly into the dispensing tray of the machine

F08-113	5 litre	£12.71
---------	---------	--------

D



### D Windmill Professional Laundry Detergent

- 10 Litres

F08-856	10 litres	£27.38
---------	-----------	--------

E



### E Laundry Net Bag

- Colour coded laundry nets for mops and cloths
- Helps protect mops and other cleaning items during laundering

F14-MWRTR	Red	each	£21.10
F14-MWRTY	Yellow	each	£21.10
F14-MWRTB	Blue	each	£21.10

**A Sink Plunger**

- For forcing water to clear blocked drains
- 10" Wooden handle

F11-PL20	each	£7.88
----------	------	-------



A

**B Windmill Fabric Conditioner**

- Fresh fragrance
- For use with automatic/non-automatic machines as well as hand washing
- For softening laundry when washing

F08-115	5 litre	£6.90
---------	---------	-------



B

**C Evans Oxy Powder Multi Purpose Stain Remover**

- Can be used as a laundry additive for destaining
- Can be used to clean mop heads
- Stain remover for most surfaces including carpets
- Comes with a measuring scoop

F08-120	1kg	£8.29
---------	-----	-------



C

**D 150 Litre Laundry Cart**

- Quality laundry trolley
- 150 Litre capacity
- Trolley folds up when not in use
- Can be used for other applications
- Folding frame trolley and black bag cover sold separately

F14-1871643	Laundry Cart Frame	£152.81
-------------	--------------------	---------

F14-1871645	Laundry Cart Bag	£42.50
-------------	------------------	--------



D

A



### A Windmill Hygiene Plus Cleaner Sanitiser

- 30 Second contact time meets EN1276
- Proven to kill MRSA and E.Coli
- Safe for food prep areas
- Very effective and powerful sanitiser
- Dilutes up to 1:80 and available in RTU trigger spray

F04-281		5L	£8.19
F04-280	Trigger Spray	750ml	£2.43

B



### B Windmill Hygiene Plus Catering Degreaser

- Kitchen food-safe degreaser
- Great for kitchen surfaces and floors
- Ideal for the first part of the 2 stage cleaning process
- Ideal for cooker hoods and ducting
- Dilute up to 1:100
- pH 10.8

F04-285		5 litre	£8.29
---------	--	---------	-------

C



### C Windmill Superior Plus Anti-Bactericidal Washing Up Liquid

- Meets EN1040
- Super concentrated
- 20% Active agent
- Catering grade/strength
- Dilutes up to 1:100
- pH 7

F04-186		5 litre	£13.15
---------	--	---------	--------

D



### D Windmill Superior Washing Up Liquid

- Super concentrated
- 20% Active agent
- Catering grade/strength
- Dilutes up to 1:100
- pH 5

F04-181		5 litre	£8.82
---------	--	---------	-------

E



### E Evans Lemon Washing Up Liquid

- Tough on grease, gentle on skin
- Lemon Fragrance

F04-152		500ml	£1.47
---------	--	-------	-------

F



### F Economy Washing Up Liquid

58394		1 litre	£3.80
WL1QD5		5 Litre	£8.35

### A Windmill Hygiene Plus Printed Trigger Spray Bottle 750ml

- Label printed directly onto the bottle
- Complete with coloured trigger head

F14-750HW	White	£1.54
F14-750HB	Blue	£1.54
F14-750HG	Green	£1.54
F14-750HR	Red	£1.54
F14-750HY	Yellow	£1.54



A

### B Evans Lift Catering Degreaser

- Powerful food-safe degreaser
- Great for kitchen surfaces and floors
- Caustic based product which gives excellent results
- Available in RTU trigger spray or 5L concentrate
- Dilutes up to 1:250
- pH 13.45

F04-225	5 litre	£9.67
F04-226	750ml	£18.02



B

### C Windmill Thick Oven Cleaner

- Catering grade powerful oven cleaner
- Removes baked on residues
- Available in RTU trigger spray or 5L - use neat
- FULL PPE MUST BE WORN WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT - see pages 335-340

F04-380	5 litre	£15.00
F04-381	Trigger Spray 750ml	£2.93



C

### D Large Washing Up Bowl

- 10 Litre capacity

F14-607	each	£3.76
---------	------	-------



D

### E Jeyes Kettle & Showerhead Descaler

- Fast acting, non toxic - Removes limescale, dirt and stains
- For the descaling of metal and plastic appliances such as kettles, irons and shower heads
- NOT suitable for use on enamel or marble surfaces.

F04-344	500ml	£4.33
---------	-------	-------



E

### F Evans Kettle Descaler Concentrate

- For descaling Tea/Coffee equipment and showerheads
- Safe to use on stainless steel
- 1L makes up to 100 solutions

F07-EZ10	1 litre	£6.81
----------	---------	-------



F

A



### A Milton Disinfecting Liquid

- An unperfumed, foodsafe, fluid which is suitable for use on work surfaces, floors, walls and utensils
- The solution kills 99.999% of bacteria, and does not require rinsing after use
- Conforms to European Standards EN1276 and EN13697

F04-250	5 litres	£12.47
---------	----------	--------

B



### B Windmill Refill Recharger Contester Heavy Duty Cleaner Degreaser

- A powerful multi-purpose degreaser ideal for use in food areas - effective in hard, soft, warm or cold water & suitable for use on all hard washable surfaces
- Unperfumed
- Easily removes fat, grease, oil and ingrained soiling
- Supplied in the 1 litre recharger bottle that can be refilled to eliminate single use plastics

F07-265	1 litre	£8.92
---------	---------	-------

C



### C Windmill Contester 750ml Screen Printed Trigger Spray

- Screen printed trigger spray bottles for use with Windmill Refill Contester heavy-duty degreaser cleaner (code F07-265)

F14-750CNG	Green Head	£1.54
F14-750CNW	White Head	£1.54
F14-750CNWF	White Foaming Head	£2.31

D



### D Heavy Duty 1.8L Pressure Sprayer with Foaming Nozzle - Contester

- An excellent small pressure sprayer with an impressive foaming nozzle - ideal for foaming on chemicals to give chemicals more contact time on surfaces to enhance performance
- 2L Maximum capacity
- Produces up to 2 bars of pressure Viton chemical resistant seals

F14-622		£21.48
---------	--	--------





**A Soap Filled Abrazzo Pads**

- Ideal for use in kitchens, BBQ's, tools and rims etc.
- Not for use on delicate surfaces
- Pack of 10

F12-A200	pk 10	£2.58
----------	-------	-------



A

**B Cif Cream Cleaner**

- Made with 100% natural cleaning particles
- Ocean scent
- Recyclable bottle made with recycled plastic

F06-402	500ml	£2.16
---------	-------	-------



B

**C Windmill Cream Cleaner 500ml**

- Vitreous Enamel Association tested and approved

F06-400	500ml	£1.26
---------	-------	-------



C

**D Evans Trident Sanitising Powder**

- Multi purpose powder for use in healthcare, catering and housekeeping
- Can be used neat or in a solution, to clean and disinfect in one application
- Suitable for removing mould and mildew and for soaking cloths
- Passes EN 1276 at recommended dilution rate and contact time

F04-316S	500g	£4.96
----------	------	-------



D

A



### A Bio Productions Drain Solution

- Efficiently and safely reduces the sticky greasy waste in drain systems
- Improves flow rates and prevents odour problems
- Works in sinks, baths, showers and kitchen drains

F06-105	1 litre	£6.38
F06-106	5 litre	£18.08

B



### B Evans Sink And Drain Solution

- Highly concentrated degreaser for emulsifying fat and grease deposits
- Achieves reliable, long-term protection from problem drains

F06-700	2.5 litre	£8.39
---------	-----------	-------

C



### C Combi Oven Cleaner Detergent

- 5 Litre
- For combi oven auto feeds

F04-480	Detergent	£24.66
F04-485	Rinse Aid	£18.77

D



### D Windmill Machine Dishwash

- Dishwash solution for automatic commercial dishwashers
- For machines with chemical feed
- Excellent performance
- Will work in hard-water areas

F04-950	5 litre	£13.57
F04-953	20 litre	£61.58

E



### E Windmill Machine Rinse Aid

- Rinse aid for automatic commercial dishwashers
- For machines with chemical feed
- Excellent performance
- Will work in hard-water areas

F04-951	5 litre	£7.64
F04-825	20 litre	£43.40

### A Bleach Tablets

- Quick dissolving tablet to provide a disinfectant solution to kill bacteria, fungi, viruses and spores
- Longer shelf life than Liquid bleach

F05-302 tub 200 £8.07



A

### B Greasepak Biological Drain Maintenance Fluid

- Highly effective and environmentally friendly
- Multi strain grease degrader

F04-GP35 3 x 5 litre £183.55



B

### C Finish Dishwasher Tablets

- #1 recommended by renowned dishwasher manufacturers
- Powerful clean, tea stain removal
- With pre-soaking action, the powerball soaks and softens tough food stains and powerful detergents lift off and wash away all traces of food

F04-454 pk 90 £14.74



C

### D Hydrossoft Granular Salt

- Gives consistent brining in any water softener

F04-405 Sack 25Kg £21.90



D

### E Rational Detergent Tablets

- For Rational combi ovens

F04-5600210 Bucket of 100 £125.00



E

### F Rational Care Control Tablets

- For Rational combi ovens

F04-5600562 Bucket of 150 £144.87



F

### G Rational Rinse Aid Tablets

- For Rational combi ovens

F04-5600211 Bucket of 50 £86.98



G

A



### A Wrapmaster Dispenser

- Dispenser for parchment, Clingfilm, and foil

F19-63M10	Wrapmaster 1000		£19.82
F19-63M90	Wrapmaster 3000		£37.61
F19-63M91	Wrapmaster 4500		£45.14

B



### B Wrapmaster Clingfilm Refill

- Pack of 3 refills

F19-31C78	Wrapmaster 1000	30m	£14.89
F19-31C80	Wrapmaster 3000	300m	£36.13
F19-31C81	Wrapmaster 4500	100m	£51.00

C



### C Caterwrap Aluminium Foil

- Dimensions 450mm x 75m

F19-851		each	£13.03
---------	--	------	--------

D

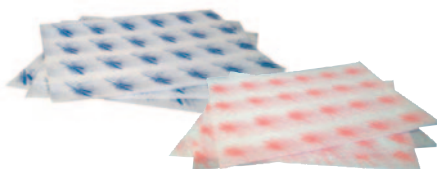


### D Vogue Allergen Food Labels

- Roll of 500
- Help identify all allergens within any kind of food type

F19-GJ058		roll of 500	£12.46
-----------	--	-------------	--------

E



### E Burger Wraps

- Available in Red and Blue
- 245 x 300mm

F19-GH036	Red	pk 1000	£35.90
F19-GH037	Blue	pk 1000	£35.90

F



### F Disposable Wooden Cutlery

- Forks, Knives, Spoons, and Coffee Stirrers

F14-CD903	Fork	pk100	£7.16
F14-CD902	Knives	pk100	£7.16
F14-CD904	Spoons	pk100	£7.16
F14-DK392	Stirrers	pk1000	£5.30

G



### G EasyTemp Thermometer

- Hand held thermometer

F14-J242		each	£8.89
----------	--	------	-------



### A Wrapmaster Parchment Refill

- Pack of 3 refills

F19-21C31	Wrapmaster 3000	£27.29
F19-21C32	Wrapmaster 4500	£34.45



A

### B Wrapmaster Foil Refill

- Pack of 3 refills

F19-34C27	Wrapmaster 1000	£17.46
F19-24C54	Wrapmaster 3000	£52.73
F19-24C55	Wrapmaster 4500	£68.76



B

### C Brown Medium Take Away Food Bags

- Folded paper tape handles
- Block bottom
- Recyclable and compostable

F19-205718	pk 250	£18.34
------------	--------	--------



C

### D Product Date Labels

- Label size: 49 x 65mm
- Box quantity 500

F14-E148	roll 500	£12.12
----------	----------	--------



D

### E Greaseproof Bags

- Available in 7x7"/8.5x8.5"

F18-GPBW77	7"x7" (Clear Front) pk 1000	£38.05
F18-GPB85	8.5"x8.5" pk 1000	£19.19



E

### F Clear Crocodile Sealer Food Bags

- 250 x 300mm

F18-CSB25	box 2000	£99.73
-----------	----------	--------



F

### G Cooker Hood Filter

- Universal 50x120cm cut to size filter.

F16-FIL126	Cooker Hood Filter	£5.28
------------	--------------------	-------



G

A



### A All Purpose Cloths

- Disposable cloths
- Ideal for infection control

F12-050B	Blue	pk 50	£3.73
F12-050G	Green	pk 50	£3.73
F12-050R	Red	pk 50	£3.73
F12-050Y	Yellow	pk 50	£3.73

B



### B All Purpose Cloth on a Roll

- All purpose disposable cloths for infection control
- Colour coded in 4 colours
- Over 100m of perforated cloth per roll

F12-500B	Blue	each	£13.30
F12-500G	Green	each	£13.30
F12-500R	Red	each	£13.30
F12-500Y	Yellow	each	£13.30

C

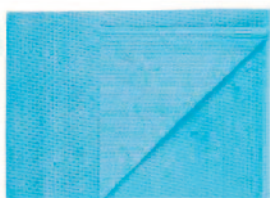


### C Stockinette Cleaning Cloths

- Economic choice
- Can be washed and re-used
- Striped design

F12-621B	Blue	pk 10	£3.47
F12-621G	Green	pk 10	£3.47
F12-621R	Red	pk 10	£3.47
F12-621Y	Yellow	pk 10	£3.47

D



### D Multi Purpose Cloths

- Reusable cloths
- Strong and absorbant

F12-054B	Blue	pk 25	£5.68
F12-054G	Green	pk 25	£5.68
F12-054R	Red	pk 25	£5.68
F12-054Y	Yellow	pk 25	£5.68

E



### E Microfibre Glass Cloth

- Fine weaved design for glass or mirrors
- Non-linting
- Excellent product, can be used dry
- Sold individually
- Blue cloth

F12-665		each	£1.40
---------	--	------	-------



**A Microfibre Cloths**

- Excellent cleaning performance
- Can be washed and re-used
- Uses less chemicals and cleans quicker

F12-605B	Blue	pk 10	£5.94
F12-605G	Green	pk 10	£5.94
F12-605R	Red	pk 10	£5.94
F12-605Y	Yellow	pk 10	£5.94



A

**B Hi-Shine Microfibre Cloths**

- Semi-disposable microfibre cloths
- Great for shiny surfaces like glass, mirrors or sinks/sanitary wear

F12-HSB	Blue	pk 10	£8.87
F12-HSG	Green	pk 10	£8.87
F12-HSR	Red	pk 10	£8.87
F12-HSY	Yellow	pk 10	£8.87



B

**C Premium Microfibre Cloth**

- Excellent heavy duty lint free cloth
- Will withstand up to 500 washes
- Works well with the roller cloth bucket

F14-MF40B	Blue	each	£6.39
F14-MF40G	Green	each	£6.39
F14-MF40R	Red	each	£6.39



C

**D Green Scourers**

- Economical
- For general cleaning
- Ideal for deep cleans

F12-090	pk 10	£2.03
---------	-------	-------



D

**E Blue Non-Scratch Sponge Scourers**

- Sponge backed blue scourers
- Easy grip
- Non-scratch
- Ideal for washroom deep cleaning
- Easy-grip backing

F12-066	pk 10	£3.08
---------	-------	-------

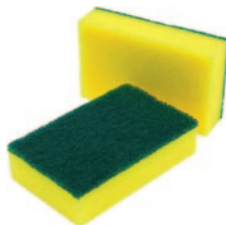


E

**F Green Sponge Scourers**

- Sponge backed green scourers
- Strong and long lasting
- Ideal for washroom deep cleaning

F12-065	pk 10	£3.11
---------	-------	-------



F

**G XL Magic Sponge Scourers**

- Amazing cleaning performance
- Great on grained surfaces & scuff marks
- Good for cleaning stainless steel sinks
- Great for stubborn marks that nothing else will shift

F12-MIR10	pk 10	£5.10
-----------	-------	-------



G

A



### A Stainless Steel Scourers

- Metal scourers for heavy duty cleaning
- Available in two sizes
- Small scourers are approximately 18 grams
- Large scourers are approximately 40 grams

F12-525	Small	pk 20	£13.38
F12-520	Large	pk 10	£3.28

B



### B Polyester Flick Duster

- Economy extendable duster
- Extends up to 118cm
- Electrostatic action

F15-813	each	£2.06
---------	------	-------

C



### C Yellow Dusting Cloths

- Professional quality yellow dusters
- Ideal for dry dusting and furniture polishing

F12-600	pk 10	£3.17
---------	-------	-------

D



### D Domed Head Dusting Brush

- Very soft and light 150mm diameter cobweb/dusting brush
- Handle extends from 1150-1960mm
- Ideal for maintenance cleaning of high areas

F15-815HB	each	£8.62
-----------	------	-------



## A Rubbermaid High Level Duster Kit

- Excellent kit for high level cleaning
- Perfect for atrium areas or high ledges
- Comes complete with:
  - 1x1.8-5.4m Telescopic Pole
  - 1x1.5-1.8m Telescopic Pole
  - 1xHigh Performance Rubbermaid
- Duster tool (available separately)
- Microfibre flexible duster tool fits both the Rubbermaid Hygen handles
- Replaceable Microfibre head traps dirt and can be washed 500 times
- Can bend to almost any shape
- Very Sturdy even when fully extended
- Eliminates the need of expensive high reach equipment

F14-QHLKIT	Kit Complete	£155.40
F14-Q852	Duster Tool with Head Complete	£25.01
F14-Q853	Replacement Duster Head	£13.64

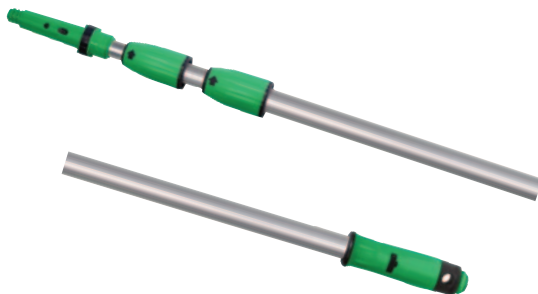


A

## B Unger Optiloc 3 Section Pole

- Durable and lightweight aluminium telescopic pole for the highest dusting
- Ideal for high level dusting with the brushes shown on this page
- For the highest cleaning applications
- Range of pole lengths available
- Clean up to 9m

F13-ED370	3.7m Reach Pole	£68.70
F13-ED450	4.5m Reach Pole	£87.67
F13-ED600	6m Reach Pole	£111.87
F13-ED750	7.5m Reach Pole	£135.61
F13-ED900	9m Reach Pole	£171.20



B

## C Unger Oval Brush

- Oval shape ideal for cleaning fans, walls, etc.
- Perfect for dusting rough surfaces and removing dust on flat objects
- Locks onto any of the Unger poles shown above

F14-WALBO	each	£30.77
-----------	------	--------



C

## D Unger Pipe Brush

- Curve-shaped brush
- For dusting over pipes and curved surfaces
- Locks onto any of the Unger poles shown above

F14-PIPEO	each	£28.23
-----------	------	--------



D

A



See page 270  
for additional  
antibacterial  
wipes

B



C



D



E



F



### A Eliminator High Performance Disinfectant Wipes

- Bactericidal, viricidal, fungicidal and mycobactericidal
- Alcohol and chlorine free
- Conforms to EN1276, EN13727, EN14348, EN13624 and EN14476

F02-500 pk 100 £3.31

### B Eliminator High Performance Disinfectant Wipes

- Antibacterial and antiviral surface sanitising wipes
- Conforms to EN1276, EN13697, EN1650, EN14476

F02-550 Bucket of 2000 £29.95

### C Uniwipe Ultra Grime Wipes

- Hand-safe wipes
- For hands, tools and surfaces
- Cuts through oil, grease and grime
- Safe for use on all surfaces
- Pack of 100 large 38x25cm wipes

F07-5900 pk100 £11.97

### D 70% Alcohol Sanitising Wipe

- 70% alcohol sanitising wipes
- Smear-free, lint-free wipes
- Effective as a bactericidal, yeasticidal and viricidal (including enveloped viruses)

F02-815 Tub 200 £6.70

### E Eliminator High Performance Disinfectant Wipes - Refill

- Antibacterial and antiviral surface sanitising wipes
- Conforms to EN1276, EN13697, EN1650, EN14476
- To refill F28-650 wall mounted dispenser and F02-550 buckets

F02-650 pk 1000 £19.80

### F Eliminator Wipe Dispenser

- Plastic locking dispenser for wall mounting
- For use with the packs of 1000 refill bags

F28-650 £22.33

### A Pal Multi Surface Telephone VDU and Surface Wipes

- Multi-surface wipes
- Ideal for use on telephones and VDU screens
- 100 Wipes per tube

F02-PT95                      pk 100    £3.28



A

### B Baby Care Wipes

- Lanolin and Fragrance Free, a thick quality fabric for sensitive skin

F21-BCW                      pk 72    £1.35



B

### C Tie Handle Nappy Bags

- Nappy sacks, 200 bags in a pack.

F18-NS20                      pk 200    £1.51



C

### D Graffiti Wipes

- Impregnated with a very powerful stripping solvent which removes graffiti
- Alcohol free formula
- Recommended for: metals, plastics, plexiglass, smooth walls, and tiles.

F02-RH96                      Tub 150    £13.57



D

### E Dishbrush

- Economy dish brush
- With scraper

F11-DW582                      each    £0.94



E

### F Small Niche Brush

- Small niche toothbrush sized brush
- Ideal for intricate work
- Nylon bristles

F11-B1241/B	Blue	each	£3.42
F11-B1241/G	Green	each	£3.42
F11-B1241/R	Red	each	£3.42
F11-B1241/Y	Yellow	each	£3.42



F

### G Nail Brush Stiff

- Plastic double sided nail brush
- Ideal for removing light soiling from nails when hand washing

F11-NA9                      each    £0.97



G

### H Stiff Angled Grout Cleaning Brush

- Blue grout brush
- Angled bristles for cleaning grout
- Fits the Vikan 5' handle shown below

F11-70403	Grout Brush Blue	each	£14.06
F11-29593	5' Handle Blue	each	£6.55



H



A



### A Soft Hand Brush and Dustpan Set

- Available in 4 colours

F11-065B	Blue	each	£2.61
F11-065G	Green	each	£2.61
F11-065R	Red	each	£2.61
F11-065Y	Yellow	each	£2.61

B



### B Stiff Hand Brush and Dustpan Set

- Available in 4 colours

F11-064B	Blue	each	£2.61
F11-064G	Green	each	£2.61
F11-064R	Red	each	£2.61
F11-064Y	Yellow	each	£2.61

C



### C Large Dustpan

- Available in 4 colours

F11-066B	Blue	each	£3.06
F11-066G	Green	each	£3.06
F11-066R	Red	each	£3.06
F11-066Y	Yellow	each	£3.06

D



### D Metal Squeegees

- Lightweight metal squeegees
- Choice of 2 widths
- Fits aluminium handle show below

F11-SQ6340	445mm	each	£8.32
F11-SQ6356	550mm	each	£13.20
F11-ALH7BK	Black Aluminium Handle		£13.49

E



### E Vikan Aluminium 5' Handle

- Fits any of the Vikan brushes or squeegees
- Available in 4 colours

F11-29593	Blue	each	£6.55
F11-29592	Green	each	£6.55
F11-29594	Red	each	£6.55
F11-29596	Yellow	each	£6.55



**A Unger Ergo Toilet Brush Set**

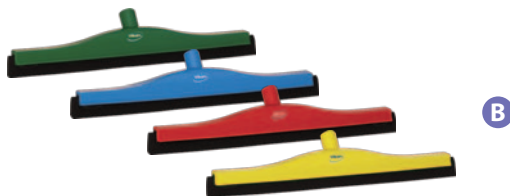
- Ergonomic quality toilet brush set
- Holder has hook for hanging off a trolley or the Smart Mop bucket
- Long 66cm handle
- Replaceable screw-on brush heads

F11-BBWHR	Set Complete	£23.44
F11-BBRHR	2 Spare Heads	£6.58

**B Vikan 20" Floor Squeegee**

- Wide squeegee blades
- Fits Vikan Aluminium Handles on page 54
- Replaceable black cassette available

F11-77533	Blue	each	£15.05
F11-77532	Green	each	£15.05
F11-77534	Red	each	£15.05
F11-77536	Yellow	each	£15.05

**C Soft Hand Brush**

- Available in 4 colours

F11-JP13B	Blue	each	£1.76
F11-JP13G	Green	each	£1.76
F11-JP13R	Red	each	£1.76
F11-JP13Y	Yellow	each	£1.76

**D Stiff Hand Brush**

- Available in 4 colours

F11-JP14B	Blue	each	£1.76
F11-JP14G	Green	each	£1.76
F11-JP14R	Red	each	£1.76
F11-JP14Y	Yellow	each	£1.76

**E Long Handled Dustpan and Brush Set**

- Neat and ergonomic design
- Excellent for spot cleaning
- Enclosed dustpan

F11-LHDP	each	£14.14
----------	------	--------



A

**A Toilet Brush and Holder Set**

- Best selling toilet brush set
- Open fronted holder

F11-N6	each	£3.91
--------	------	-------

B

**B Toilet Brush**

- Replacement toilet brush
- 360mm domed head

F11-N5	each	£0.75
--------	------	-------

C

**C Economy Toilet Brush and Holder Set**

- Complete with bowl holder

F11-N6Y	each	£2.66
---------	------	-------

D

**D Enclosed Toilet Brush and Holder Set**

- Fully enclosed toilet brush holder

F11-N11	each	£9.12
---------	------	-------

## A 12" Brush Complete with Handle

- Available in stiff or soft

F11-B12S	Soft - Complete	£8.58
F11-B12H	Stiff - Complete	£8.58



A

## B 13" Stiff Yard Broom Head

- Red PVC stiff brush fill
- Wooden head
- Ideal for heavy sweeping
- For wet or dry use
- Requires F11-A48/2 handle (see below)

F11-P12	each	£15.06
---------	------	--------



B

## C Soft Coco Broom Head

- Available in 3 sizes
- For sweeping large areas
- For dry use
- Requires handle and stay (see below)

F11-H9/3	18" Soft Head	each	£10.06
F11-H9/5	24" Soft Head	each	£13.95
F11-H9/9	36" Soft Head	each	£23.73



C

## D Stiff Bahia Mix Broom Head

- Available in 2 sizes
- For sweeping large areas
- For dry use
- Requires handle and stay (see below)

F11-H3/3M	18" Stiff Head	each	£15.37
F11-H3/5M	24" Stiff Head	each	£21.65



D

## E Metal Broom Stays

- 12" Stay is suitable for 18-36" broom heads
- Requires screws

F11-STYS2	12" Stay	each	£1.91
-----------	----------	------	-------



E

## F Wooden Broom Handle

- Available in 3 lengths
- 1 1/8" / 28mm Diameter
- Suitable for 13-36" broom heads

F11-A48/2	48" Handle	each	£3.16
F11-A60/2	60" Handle	each	£4.37
F11-A72/2	72" Handle	each	£7.72



F



A



## A Economy Washable Plastic Brush Sets

- Very economical
- Sold complete with aluminium handle
- Heads can be washed for hygiene
- Available in 4 colours

### 12" Soft Brush with Handle Complete

F11-HB12SB	Blue	£9.01
F11-HB12SG	Green	£9.01
F11-HB12SR	Red	£9.01
F11-HB12SY	Yellow	£9.01

### 12" Stiff Brush with Handle Complete

F11-HB12HB	Blue	£9.01
F11-HB12HG	Green	£9.01
F11-HB12HR	Red	£9.01
F11-HB12HY	Yellow	£9.01

### 18" Stiff Brush with Handle Complete

F11-HB18SB	Blue	£12.24
F11-HB18SG	Green	£12.24
F11-HB18SR	Red	£12.24
F11-HB18SY	Yellow	£12.24

B

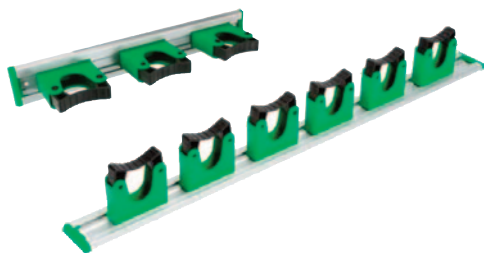


## B Vikan Hygiene Kitchen Brush Set Complete

- 8 Kitchen brush tools in one box
- Includes dish brush, small hand scrubbing brush, hand brush, dustpan, 300mm broom, crevice scrub brush and 2 handles
- Excellent quality dishwasher-safe brushware
- Available in blue or green

F11-99042	Green Set Complete	£67.11
F11-99043	Blue Set Complete	£67.11

C



## C 3 Handle Holder

- All purpose handle holder
- Tools snap into rubber grips
- Simple to attach to the wall
- Ideal for keeping mops and brushes off the floor

F13-HO350	3 Handle Holder each	£20.20
F13-HO700	6 Handle Holder each	£33.79



## A Single Handle Holder

- All purpose handle holder
- Tools snap into rubber grips
- Simple to attach to the wall
- Available in Blue, Green, Red, White and Yellow

F11-HOLD1B	Blue	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1G	Green	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1R	Red	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1W	White	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1Y	Yellow	each	£5.48



A

## B Economy Brush Head

- Fits with 120cm economy handle shown below
- Cost effective broom, soft bristles
- 28cm/12" head.

F11-WLSOBU	Blue	each	£2.57
F11-WLSORE	Red	each	£2.57



B

## C Economy Handle

- 120cm Economy handle

F11-WEBU	Blue	each	£1.46
F11-WERE	Red	each	£1.46

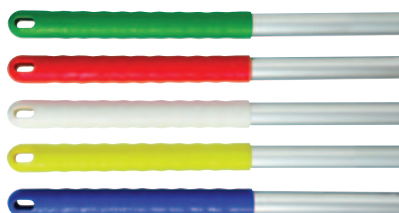


C

## D Abbey Metal Handle - 48"

- A lightweight aluminium mop handle with colour-coded grip
- Screw fitting to accept socket mops, hygiene brushware and squeegees
- Also suitable for use with plastic mop holders

F11-L1705B	Blue	each	£6.31
F11-L1705G	Green	each	£6.31
F11-L1705R	Red	each	£6.31
F11-L1705Y	Yellow	each	£6.31



D

**QUICK GUIDE | Exel Mopping System**

The Exel mopping system gives you many mop type options - semi disposable, yarn and washable mop heads. Choose a double mop bucket for the best result, or a single for smaller areas.

All the buckets and heads below are interchangeable with the Exel handle.

**Exel System Handle**

- Push fit system
- Excellent range of heads to fit
- Lightweight aluminium
- Colour coded end grip

F15-100B	Blue	each	£7.59
F15-100G	Green	each	£7.59
F15-100R	Red	each	£7.59
F15-100Y	Yellow	each	£7.59

**Exel Handle Adapter**

- Converts screw thread handles to Excel
- Saves having to buy new handle to use Excel

F15-RMADPT	each	£0.92
------------	------	-------

**Exel White Mop Head**

- Disposable economy option
- Not suitable for laundering
- Colour coded attachment with white non-woven fabric strips
- Ideal for small areas

F15-PSB	Blue	each	£1.08
F15-PSG	Green	each	£1.08
F15-PSR	Red	each	£1.08
F15-PSY	Yellow	each	£1.08
F15-PSW	White	pk 10	£14.98

**Exel PY Yarn Mop Head**

- Economy option
- Not suitable for laundering
- Loose end yarn

F15-112B	Blue	each	£1.34
F15-112G	Green	each	£1.34
F15-112R	Red	each	£1.34
F15-112Y	Yellow	each	£1.34

**Exel Revolution Mop Head**

- Best option for laundering & reusing
- Best quality
- Launder up to 60 degrees C and reuse
- Circular profile with looped end

F15-RM25B	Blue	each	£4.09
F15-RM25G	Green	each	£4.09
F15-RM25R	Red	each	£4.09
F15-RM25Y	Yellow	each	£4.09

**Small Mop Bucket**

- Good economy option
- Use with any of the above mops
- 7 Litre working water capacity

F14-300B	Blue	each	£5.72
F14-300G	Green	each	£5.72
F14-300R	Red	each	£5.72
F14-300Y	Yellow	each	£5.72

**Double Mop Bucket**

- Gives best result by keeping clean and dirty water separate
- Ideal for washroom floors

F15-SM20B	Blue	each	£17.71
F15-SM20G	Green	each	£17.71
F15-SM20R	Red	each	£17.71
F15-SM20Y	Yellow	each	£17.71

**Bulldog Mop Bucket**

- Toughest option
- 14 Litre working water capacity
- Robust bucket and wringer

F14-308B	Blue	each	£15.59
F14-308G	Green	each	£15.59
F14-308R	Red	each	£15.59
F14-308Y	Yellow	each	£15.59

## QUICK GUIDE | Interchange Mopping System

The Interchange mopping system gives you many mop type options - semi disposable, yarn and washable mop heads.  
The unique Interchange internal thread handle is a universal fitting that will work with all the below mop heads.



### Interchange System Handle

- Internal screw fitting
- For use with any of the Interchange mops on this page
- Wide range of mop heads available



F14-920045	Blue	each	£7.95
F14-920046	Green	each	£7.95
F14-920044	Red	each	£7.95
F14-920043	Yellow	each	£7.95

### Interchange Freedom Midi Looped Mop Head

- Blended yarn with looped ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with standard mop buckets on page 60



F14-990023	Blue	each	£3.94
F14-990024	Green	each	£3.94
F14-990021	Red	each	£3.94
F14-990022	Yellow	each	£3.94



### Interchange 12oz Stayflat Mop Head

- Blended yarn with looped ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with kentucky mop bucket on page 62

F14-990035	Blue	each	£3.31
F14-990036	Green	each	£3.31
F14-990033	Red	each	£3.31
F14-990034	Yellow	each	£3.31



### Interchange 16oz Stayflat Mop Head

- Blended yarn with looped ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with kentucky mop bucket on page 62

F14-990041	Blue	each	£3.91
F14-990042	Green	each	£3.91
F14-990039	Red	each	£3.91
F14-990040	Yellow	each	£3.91



### Interchange Freedom Midi Syrtex Mop Head

- Cotton yarn with looped Ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with standard mop buckets on page 60

F14-910218	Blue	each	£10.83
F14-910219	Green	each	£10.83
F14-910216	Red	each	£10.83
F14-910217	Yellow	each	£10.83



### Interchange Freedom Maxi Syrtex Mop Head

- Cotton yarn with looped Ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with standard mop buckets on page 60

F14-910223	Blue	each	£8.11
F14-910224	Green	each	£8.11
F14-910221	Red	each	£8.11
F14-910222	Yellow	each	£8.11



### Interchange Sorb Midi Mop Head

- Nonwoven highly absorbent synthetic fibre
- Semi-disposable
- Not suitable for laundering
- Use with standard mop bucket on page 60

F14-SS008	Blue	each	£1.99
F14-SS009	Green	each	£1.99
F14-SS007	Red	each	£1.99
F14-SS010	Yellow	each	£1.99



### Interchange Sorb Kentucky Maxi Mop Head

- Nonwoven highly absorbent synthetic fibre
- Semi-disposable
- Not suitable for laundering
- Use with kentucky mop bucket on page 62

F14-SS026	Blue	each	£2.09
F14-SS027	Green	each	£2.09
F14-SS025	Red	each	£2.09
F14-SS028	Yellow	each	£2.09

## QUICK GUIDE | Kentucky Mopping System

- The Kentucky mopping system is a traditional system for larger floor areas
- Clip on yarn mop heads in different weights
- A simple and effective system



A

### A Kentucky Mop Bucket

- Compact bucket and wringer
- 20 Litre capacity
- Excellent tough quality design

F15-1005B Blue	each	£60.08
F15-1005G Green	each	£60.08
F15-1005R Red	each	£60.08
F15-1005Y Yellow	each	£60.08



B

### B Kentucky Mop Handle

- Aluminium handle for any kentucky mop head
- Colour coded handle grip

F15-055B Blue	each	£8.71
F15-055G Green	each	£8.71
F15-055R Red	each	£8.71
F15-055Y Yellow	each	£8.71
F15-056 Replacement Clip		£1.48



C

### C Kentucky Mop Head

- Range of different size/weights
- With colour coded tags

F15-212	12oz	each	£1.84
F15-216	16oz	each	£2.06
F15-220	20oz	each	£3.00
F15-224	24oz	each	£5.54

## QUICK GUIDE | Pulse Mop System

- The pulse mop has a water container on the handle itself, so there is no need for a bucket
- Very effective at removing dirt and bacteria
- Ideal solution for day-time cleaning
- The microfibre is very good quality and cleans effectively; you may need multiple mop heads for larger or more heavily soiled areas

## Rubbermaid Pulse Mopping System

- Complete kit with mop (A) and 2 heads (C)
- Can be refilled at the tap or with the Pulse Caddy (B) with quick release fittings
- Range of mop heads including a Standard (C) mop head with scrubber strips, heavier scrubbing strips (D) and a high absorbency head (E) which can contain up to 0.7L of liquid

F14-Q969K	Pulse Mop (A) and 2 Heads (C) Kit	£108.32
F14-Q966	Pulse Caddy (B)	£60.75
F14-Q475B	Std M/fibre Head Blue (C)	£9.72
F14-Q475Y	Std M/fibre Head Yellow (C)	£9.72
F14-Q474	Scrubber Microfibre Head (D)	£13.03
F14-Q471	High Absorbency Microfibre Head(E)	£18.51



## QUICK GUIDE | Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Mopping System

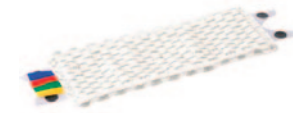
Flat mopping gives excellent mopping performance, and this system comes into it's own for smaller spaces. Compact, robust and an excellent option for washroom spaces. Ideal for spaces from 10-30m<sup>2</sup>. Can be used on floors and walls. There is a choice of quality microfibre mop heads available.



### Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Starter Kit

- Complete with extending handle, micromop head and 10L bucket

F15-USM-B	Blue	Kit	£40.53
F15-USM-G	Green	Kit	£40.53
F15-USM-R	Red	Kit	£40.53
F15-USM-Y	Yellow	Kit	£40.53
F15-129619	Replacement Frame		£8.42
F15-129618	Replacement Handle		£6.25



### Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Micromop Mop Head

- Standard mop head
- Requires regular washing
- Colour coded cut-off tags

F15-129620 each £9.66



### Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Safemop Mop Head

- Scrubbing mop head
- Ideal for safety floors and other difficult to clean surfaces
- Requires regular washing
- Colour coded cut-off tags

F15-129621 each £10.61



A

### A Straight Sweeper Complete

- For dry sweeping
- Comes ready to use with handle and holder and one sweeper head

F15-516	16" Sweeper Complete	£19.51
F15-524	24" Sweeper Complete	£22.73
F15-532	32" Sweeper Complete	£25.43



B

### B Straight Sweeper Replacement Head

- Replacement heads for straight sweepers
- Blue heads
- Other colours available, please call for details

F15-517B	16" Head	each	£5.17
F15-525B	24" Head	each	£7.36
F15-533B	32" Head	each	£9.22

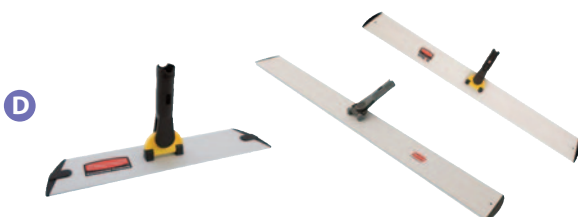


C

### C V Sweeper

- For dry sweeping
- Comes ready to use with handle and holder and two sweeper heads
- Ideal for larger areas

F15-540	40" V Sweeper Complete	£76.47
F15-541	40" Heads - pair	£29.87



D

### D Rubbermaid Hygen Dusting System Frame

- Fits heads shown below
- Hygen quick release fitting

F14-Q551	40cm Frame	each	£20.77
F14-Q570	60cm Frame	each	£27.84
F14-Q580	90cm Frame	each	£41.95
F14-Q590	120cm Frame	each	£50.28



E

### E Rubbermaid Hygen Dusting System Handle

- Fits frame shown above
- An excellent system for dry sweeping with a range of heads
- 115-186cm with cranked end
- Hygen quick release fitting

F14-Q760Y	Handle	each	£22.33
-----------	--------	------	--------



F

### F Rubbermaid Hygen Dusting Head

- Quality microfibre dry sweeping heads
- Fits frames shown above
- Launderable

F14-Q472	40cm Head	each	£9.27
F14-Q424	60cm Head	each	£11.69
F14-Q436	90cm Head	each	£16.00
F14-Q448	120cm Head	each	£29.63

### A 9 Litre Bucket

- High density polypropylene with white carry handle

F14-414B	Blue	each	£3.05
F14-414G	Green	each	£3.05
F14-414R	Red	each	£3.05
F14-414Y	Yellow	each	£3.05



A

### B 14" Oblong Bucket

- Oblong bucket
- Ideal for window cleaning or carrying cleaning kit

F13-HP19B	Blue	each	£10.66
F13-HP19R	Red	each	£10.66



B

### C Tote Caddy

- Plastic tool carrying trays
- Ideal for cleaners & site maintenance staff
- Available in 2 sizes
- Small Tote is Green, Jumbo Tote is Grey

F14-100	Small Tote	each	£4.70
F14-101	Jumbo Tote	each	£4.96



C

### D 1.5 Litre Pressure Sprayer

- Heavy duty sprayer with viton seals
- Ideal for deep cleans

F14-603	1.5 Litre Sprayer	each	£14.91
---------	-------------------	------	--------



D

### E 750ml Trigger Spray Bottle Complete

- Plain 750ml trigger spray bottle
- Choice of coloured spray heads

F14-600W	White	each	£1.54
F14-600B	Blue	each	£1.54
F14-600G	Green	each	£1.54
F14-600R	Red	each	£1.54
F14-600Y	Yellow	each	£1.54



E

### F Heavy Duty Pressure Sprayers

- Professional pump-up pressure sprayers
- Viton seals for chemical resistance
- Choice of sizes

F14-605	5 Litre Sprayer	each	£46.22
F14-606	10 Litre Sprayer	each	£54.42



F

A



### A Microfibre Glass Cleaning Kit

- Excellent way of cleaning glass very quickly and streak free
- Kit comes complete with short extending handle, frame holder, 2 microfibre heads and spray bottle
- Uses tap water

F14-QWCK	Kit Complete	£59.75
----------	--------------	--------

B



### B Unger Opti Loc 2 Section Telescopic Pole

- Durable and lightweight aluminium telescopic pole
- Ideal for window cleaning applications

F13-EZ250	2.5m Reach Pole	£44.34
F13-EZ300	3m Reach Pole	£48.29
F13-EZ400	4m Reach Pole	£63.86
F13-EZ600	6m Reach Pole	£67.31

C



### C Bar Applicator

- For applying solution to windows
- Can be used for other flat surfaces
- Fits the sleeves shown below

F13-TB14	14" T-Bar	£4.13
----------	-----------	-------

D



### D T Bar Applicator Sleeves

- Synthetic sleeve
- For lint free cleaning of glass and other substances

F13-SS14	14" Sleeve	each	£6.13
F13-SS18	18" Sleeve	each	£6.65

E

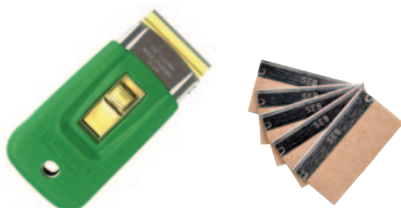


### E Brass Window Squeegee

- Brass squeegee and rubber sets
- Brass handle screws onto channel
- Rubbers are replaceable

F13-HEB1	Brass Handle	each	£7.15
F13-CR08	Channel & Rubber 8"	each	£4.51
F13-CR14	Channel & Rubber 14"	each	£6.78
F13-CR18	Channel & Rubber 18"	each	£7.59

F



### F Unger Glass Scraper

- 4cm Glass scraper
- Replaceable blade

F13-SR04K	Scraper	each	£5.93
F13-SRB10	Replacement Blade	pk 100	£17.39





### A Rubbermaid 6 Litre Pedal Bin

- Oval shaped pedal bin for touch-free operation
- Ideal for small toilets
- Robust quality design

F14-04015	each	£21.84
-----------	------	--------



A

### B 15 Litre Pedal Bin with Liner

- Pedal bin for touch-free operation
- Removable plastic liner for easy cleaning
- Robust quality design

F14-05340	each	£28.52
-----------	------	--------



B

### C 19 Litre Feminine Hygiene Bin

- Compact and hygienic 19 litre bin
- Made from easy clean, easy care polypropylene plastic
- Foot operated lid opening for hands free use
- Lift off secure lid, combats odours and puts waste out of sight

F14-1190	each	£42.52
----------	------	--------



C

### D Sanitary Hygiene Bags

- Pack of 100

F25-000	pk 100	£3.34
---------	--------	-------



D

### E 50 Litre Swing Bin

- Basic colour coded swing top bin
- Available in a range of colours

F14-301BK	Black	each	£16.93
F14-301B	Blue	each	£16.93
F14-301GR	Green	each	£16.93
F14-301GT	Granite	each	£16.93
F14-301M	Maize	each	£16.93
F14-301R	Red	each	£16.93
F14-301W	White	each	£16.93
F14-301Y	Yellow	each	£16.93



E

### F Rubbermaid Recycling Bin

- Made from flexible plastic
- Very durable design
- Ideal for classroom or office use
- Blue with recycle symbol printed on the front

F14-2955-73	12.9 Litre Bin	each	£8.62
F14-2956	26.6 Litre Bin	each	£11.90



F



A

### A Rubbermaid Brute Bin

- Very robust
- Available in several sizes in Grey as standard
- Also available in other colours and with lids, please call for details

F14-2620G	76 Litre	each	£51.16
F14-2632G	121 Litre	each	£69.02
F14-2643G	167 Litre	each	£120.81



B

### B 80 Litre Black Dustbin

- Black plastic dustbin
- Comes complete with lid
- Lid clips onto the top with the two handles
- 80 Litre capacity

F14-135	each	£21.97
---------	------	--------



C

### C Rubbermaid Slim Jim Container 87L

- Available in various colours
- Lids can be bought separately
- Space saving waste management

F14-3540-BLA	Black	each	£64.56
F14-3540-GRY	Grey	each	£64.56
F14-3540-BLU	Blue	each	£64.56



D

### D Litter Picker

- 70cm Long
- Economy option
- Trigger operated

F18-446	each	£14.50
---------	------	--------



E

### E Extra Long Litter Picker

- 200cm Long
- Excellent for retrieving litter from trees, gullies and ditches

F18-447	each	£50.44
---------	------	--------



F

### F Handihoop Bag Holder

- 35.5cm diameter
- Holds bag open
- A must for litter picking

F14-420	each	£9.63
---------	------	-------

## Black Sacks

Black sacks for every application - these range from medium duty for office waste to extra heavy duty for the most demanding applications



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-HP18	<b>High Tensile Black Sacks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>100% Recycled</li> <li>Best selling sack</li> </ul>	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£16.03
F18-MD18	<b>Heavy Duty Black Sacks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>100% Recycled</li> </ul>	Heavy Duty Up to 15kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£20.63
F18-LD18	<b>Extra Heavy Duty Black Sack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>200 Gauge</li> <li>Exceptional strength</li> </ul>	Not Accredited 20kg+	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£28.67
F18-MD18L	<b>Extra Wide Heavy Duty Black Sack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wider top for larger bins</li> <li>Great for outdoor bins</li> </ul>	Heavy Duty Up to 15kg	18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£25.70
F18-LD23	<b>Extra Heavy Duty Black Compactor Sacks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large sack</li> </ul>	Extra Heavy Duty 20kg+	120L 20x34x46"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£20.04

## Clear Sacks

Clear sacks ranging from standard sized sacks up to large compactors. Great for recycling purposes.



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-CL18	<b>Medium Duty Clear Sacks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium Duty</li> <li>Great for recycling</li> </ul>	Medium Duty Up to 12kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 500 20 Rolls of 25	£40.26
F18-PLUTO	<b>Heavy Duty Clear Sacks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heavy Duty</li> <li>Exceptional strength</li> </ul>	Heavy Duty Up to 15kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£21.01
F18-LD23C	<b>Extra Heavy Duty Clear Compactor Sacks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large Sack</li> </ul>	Extra Heavy Duty 20kg+	140L 20x34x46"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£24.56

## Bin Liners for standard sized wheelie bins

Great for when you are using as large waste bins



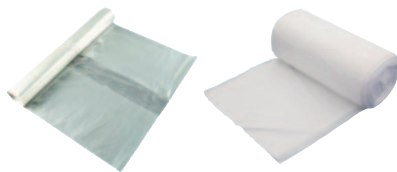
Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-WBL	<b>Medium Duty Black Wheelie Bin Liners</b> • Will fit most wheelie bins	Medium Duty	270L 30x45x54"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£24.55
F18-CLWBL	<b>Medium Duty Clear Wheelie Bin Liners</b> • Will fit most wheelie bins	Medium Duty	270L 30x45x54"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£18.88

## Coloured and Clinical Waste Sacks

Coloured sacks for recycling and company policy recycling schemes



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-COL18B	<b>Medium Duty Blue Sacks</b>	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£20.42
F18-COL18G	<b>Medium Duty Green Sacks</b>	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£23.58
F18-COL18R	<b>Medium Duty Red Sacks</b>	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£20.81
F18-COL18Y	<b>Medium Duty Yellow Sacks</b>	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£21.47
F18-CX25/CWHD2	<b>Light Duty Yellow Clinical Waste Sacks</b> • Printed sacks for clinical waste use	Light Duty Up to 5kg	20L 11x17x26"	Roll of 25 Sack	£2.88
F18-COL28RO	<b>Medium Duty Orange Clinical Waste Sacks</b> • Printed sacks for clinical waste use	Medium Duty Up to 10Kg	90L 15x28x39"	4 Rolls of 25 Sacks Box of 100	£22.16
F18-RS	<b>Extra Heavy Duty Blue Rubble Sack</b> • For building and rubble waste	Extra Heavy Duty 20kg+	40L 20x30"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£14.91



## White Bin Liners

White bin liners for smaller office or classroom bins

Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-BL18	<b>Medium Duty Pedal Bin Liners</b>	Medium Duty 10mu	10L 11 x 17 x 18" 280 x 430 x 455	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£15.85
F18-BL18H	<b>Heavy Duty Pedal Bin Liners</b>	Medium Duty 20mu	10L 11 x 17 x 18" 280 x 430 x 455	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£22.93
F18-PB18	<b>Pedal Bin Liners on a Roll</b>	Medium Duty 6mu	15L 11 x 16 x 16" 280 x 420 x 420	Roll of 1000 Bin Liners	£10.95
F18-BL25	<b>Medium Duty Square Bin Liners</b>	Medium Duty 6mu	30L 15 x 24 x 24" 375 x 600 x 600	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£25.01
F18-BL25H	<b>Heavy Duty Square Bin Liners</b>	Medium Duty 20mu	30L 15 x 24 x 24" 375 x 600 x 600	Box of 500 Flat Packed	£31.29
F18-BL23	<b>Medium Duty Swing Bin Liners</b>	Medium Duty 10mu	45L 13 x 23 x 29" 330 x 575 x 730	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£22.45
F18-BL23H	<b>Heavy Duty Swing Bin Liners</b>	Medium Duty 20mu	45L 13 x 23 x 29" 330 x 575 x 730	Box of 500 Flat Packed	£26.01
F18-SB50	<b>Swing Bin Liners on a Roll</b>	Medium Duty 6mu	45L 12 x 22 x 28" 320 x 555 x 710	Sleeve of 100 Bin Liners	£2.54

## Compostable Sacks

- Certified compostable food waste bag
- Breathable film keeps food waste cooler and drier, reducing odour
- Proven barrier to bacteria, viruses, spores and mould
- Transparent when wet. Lines bin, reducing the need for washing
- Mater-Bi material trusted by waste sector
- Can be tied and lifted



Code	Description	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-VBL10	<b>Compostable Sack on a Roll</b>	10L 18 x 18"	Roll of 26 Sacks	£1.65
F18-VBL25	<b>Compostable Sack on a Roll</b>	25L 23 x 24"	Roll of 25 Sacks	£2.94
F18-VBL80	<b>Compostable Sack on a Roll</b>	80L 29 x 33"	Roll of 10 Sacks	£2.70



A



B



C



D



E



F

## A Wet Floor/Cleaning In Progress Safety Sign

- Folding plastic sign
- Double sided - 'Wet Floor' one side/'Cleaning in Progress' the other side

F15-601	each	£6.64
---------	------	-------

## B 21" Wet Floor Safety Cone

- 21" Tall safety cone
- Sturdy construction
- 'Caution Wet Floor' message

F15-992387	each	£15.72
------------	------	--------

## C Doorway Closed for Cleaning Safety Sign

- Forms a barrier to prevent entry whilst cleaning
- Spring-loaded bar

F15-6111	each	£21.55
----------	------	--------

## D Single Use Body Spill Kit

- Small body spill kit for small body fluid spills
- Contains granules and disposable oversleeves, apron, gloves, bio-hazard bag, plastic scoop

F21-BSP	each	£5.93
---------	------	-------

## E Mini Chemical Spill Kit

- Self contained kit in plastic carry bag
- Will absorb up to 15 litres of spilt chemicals
- Contains 10x chemical absorbent pads, 2x chemical absorbent socks, disposable bags and tie
- Ideal for cleaning cupboards or trolleys

F23-027MINI	Kit Complete	£28.32
-------------	--------------	--------

## F Large Chemical Spill Kit

- Self contained kit in vinyl holdall
- Will absorb up to 50 litres of spilt chemicals
- Contains 25x chemical absorbent pads, 4x chemical absorbent socks, dammit clay slab, chemical absorbent cushion, disposable bags and tie

F23-0271	Kit Complete	£66.25
----------	--------------	--------



## A 65 Litre Laundry/Cleaning Cart

- Built to last with high quality material
- Sturdy frame metal frame
- Can be used for various applications

F14-78643 65L Cart £49.87



A

## B Cleaning Trolley

- Economy cleaning trolley
- Ideal for general cleaning applications
- Keeps your cleaning essentials in one place for easy access, when moving about
- Comes complete with yellow vinyl bag
- Sturdy construction

F14-173 each £151.44



B

## C Cleaning Trolley with Lockable Chemical Cabinet

- Quality cleaning trolley
- Comes complete with lockable cabinet ideal for storing chemicals
- Locking cabinet means it can be left in corridors or general areas
- Comes complete with yellow vinyl bag

F14-184GY/187 each £189.68



C

## D Sharps Disposal Packs

- For disposing of sharps such as contaminated needles/syringes, knives, blades and broken glass which can puncture the skin and act as a vehicle for the transmission of harmful bacteria
- Contains disposal unit, glove, biohazard bag, disinfectant wipe and forceps

F21-96020 each £9.68



D

## E Sharps Disposal Containers

- For the safe disposal of sharps
- Clear internal flap for added protection
- Complies with UN32291 and BS7320
- Choice of sizes available

F21-96006 4 Litre Bin £5.39

F21-96010 7 Litre Bin £8.55

F21-96012 24 Litre Bin £17.31



E



## A British Standard First Aid Kits & Refills

- Large variety of contents suited to a school environment
- Perfect for higher risk environments where there is a risk of eye contamination or injury
- Weatherproof protective case

### First Aid Kits

FBSKITS	Small 26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£22.37
FBSKITM	Medium 25 x 25 x 8cm	each	£32.70
FBSKITL	Large 36 x 25 x 9cm	each	£42.17

### First Aid Kit Refills

- Variety of contents perfect for refilling a BS kit
- Easy and Cost effective way to ensure that you kits are up to date and organised

FBSRKS	BS Small Refill	each	£17.23
FBSRKM	BS Medium Refill	each	£26.44
FBSRKL	BS Large Refill	each	£34.11

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



## B British Standard Travel First Aid Kit & Refill

- Variety of contents suited to a school bus/ school travel
- Perfect for higher risk environments where there is a risk of eye contamination or injury
- Weatherproof protective case

### Travel First Aid Kit

FBSTRK	26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£33.47
--------	---------------	------	--------

### Travel First Aid Kit Refill

- Easy and cost effective way to ensure that you kits are up to date and organised

FBSTRF	each	£10.24
--------	------	--------

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS





## A HSE First Aid Kits

- Perfect for higher risk environments where there is a risk of eye contamination or injury
- Weatherproof protective case

FHSEKS	10 Person Kit		
	26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£13.36
FHSEKM	20 Person Kit		
	25 x 25 x 8cm	each	£19.45
FHSEKL	50 Person Kit		
	36 x 25 x 9cm	each	£25.63

### HSE First Aid Kit Refill

- Easy and cost effective way to ensure that you kits are up to date and organised

FHSERS	10 Person Refill	each	£9.04
FHSERM	20 Person Refill	each	£15.13
FHSERL	50 Person Refill	each	£19.41

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



## B First Aid Wall Cabinets

- Sturdy, lockable, first aid metal wall cabinets supplied with internal shelves, first aid sticker, wall fixing points and 2 keys
- Keeps supplies safe and secure
- Contents shown inside cabinet are not included

### Single Door 50 x 30 x 12 cm

11126	each	£45.19
-------	------	--------

### Double Door 60 x 50 x 12.5 cm

11127	each	£82.27
-------	------	--------



B

## C Semi Automatic Defibrillator

- Suitable for schools, clubs, and groups.
- Automatic Switch on when lid open, pads attached ready for use.

F21-95604	each	£1348.16
-----------	------	----------



C

**A**



### **A** Activity Specific First Aid Kits

- Tough nylon showerproof construction
- Comprehensive fillings appropriate for use on school field trips, school sports injuries or in playgrounds

11189	Sports Kit In Haversack	34 x 22 x 22cm	each	£32.05
11125	Single Person Kit in Bum Bag		each	£10.56

**B**



### **B** 10 Person First Aid Kit

- First aid kits in robust green cases
- HSE compliant filling

11123	10 Person	each	£13.60
-------	-----------	------	--------

**C**



### **C** Emergency Foil Blanket

- Thermal blanket provides effective protection against excessive heat or cold
- This blanket reflects up to 80% of body heat
- Recommended as an integral part of any first aid kit for use when patient is suffering from shock or hypothermia

EFB1421	1400 x 2100mm	each	£1.48
---------	---------------	------	-------

**D**



### **D** Eyewash Solutions & Cabinets

- Regulator eyewash cabinet in neat case provides smart unobtrusive easy solution
- Internal mirror for accurate application
- 2 x 500ml bottles and 2 x HSE Eyepads

FEWCAB	Cabinet	34 x 30 x 11cm	each	£33.02
11150	Eyewash 20ml	bx 25	£9.15	
FEW500	Eyewash 500ml	each	£2.23	

**E**



### **E** Burn Treatments

#### Responder Medium Burns Kit

- Variety of contents suitable for treatment for scalds to small burns
- Containing only the highest quality of burns treatment products
- Weatherproof protective case

FBURNK	26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£39.24
--------	---------------	------	--------

#### Gel & Gel Dressing

- Sterile burns dressing suitable for scalds and small burns
- Excellent first aid for burns

11163	Pain Relief Gel 3.5g	pk 20	£8.33
11164	10 x 10cm Dressing	each	£3.27

## A Premium Fabric Plasters

- Premium fabric dressing with extra strong adhesive
- Long wearing durable fabric plaster
- Latex free

11131G	Extra Wide Strip			
	75 x 25mm	bx 100	£5.59	
11132L	75 x 50mm	pk 50	£4.82	
11130	Assorted 6 Sizes	bx 100	£5.23	



A

## B Washproof Plasters

- Premium plastic washproof dressing with extra strong adhesive
- Unique materials made to suit all general applications
- Latex free

11134	Assorted 6 Sizes	bx 100	£6.17
11137	38 x 38mm	pk 100	£4.44
11135	75 X 25mm	bx 100	£4.84
11135L	75 x 50mm	pk 50	£4.56
11139	Cartoon Strips		
	72 x 19mm	bx 100	£5.06



B

## C Transparent Plasters

- Premium waterproof dressing with extra strong adhesive
- Aesthetic film blending with every skin colour
- Latex free

11209	Assorted 6 Sizes	bx 100	£5.32
11213	38 x 38mm	pk 100	£4.88
11211	75 x 25mm	bx 100	£5.17
11210	75 x 50mm	pk 25	£4.46



C

## D Island Dressings

- Ideal dressing for large wounds and abrasions
- Large non adherent wound pad
- Latex free

11140	Sterile 8 x 10cm	bx 50	£17.33
-------	------------------	-------	--------



D

## E Triangular Bandages & Safety Pins

- Premium re-usable and washable cotton calico triangular bandage
- Superior quality materials
- Safety pins are nickel plated and supplied in 3 assorted sizes

11144	Triangular Bandage		
	90 x 90 x 127cm	wrap 10	£8.79
11178	Safety Pins	pk 12	£1.16



E

A



## A Hot & Cold Treatments

### Instant Ice Pack

- Premium quality instant ice pack which are ready for immediate use in need of emergency cold therapy
- Packaged in a durable wrap

11159A	240g		
	23.5 x 12cm	wrap 5	£5.63

### Hot/Cold Pack With Cotton Cover

- Premium hot & cold pack designed to quickly reduce swelling and alleviate pain
- Can be heated in microwave or chilled in a freezer before use

11159B	29 x 12cm	each	£4.61
--------	-----------	------	-------

B



## B Cleansing Wipes

### Sterile Saline Wipes

- Premium saline cleansing wipe for gentle application around cuts and grazes, 0.9% sodium chloride

11148	10 x 8cm	box 100	£7.29
-------	----------	---------	-------

### Alcohol-Based Hard Surface Wipes

- Premium hard surface wipe for effective bacterial action against minor organisms on hard surfaces
- Not for use on skin

F02-815	22 x 20cm	tub 200	£6.70
---------	-----------	---------	-------

C



## C 1 Litre Measuring Jug

- Clear 1 litre measuring jug
- With gradation marks
- Pouring spout

F14-704		each	£1.56
---------	--	------	-------

### A Body Spill Kit - Single Application

- Designed for the safe collection and disposal of blood and blood-stained body fluid spills

F21-BSP £5.93



A

### B Body Spill Kit Set

- 25 applications
- Ideal for responding to body spills
- Contents: bucket, hand scraper, dustpan, 2 x sanitaire shakers, windmill eliminator max (750ml), 100x supersized clinical wipes, 100x gloves, 200x aprons, 25x biohazard sacks and an instruction chart

F21-BSK £77.17



B

### C Body Spills Consumables

**Responder 2 Application Body Spills Kit**  
Variety of contents suitable for treatment of body spills

- Containing only the highest quality body spills clean up consumables
- Weatherproof protective case

11169 26 x 18 x 8 cm each £28.50

#### Sick Bags (Poly Lined)

- Poly lined vomit bags

11170 23 x 13.5cm pk 10 £3.20



C

### D Disposable Sick Bowls

- Disposable pulp general purpose bowl
- Made from recycled and disposable material with added waterproofing

CW128 pk 200 £37.41



D

### E CPR Protection & Prep Kit

- Yellow body spills waste bag
- Disposable plastic apron
- Pair of vinyl gloves
- Supplied in gripseal bag

**Personal Protection Pack In Polygrip Bag**

11175 14 x 14cm each £1.00



E

A



### A Forehead Strip Thermometer

- Liquid crystal thermometer estimates core body temperature
- Unbreakable, quick reading

11220	100mm	each	£3.06
-------	-------	------	-------

B



### B Accident Record Book

- Comprehensive accident record book suitable for recording workplace injuries
- A4, 50 pages

11177		each	£4.71
-------	--	------	-------

C



### C Adhesive Sterile Dressings

- Individually wrapped and sterile
- 60 x 80 mm

11143		pk 50	£12.20
-------	--	-------	--------

D



### D Conforming Bandages

- High quality bandage with excellent conforming qualities
- Lightweight, durable & suitable for bandage retention
- 25mm x 4m rolls

11197		pk 12	£3.69
-------	--	-------	-------

E



### E Low Adherent Dressings

- Double sided 50 x 50mm pads
- These dressings have a special non-adherent film on both sides of the pad to minimise trauma to the wound from sticking

11201		pk 50	£7.99
-------	--	-------	-------



## A Sterile Low Adhesive Dressings

- Sterile general purpose dressings
- Highly absorbent, non adherent pads attached to non-conforming bandages

11141	120 x 120mm	pk 12	£5.56
-------	-------------	-------	-------



A

## B Cotton Wool

- Highly absorbent finest quality cotton wool products
- 500g bulk pack

11182		each	£7.22
-------	--	------	-------



B

## C Sterile Moist Cleansing Wipes

- Alcohol free cleansing wipes for removal of dirt and debris from minor skin abrasions prior to the application of dressings
- Individually wrapped to comply with regulations

11148	10 x 8cm	pk 100	£7.29
-------	----------	--------	-------



C

## D Microporous Tape

- Hypo-allergenic tape in bulk value packs
- Flexible, permeable to air & moisture vapour

11147	25mm x 10m	pk 12	£14.12
-------	------------	-------	--------



D

A



### A Disposable Face Masks Type IIR Blue

- Disposable non-woven face masks with ear loop
- 3-ply with inner layer

B3PDFM50	pk 50	£3.95
----------	-------	-------

B



### B Non-PPE Masks

- For nuisance odours and mists
- Ideal for most cleaning applications

F22-8500	pk 50	£19.13
----------	-------	--------

C



### C V-Fold Valved Masks

- Folded masks
- With valve for easier breathing
- Please refer to your risk assessments for correct mask for your application

F22-VF3V	P3 Masks	box 20	£109.45
----------	----------	--------	---------

D



### D Disposable Aprons White

- Disposable white aprons for a variety of uses
- 16 micron thick

F22-220W	roll 200	£7.24
WAFP1011	pk 1000	£59.39

E



### E Disposable Aprons on a Roll

- Polythene aprons on a roll
- Can be fitted in dispenser
- Fits dispenser shown below

F22-220B	Blue	roll 200	£10.83
----------	------	----------	--------

F



### F Apron on a Roll Dispenser

- 14" wide
- Fits aprons F22-220B shown above
- For wall mounting

F22-220DISP	each	£28.90
-------------	------	--------



## A Blue PVC Overshoes

- Disposable covers
- Ideal for cleaning
- Ideal for polish stripping

F22-251	pk 100	£3.42
---------	--------	-------



A

## B Hair Nets & Beard Snoods

- Available in various colours

F22-255B	Mob Caps Blue	pk 100	£2.86
F22-255G	Mob Caps Green	pk 100	£3.39
F22-255R	Mob Caps Red	pk 100	£3.39
F22-255Y	Mob Caps Yellow	pk 100	£3.39
F22-205R	Beard Snoods Red	pk 36	£7.75
F22-205B	Beard Snoods Blue	pk 36	£8.37



B

## C Disposable Coveralls

- Type 5 and 6 coveralls
- Ideal for bio hazards
- Easy to take on and take off

F22-DC05M	Medium	each	£4.24
F22-DC05L	Large	each	£4.24
F22-DC05XL	X Large	each	£4.24
F22-DC05XXL	XX Large	each	£4.24



C

## D Non-Woven Visitors Coats

- Quality non-woven visitor coats
- No pocket
- For low-risk applications

F22-DC02VS	Small	box 50	£31.60
F22-DC02VM	Medium	box 50	£31.60
F22-DC02VL	Large	box 50	£31.60
F22-DC02VXL	X Large	box 50	£31.60
F22-DC02VXXL	XX Large	box 50	£31.60
F22-DC02VXXXL	XXX Large	box 50	£31.60



D

A



### A Interchange Visor

- Separate brow guard (frame) and visor
- Protects face as well as eyes
- Ideal for oven cleaning
- Sold separately - please order brow guard and visor together
- Acetate visor best for chemicals

F22-IB2000	Brow Guard Frame	£21.62
F22-IV900AC	Acetate Visor	£19.66
F22-IV902PC	Polycarbonate Visor	£10.83

B



### B Full Face Visor

- High transparency face shield with a wipe clean surface
- Weighs only 25g and is comfortable to wear
- 100% PVC free

BMVFS*	each	£3.39
--------	------	-------

While stocks last

C



### C Safety Goggles

- Protects from chemical splashes
- Acetate lens material
- Anti-fog treatment
- Ultra soft frame ensure a comfortable wear for long working days

F22-PS21	Chemical Resistant Goggle	£6.70
----------	---------------------------	-------

D



### D BlueOcean Safety Spectacles

- Safety spectacles ideal to protect eyes from infections
- Can fit comfortably over most spectacles and has a moulded-in browguard for extra protection
- Conforms to EN 166-2002-04

BSS*	each	£3.17
------	------	-------

While stocks last

## A Professional Infrared Forehead Thermometer

- Simple to use infrared forehead thermometer
- Contactless measurement which can quickly and accurately measure body temperature

PIFT	each	£47.51
------	------	--------



A

## B Strap on Kneepads

- Lightweight strap-on kneepads

F22-KP20	pair	£9.81
----------	------	-------



B

## C Corded Ear Plugs in Dispenser Box

- 200 Pairs of ear plugs
- Corded
- SNR 37dB Protection rating

F22-6001	200 Pairs	£68.83
----------	-----------	--------



C

## D Earmuffs

- Lightweight and easily adjustable
- Comfort foam ear cushions
- Durable and robust
- SNR 27dB Protection rating

F22-6100	each	£13.54
----------	------	--------



D

A



### A Green Nitrile Gloves

- Tough nitrile gloves
- Gives protection against a wide range of chemicals

F22-490S	Small	pair	£1.64
F22-490M	Medium	pair	£2.51
F22-490L	Large	pair	£1.77
F22-490XL	X Large	pair	£1.77

B



### B HexArmor® NSR 4041 Needle-Stick Resistant Gloves

- Highest needlestick resistance available
- Tested using 25 gauge needles
- Cut level 5 and added back protection
- EN388 4522

F22-HEX4041S	Small	pair	£111.66
F22-HEX4041M	Medium	pair	£121.70
F22-HEX4041L	Large	pair	£152.55
F22-HEX4041XL	X Large	pair	£151.97

C



### C Rubber Household Gloves

- Standard household gloves
- Available in 3 colours
- Available in sizes small - X large

F22-180BS	Blue Small	pair	£0.76
F22-180BM	Blue Medium	pair	£0.76
F22-180BL	Blue Large	pair	£0.76
F22-180BXL	Blue X Large	pair	£0.76
F22-180GS	Green Small	pair	£0.76
F22-180GM	Green Medium	pair	£0.76
F22-180GL	Green Large	pair	£0.76
F22180GXL	Green X Large	pair	£0.76
F22-180RS	Pink Small	pair	£0.76
F22-180RM	Pink Medium	pair	£0.76
F22-180RL	Pink Large	pair	£0.76
F22-180RXL	Pink X Large	pair	£0.76
F22-180YS	Yellow Small	pair	£0.76
F22-180YM	Yellow Medium	pair	£0.76
F22-180YL	Yellow Large	pair	£0.76
F22-180YXL	Yellow X Large	pair	£0.76

D



### D Blue Nitrile Glove

- Powder-free

F22-990S	Small	box 100	£6.59
F22-990M	Medium	box 100	£6.59
F22-990L	Large	box 100	£6.59
F22-990XL	X Large	box 100	£6.59



## A Clear Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

- Powder-free

			1-9	10+
F22-962S	Small	bx 100	£4.99	£4.35
F22-962M	Medium	bx 100	£4.99	£4.35
F22-962L	Large	bx 100	£4.99	£4.35
F22-962XL	X Large	bx 100	£4.99	£4.35



A

## B Stretch Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

- Latex free and powder free
- Beaded cuff for added strength and easier donning with a smooth finish

			1-9	10+
F22-975S	Small	bx 100	£5.99	£5.49
F22-975M	Medium	bx 100	£5.99	£5.49
F22-975L	Large	bx 100	£5.99	£5.49
F22-975XL	X Large	bx 100	£5.99	£5.49



B

## C Blue Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

- Powder-free blue vinyl gloves

F22-938BS	Small	box 100	£4.46
F22-938BM	Medium	box 100	£4.46
F22-938BL	Large	box 100	£4.46
F22-938BXL	X Large	box 100	£4.46



C

## D Perspex Disposable Glove Box Holder

- Wall mounted perspex dispenser for disposable glove boxes
- Holds 3 boxes

F28-DGD3	Triple Box Holder	£62.79
----------	-------------------	--------



D

## E Latex Gloves

- Quality medical grade latex gloves in bulk boxes
- Available powdered or powder-free

### Powder Free

11152	Medium	pk 100	£6.49
11153	Large	pk 100	£6.49

### Powdered

11155	Medium	pk 100	£6.49
-------	--------	--------	-------



E

A



### A Aluminium Foil

- Durable foil in dispenser box
- 450mm x 75m

23056	Foil	each	£18.98
-------	------	------	--------

B



### B Cling Film

- Box of cling film 300mm x 300m

32080	Cling Film	each	£9.38
-------	------------	------	-------

C



### C Cordless Kettle

- Great value kettle
- Convenient cordless design
- 1.5 litre capacity

12002	Kettle	each	£15.61
-------	--------	------	--------

D



### D 4 Slice Toaster

- Browning control
- Removable crumb tray
- Defrost, reheat & cancel functions
- Stop function

12010	Toaster	each	£31.01
-------	---------	------	--------

E



### E Stainless Steel Urns

- Concealed stainless steel element for easy cleaning
- Water level gauge with built-in indicator
- Keep warm function with non-drip two way tap
- Boil dry cut-out safety feature
- Secure locking lid
- A choice of two sizes

52927	8.8 Litre	each	£127.82
52928	15 Litre	each	£153.88



**A Kitchen Roll**

- Ideal for everyday use
- Kitchen rolls are 2 ply with 50 sheets per roll

KR2PLY	Kitchen Roll	pk 4	£4.29
--------	--------------	------	-------



A

**B Rhino 3 Ply Kitchen Roll**

- Offers super strength and absorbency due to its unique Liqui-Sorb technology
- Extra large sheets
- 3 ply pack 6 x 100 sheets

KR3PLY	Kitchen Roll	pk 6	£12.15
--------	--------------	------	--------



B

**C Paper Napkins**

- Ideal for everyday use
- 2 ply pack of 100

32101	Napkins 2 Ply	pk 100	£4.69
-------	---------------	--------	-------



C

**D Tea Towels**

- Absorbent checked tea towels in assorted colours

TT02228		pk 10	£12.65
---------	--	-------	--------



D

All Items on this page are Non-Returnable



### A Nescafe Original Coffee

- Medium-dark roast for fuller flavour and refreshing taste

F00036AV	750g	each	£35.69
85680	500g	each	£28.73



### B Nescafe Azera Barista Style Instant Coffee

- Intense barista style Americano coffee
- Finely ground roasted coffee

F15303	500g	each	£36.95
F64541	500g	pk 3	£107.16



### C Nescafe Gold Blend Instant Coffee

- Specially selected beans, golden roasted, ground and freeze-dried to capture the pure smooth taste and aroma of freshly brewed coffee

F15275	500g	£30.91
--------	------	--------



### D Nescafe Gold Blend Instant Decaf Coffee

- Decaffeinated
- Specially selected beans, golden roasted, ground and freeze-dried to capture the pure smooth taste and aroma of freshly brewed coffee

F15051	500g	£34.63
--------	------	--------



### E PG Tips Pyramid Tea Bags

- Pyramid bag technology to ensure a perfect cup everytime

F05264	pk 1150	£30.03
--------	---------	--------



### F Tetley One-Cup Tea Bags

- High quality all round tea

F03901	pk 1100	£36.63
--------	---------	--------



**A Tetley One Cup Decaf Tea Bags**

- Decaffeinated tea bags
- High quality tea with an all-round flavour for the perfect cuppa

F15149 pk 160 £10.27



A

**B Yorkshire Tea Tea Bags**

- Developed for soft water areas
- Rich, satisfying and aromatic
- Pack of 480 tea bags

F15345 pk 480 £20.70



B

**C Cadbury Instant Hot Chocolate Powder**

- Fairtrade certified
- Makes approximately 70 cups
- Just add hot water
- 2kg tin

15254 2Kg £27.08



C

**D Canderel Low Calorie Sweetener Granules Sachets**

- Granules of low calorie artificial sweetener
- 1000 sachets

F51801 pk 1000 £23.42



D

**E Tate & Lyle White Sugar Cubes**

- Pure sugar cane in rough-cut cubes
- 1kg box

F15191 1 Kg £6.28



E

**F White Granulated Sugar**

- Pure white crystalline sugar
- Contains no additives or preservatives

TLGS1KG 1kg £2.05



F

**G White Sugar Sachets**

- Handy sachet measures

F00377 pk 1000 £16.78



G

FOR KETTLES & URNS  
SEE PAGE 341

A



### A Milk and Creamer Pots

- UHT for longer life
- 14ml portions

99486	Half Fat	pk 120	£8.02
-------	----------	--------	-------

B



### B Robinsons Squash No Added Sugar Apple & Blackcurrant

- No added sugar
- 1 litre x 12 bottles

F85523	1 Litre	pk 12	£24.14
--------	---------	-------	--------

C



### C Robinsons Squash No Added Sugar Orange

- No added sugar
- 1 litre x 12 bottles

F85516	1 Litre	pk 12	£24.14
--------	---------	-------	--------

D



### D Robinsons Squash No Added Sugar Lemon

- No added sugar
- 1 litre x 12 bottles

F51759	1 Litre	pk 12	£24.14
--------	---------	-------	--------

E



### E Clear Drinking Cups

- Ideal for cold drinks
- Not suitable for vending machines

81140		pk 1000	£30.45
-------	--	---------	--------

**A Blue Drinking Cups**

- Ideal for cold drinks
- Not suitable for vending machines

92810	pk 1000	£27.78
-------	---------	--------



A

**B Plastic Vending Cups**

- Suitable for vending machines
- Plastic 7oz

43096	pk 2000	£40.87
-------	---------	--------



B

**C Disposable Paper Plates**

- Great for parties, picnics and buffets
- Fully recyclable

75061	180mm / 7"	pk 100	£4.71
75081	230mm / 9"	pk 100	£6.62



C

**D Wooden Coffee Stirrers**

- Made from sustainable birch wood
- Dispenser box
- Ideal for hot drinks

F00011RY	Stirrers	pk 1000	£8.97
----------	----------	---------	-------



D

A



### A Rentokil Ant and Crawling Insect Killer Powder 300g

- Fast and effective control of ants, fleas, woodlice, silverfish and cockroaches
- Comes in a shaker pack

F06-PSA135	300g	£6.42
------------	------	-------

B



### B Rentokil Ant Killer Gel Traps

- 2 bait stations containing a gel to destroy ants and their nests
- Ants carry the gel deep into the nest to destroy it from within
- Clean and easy to use

F06-FA135A	pk 2	£4.73
------------	------	-------

C



### C Rentokil Insectrol Powder

- A fast and effective insecticidal powder
- Kills moths, fleas, ants, cockroaches, wasps, woodlice and other insects
- For moth eggs and larvae apply powder to affected area, leave for as long as possible then vacuum up

F06-PS128	150g	£5.79
-----------	------	-------

D



### D Bio Productions Insecticide

- Suitable for use on all porous and nonporous surfaces including upholstery, carpets, soft-furnishings and roof voids
- Remains active after application for at least 14 days
- For eradications of all crawling and flying insects including fleas

F09-409	5 litre	£65.17
---------	---------	--------

E



### E Rentokil Mouse Fast Action Killer Box

- Fast acting bait in a tamper resistant box
- Ideal for larger infestations or when quick action is required
- Suitable for killing mice
- For indoor use only

F06-PSF135	pk 2	£10.88
------------	------	--------



**A Rentokil Rat Killer Box**

- Pre-baited box for killing rats
- Contains 2 large blocks large enough to kill up to 5 rats
- Tamper resistant box
- Ideal for outdoor use

F06-PSR168	each	£23.82
------------	------	--------

**B Rentokil Flying Insect Killer Spray**

- Fast acting
- Direct knockdown and room treatment
- Pleasant fragrance
- Kills ants, flies, wasps, moths and mosquitoes
- For indoor use only

F06-PSF159	300ml Aerosol	£3.06
------------	---------------	-------

**C Rentokil Window Fly Trap**

- Non-toxic window sticker
- Kills flies and other flying insects
- Easy to use in any room
- Flies are attracted to the flower and stick to the surface
- Poison free

F06-FW35	pk 4	£4.40
----------	------	-------

**D Rentokil Wasp Destroyer Foam**

- Fast and effective way to control visible wasp nests
- Spray from 2 metres away
- Effective within 24 hours
- Each can will treat up to 3 large nests

F06-PSW97	300ml Aerosol	£5.92
-----------	---------------	-------





## Numatic ERP180 Eco Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Eco-friendly tub vacuum made from up to 75% recycled plastic
- Utilizes ReFlo Technology for sustainable production
- Durable, heavy-duty Numatic build quality
- Features a high-efficiency 420W motor
- Achieves a 30% reduction in energy consumption

F16-ERP180	Numatic ERP180	£111.77
------------	----------------	---------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-SDB373	Microfibre Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£5.99
F16-TLS148L	Replacement Combination Floor Tool		£6.34
F16-FIL151	Replacement Main Filter		£7.20
F16-HSE79	Replacement Hose with Cuffs		£6.90
F16-FLX76	Replacement Cable		£13.92



## Numatic NRV240 Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Classic tub vacuum with cable rewind
- 9 litre capacity
- 580 watt motor
- 12.5m cable
- Comes complete with hose, aluminium tube set, combination floor tool, dusting brush and crevice tool
- Parts and spares give excellent value for money
- 1 year warranty

F16-VNR200	Numatic VNR200	£133.20
------------	----------------	---------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-SDB373	Microfibre Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£5.99
F16-TLS148L	Replacement Floor Tool		£6.34
F16-FIL151	Replacement Main Filter		£7.20
F16-HSE79	Replacement Hose with Cuffs		£6.90



## Numatic PPH320 HEPA Filter Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Hepa filter - removes 99.95% of particles down to 0.3 micron size
- 12 litre capacity
- 620 watt motor
- Comes complete with 32mm hose, stainless steel tube set, combination floor tool, 2 dusting brushes and a crevice tool
- A-class energy efficiency
- 2 year warranty



F16-PPH320	Numatic PPH320	£265.23
------------	----------------	---------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-NVM2BH	Hepa-Flo Microfibre Vacuum Bags pk 10	£15.17
F16-TLS148L	Replacement Combination Floor Tool	£6.34

## Karcher KC10 Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Powerful tub vacuum with cable wrap around top
- 10 litre capacity
- 800 watt motor
- 12.5m cable
- Takes Numatic vacuum bags and floor tool
- Comes complete with hose, steel tube set, combination floor tool
- 1 year warranty



F16-KC10	Karcher KC10	£161.51
----------	--------------	---------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-SDB373	Microfibre Dust Bags	pk 10	£5.99
F16-TLS148L	Replacement Combination Floor Tool		£6.34
F16-57316490	Replacement Main Filter		£31.80
F16-44409070	Replacement Hose		£42.43
F16-FLX10	Replacement Cable		£21.18



### Pacvac Superpro 700 240V Mains Powered Backpack

- Lightweight at only 5.2kg (ex. power cord assembly & hose)
- 900W two stage flow-through motor
- 4 stage, HEPA rated Hypercone™ filter
- 31 litres per second of suction
- 5 litres capacity
- Long 18m power cable - a decent length, and the cable is easily replaced (no need to send in for repair)
- Includes hose, wand, dusting brush, upholstery brush and a quality all-purpose floor tool
- 2 year warranty on body and motor

F16-PV700M	PacVac Superpro 700 240V	£195.46
------------	--------------------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-DUB019	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£7.27
------------	-------------------	-------	-------



### Pacvac Velo Battery Backpack

- Fast way to vacuum including stairways and areas without power
- 36V Li-ion battery - 40 min run time on high/60 min run time on low
- 3.5 hour charge time
- 8.67kg lightweight design
- 6 litre capacity
- Comes complete with hose, aluminium tube set, combination floor tool and dusting brush
- 2 year warranty

F16-VELO/1	PacVac Velo	£520.60
------------	-------------	---------

F16-VELO/2	PacVac Velo	£719.63
------------	-------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-DUB019	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£7.27
------------	-------------------	-------	-------



### Pacvac Superpro 700 Battery Backpack

- Fast way to vacuum including stairways and areas without power
- Impressive suction power
- HEPA Filtration as standard
- 4 batteries (2 Sets) - comes with chargers
- Each battery set gives 45 minute run time
- 400W

F16-PV700B	PacVac Superpro 700	£694.14
------------	---------------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-DUB019	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£7.27
------------	-------------------	-------	-------



### Nilfisk VU500 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- HEPA Filtration as standard
- Robust, compact design
- Quick release cable
- 810W
- Choice of 12" or 15" cleaning widths
- Comes complete with stair tool and crevice tool
- 1 year warranty

F16-VU500/12	Nilfisk VU500 12"	£315.23
--------------	-------------------	---------

F16-VU500/15	Nilfisk VU500 15"	£334.70
--------------	-------------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-107413586	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£14.60
---------------	-------------------	-------	--------

F16-1471250600	Replacement Main HEPA Filter	£33.63
----------------	------------------------------	--------





## Sebo BS360 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Powerful twin-motor vacuum for large carpeted areas
- Very robust German design
- Excellent filtration
- 5 litre capacity, 36cm cleaning width
- 700W suction motor / 175W brush motor
- 10m cable
- 1 year warranty

F16-90321GB Sebo BS360 £332.48

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-1055	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£11.17
F16-2046	Replacement Brush Strip Soft (Black)		£9.93
F16-2046H	Replacement Brush Strip Hard (Red)		£12.03
F16-1044	Replacement Main Filter		£5.81



## Sebo BS460 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Powerful twin-motor vacuum for large carpeted areas
- Very robust German design
- Excellent filtration
- 5 litre capacity, 46cm cleaning width
- 700W suction motor / 175W brush motor
- 10m cable
- 1 year warranty

F16-9741GB Sebo BS460 £477.91

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-1055	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£11.17
F16-4028	Replacement Brush Strip Soft (Black)		£12.46
F16-4028H	Replacement Brush Strip Hard (Red)		£16.48
F16-1044	Replacement Main Filter		£5.81



## Sebo Dart 1 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Flexi-neck upright vacuum for easy steering
- 4 level height-adjustment brush
- 3.5 litre capacity, 31cm cleaning width
- 700W suction motor / 175W brush motor
- 9.5m cable
- Includes crevice tool and clip to attach it to the handle
- 1 year warranty

F16-9858D1 Sebo Dart 1 £269.94

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-7029	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£12.26
F16-5010DT	Replacement Brush Roller		£29.55
F16-7015ER	Replacement Exhaust Filter (Wraps Around Outside)		£23.24
F16-7012	Replacement Main Filter		£15.11



## Sebo XP10 Automatic Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Upright vacuum with automatic brush height adjustment
- 5.3L capacity
- 890W motor
- 31cm cleaning width
- Comes complete with crevice tool and upholstery tool clipped into back of machine
- 1 year warranty

F16-90547GB Sebo Automatic XP10 £358.44

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-5093	Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£11.84
----------	-------------	-------	--------



### A 32mm Combination Floor Tool

- Standard floor tool with carpet/hard floor switch
- Fits all 32mm machines including Numatic, Karcher & Nilfisk, and many more

F16-TLS148L each £6.34

### B 32mm Dry Floor Tool with Wheels

- Perfect for hard floors & short pile carpets
- Quicker than conventional floor tools

F16-TLS129 each £4.51

### C 32mm Dry Low Profile Floor Tool

- Low profile floor tool
- Great for large areas of hard floors or short pile carpets

F16-TLS109 each £9.87

### D Numatic 32mm Airo Head Floor Tool

- Ideal for short pile carpets
- Roller breaks static for quicker vacuuming

F16-601227 each £20.51

### E Numatic Combination Floor Tool - 32mm

- Genuine 32mm combination floor tool for use on any vacuum with 32mm tubes
- Genuine Numatic part

F16-902071 each £21.55

### F Numatic Type 32mm Hose 2.5m

- Comes with Numatic type hose cuffs
- Fits all Numatic 32mm machines

F16-HSE79 each £6.90

### G 32mm Chrome Tube Set

- Includes 1x bent end and 2 x straight tubes
- Fits any 32mm machine

F16-HE4445 set £7.09

### H 32mm Dusting Brush

- Stiff bristle dusting brush, 65mm diameter
- Push fits onto any 32mm vacuum tube

F16-TLS89 each £2.23

### I Numatic 32mm Crevice Tool

- Crevice tool for tight areas
- Push fits onto any 32mm vacuum tube

F16-601142 each £5.50

## A Numatic Type Dust Bags

- Paper dust bags

F16-YYY432	pk 10	£4.12
------------	-------	-------

## B Numatic Type Vacuum Bags

- Microfibre 5 layer dust bags
- Fits all Henry, James, VNR, VNP type vacuums

F16-SDB373	pk 10	£5.99
------------	-------	-------

## C Numatic Large Hepaflo Vacuum Bags

- Genuine Hepa-Flo dust bags
- Refer to model size for correct bag size
- The 3 numbers in Numatic machine codes indicate the bags required e.g. Numatic NVQ570 would take a NVM3BH dust bag
- NVM1CH bags fit 180/200 size machines
- NVM2BH bags fit 350/370 size machines
- NVM3BH bags fit 570 size machines
- NVM4BH bags fit 750/900 size machines

F16-NVM1CH	NVM1CH	pk 10	£14.45
F16-NVM2BH	NVM2BH	pk 10	£15.17
F16-NVM3BH	NVM3BH	pk 10	£20.67
F16-NVM4BH	NVM4BH	pk 10	£23.53

## D Numatic Type Main Filter

- Replacement main filter
- Fits all Henry, James, VNR, VNP type vacuums

F16-FIL151	each	£7.20
------------	------	-------

## E Sebo 370/470/X Machines Paper Vacuum Bags

- To suit 370/470/X machines

F16-5093	pk 10	£11.84
----------	-------	--------

## F Sebo BS Machines Paper Vacuum Bags

- To suit BS36/BS46/BS360/BS460 machines

F16-1055	pk 10	£11.17
----------	-------	--------

## G Sebo Dart Machines Paper Vacuum Bags

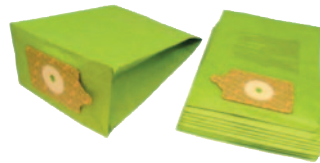
- To suit all Dart machines

F16-7029	pk 10	£12.26
----------	-------	--------

## H Sebo Brush Strips

- Replacement strips to suit BS36/46/360/460 and 370/470

F16-2046	36cm Soft Brush Strip (Black)	£9.93
F16-2046H	36cm Hard Brush Strip (Red)	12.03
F16-4028	46cm Soft Brush Strip (Black)	12.46
F16-4028H	46cm Hard Brush Strip (Red)	£16.48



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



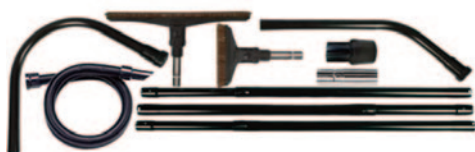
H



### A 38mm High Level Vacuum Kit 5 Piece 14 Foot Reach

- 38mm kit for use with any 38mm vacuum hose
- For reaching areas up to 14 foot
- Friction fit extending poles (do not lock together)
- Kit includes 38mm screw-on hose adapter, 2x extension tubes, curved tube, flexible dusting brush, and also 1x 38mm hose.
- Fits any 38mm vacuums, or will fit any Numatic 32mm vacuum with the below 38mm hose (this will screw straight into the front of any Numatic 32mm machine)
- Works well with a Henry/VNR/VNP sized machine
- Extra tubes available

F16-HLVK2	7 Piece Kit	£167.23
F16-EXTHL	Additional Straight Tube Extension	£40.50



### B 38mm High Level Vacuum Kit 10 Piece 21 Foot Reach

- 38mm kit for use with any 38mm vacuum hose
- For reaching areas up to 21 foot
- Friction fit extending poles (do not lock together)
- Kit includes 38mm screw-on hose adapter, 3x extension tubes, 2 x dusting floor, 1x dusting brush, 1x 38mm hose.
- Fits any 38mm vacuums, or will fit any Numatic 32mm vacuum with the below 38mm hose (this will screw straight into the front of any Numatic 32mm machine)
- Works well with a Henry/VNR/VNP sized machine
- Extra tubes available

F16-HLVK3	10 Piece Kit	£304.72
-----------	--------------	---------



### C 38mm High Level Vacuum Kit 21 Foot Reach With Numatic VNR200

- 38mm kit for use with any 38mm vacuum hose
- For reaching areas up to 21 foot
- Friction fit extending poles (do not lock together)
- Kit includes 38mm screw-on hose adapter, 3x extension tubes, 2xDusting floor, 1x dusting brush, 1x 38mm hose
- Fits any 38mm vacuums, or will fit any Numatic 32mm vacuum with the below 38mm hose (this will screw straight into the front of any Numatic 32mm machine)
- Numatic VNR200 included
- Extra tubes available

F16-HLVK5	10 Piece Kit + Vacuum	£440.66
-----------	-----------------------	---------



## Mastervac Wetmaster 15 Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner

- Classic wet pick up vacuum with 35mm tools
- 15 litre wet capacity
- Comes complete with hose, tube set, dry floor tool, wet floor tool, dusting brush and crevice tool
- 1 year warranty

F16-MVW15	Mastervac Wetmaster 15	£167.28
-----------	------------------------	---------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-MV02741	Dust Bags for Dry Use	pk 5	£14.81
F16-MV03966	Squeegee Blades Insert for Wet Floor Tool		14.78
F16-MV3939	Squeegee Body for Wet Floor Tool		£12.95
F16-MV02860	Replacement Main Dry Filter		£19.71



## Numatic WV570

- Classic wet and dry pick up vacuum with 38mm tools
- 23 litre dry/15 litre wet capacity
- Tough traditional wet vacuum
- Comes complete with wet filter, dry filter, 38mm hose, stainless steel tube set, dry floor tool and wet floor tool
- 2 year warranty

F16-WV570	WV570 Single Motor 240V	£381.02
F16-WVD570	WVD570 Dual Motor 240V	£519.61
F16-WV570/110V	WV570 Single Motor 110V	£381.02
F16-WVD570/110V	WVD570 Dual Motor 110V	£519.61

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-NVM3BH	Hepa-Flo Dust Bags	pk 10	£20.67
------------	--------------------	-------	--------



## Numatic CV/CVD570 Combi Wet and Dry Vacuum

- No need to change filter between wet or dry use
- Washable filter
- 13 litre wet or dry capacity
- Available in single or dual motor options
- Tough Structofoam body doesn't dent, scratch or deteriorate
- Comes complete with 38mm hose, stainless steel tubes, dry floor tool and wet floor tool
- Available in 110v or 240v
- 2 year warranty

F16-CV570	CV570 Single Motor 240V	£436.14
F16-CVD570	CVD570 Dual Motor 240V	£522.80
F16-CV570/110V	CV570 Single Motor 110V	£436.14
F16-CVD570/110V	CVD570 Dual Motor 110V	£522.80



## Karcher KM70/30 C Bp Battery Powered Sweeper

- Battery powered compact sweeper
- For indoor or outside use
- Perfect for large carpeted areas, halls or corridors
- Has a small vacuum motor for dust suppression
- On-board charger
- 20 litre hopper
- Side flicker brush
- 1 year warranty

F16-15172130	Karcher KM70/30	£2177.10
--------------	-----------------	----------



### Karcher HD5/12C Plus Pressure Washer

- Mains powered
- Compact design with folding handle
- 120 Bar operating pressure
- Excellent for indoor or outdoor cleaning
- Works exceptionally well with either of the hard surface tool options shown to the right for effortless cleaning on difficult to clean floors, changing rooms and leisure centres
- Comes complete with 10 meter hose, lance and nozzle
- 1 year warranty

F16-HD512C	Karcher HD5/12C	£734.61
------------	-----------------	---------



### Karcher Hard Surface Cleaners

- Attach to the lance on the Karcher HD5/12C
- Great for cleaning surfaces evenly and quickly
- An excellent solution for floors which get very heavily soiled and floor drainage is available
- Perfect for leisure centre or changing room cleaning
- Require nozzle packs (priced separately below)

#### Karcher Hard Surface Cleaner

F16-21110110	Hard Surface Cleaner	£320.37
F16-26404820	Nozzle Pack for F16-21110110	£49.50

#### Karcher Hard Surface Cleaner with Waste Water Hose

F16-21110100	Hard Surface Cleaner w/Waste Hose	£481.55
F16-26424300	Nozzle Pack for F16-21110100	£89.94



### Petrol Honda Powered Pressure Washer

- Robust pressure washer on trolley with Honda engine
- Self contained unit
- Comes complete with 10 metre high pressure hose, 36" lance and a pack of assorted quick change nozzles
- 150 Bar machine has a direct drive interpump
- Very powerful machine that gives excellent results
- For best results use with a hard surface tool (shown right)

F16-CO150P	150 Bar Trolley Pressure Washer	£1110.46
------------	---------------------------------	----------



### Pressure Washer Hard Surface Cleaning Tool

- Amazing results for large outdoor hard surfaces
- Tool floats on the floor and gives a very even finish
- Shroud stops dirt spraying out to other areas
- Ideal for paved areas as will not blast sand from the joints
- Choice of 18" or 20" tools
- 18" tool cleans 38 square meters an hour
- 20" tool cleans 43 square meters an hour
- Perfect for use with the petrol trolley pressure washers (shown left)

F16-HST18	18" Hard Surface Tool	£587.64
F16-HST20	20" Hard Surface Tool	£546.94

## QUICK GUIDE | Rotary Floor Cleaning Machines

- Rotary floor machines come in different forms, for different tasks. Here's a quick guide on which type you need for various applications:
- **Slow Speed Machines** are typically 120-200rpm and are used for stripping polished floors, wet scrubbing floors and bonnet buffing carpets. The slow speed machine is an important machine in the cleaning teams armoury. You cannot wet scrub or strip floors with a high speed machine, it must be slow speed - a high speed machine will give a 'bow-wave' effect where the solution goes everywhere!
- **High Speed Machines** are typically 350-500rpm and are used for buffing, polishing and spray cleaning. If you have polished floors to maintain you cannot buff or polish with a slow speed machine.
- **Twin Speed Machines** are the best of both worlds - at the flick of the switch you can change between slow or high speeds. In effect this is two machines in one, making it very versatile.
- **Ultra High Speed Machines** are quite different and are generally well in excess of 1500rpm. The pads float on the floor, often with the weight of the machine taken by a set of wheels. These machines are used for buffing/polishing, spray cleaning and diamond polishing. These are easier to handle compared to the High Speed and need little skill. They will produce the highest gloss shine on a polished floor, however they are not that good at removing heavy scuff marks, the High Speed, with the extra weight on the floor, is better here.
- **Orbital Machines** work in a similar way to an orbital sander which means you can both polish and scrub with the same machine. These machines are generally very easy to handle.



### Power Brush XL Slow Speed Scrubbing Machine

- High torque, slow speed scrubbing machine for small or awkward areas such as behind toilets, stairs etc.
- Waterproof head can be dipped in a bucket
- Very simple to use
- Battery powered - 2 hour run time/2 hour charge time
- Kit includes: machine, battery, fast battery charger, large soft brush, small tough stiff brush, large tough stiff brush, pad holder, soft sponge pad, black scrubbing pad, blue scrubbing pad and storage bag

F16-IPBXL Power Brush XL Kit Complete £363.97

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-IPBBXL Spare Battery £96.04

Takes 6" Floor Pads - See page 362



### MotorScrubber M3 Battery Powered Scrubbing Machine

- 4 hour battery run-time
- Powerful high-torque 354rpm motor
- Lightweight backpack
- Fully adjustable handle
- Waterproof head

F16-M3MQC M3 MotorScrubber £636.69

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-MS1039TG Tile & Grout Brush £75.08

F16-MS1049 Stair Brush £114.03



### Truvox Orbis 20" Ultra High Speed Machine

- 1500rpm ultra high speed (UHS) machine
- Floats on the floor and buffs to a high shine
- Polishes in straight lines with centre wheel making it very easy to manoeuvre - ideal in large areas & corridors
- Comes complete with a built-in drive board
- For use with white or light blue floor pads
- 1 year warranty

F16-OB501500 Truvox Orbis UHS 1500 £1200.28

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0541560000 Spray Cleaning System £89.88

Takes 20" Floor Pads - See page 362



### Truvox Orbis 17" 200rpm Slow Speed Machine

- 1100W motor 200rpm slow speed rotary
- Suitable for scrubbing, stripping or carpet cleaning
- Very robust and reliable machine
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OB45200	Truvox Orbis 200	£638.69
-------------	------------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534330000	Carpet Shampoo Brush	£92.46
----------------	----------------------	--------

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362



### Truvox 17" 400rpm High Speed Machine

- 1100W motor 400rpm high speed rotary
- Suitable for polishing/buffing hard floors
- Very robust and reliable machine
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OB45400	Truvox Orbis 400	£872.19
-------------	------------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534370500	Standard Drive Board (Included with Machine)	£102.53
F16-0534350000	Gumatti Polishing Brush	£104.62
F16-0541560000	Spray Cleaning Solution	£89.88

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362



### Truvox Orbis 17" Dual Speed Machine

- 1100W motor dual speed - 200rpm slow / 400rpm high speed
- Slow speed rotary suitable for scrubbing, stripping or carpet cleaning / high speed rotary suitable for polishing hard floors
- Very robust and reliable machine
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OBLP452/400	Truvox Orbis Dual Speed	£774.39
-----------------	-------------------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534370500	Drive Board (Included with Machine)	£102.53
F16-0534330000	Carpet Shampoo Brush	£92.46
F16-0534350000	Gumatti Polishing Brush	£104.62
F16-0534680500	Solution Tank	£130.55

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362



### Truvox Orbis Eco 17" Dual Speed Machine

- 1100W motor dual speed - 200rpm slow / 400rpm high speed
- Slow speed rotary suitable for scrubbing, stripping or carpet cleaning / high speed rotary suitable for polishing hard floors
- Economical version - same motor as the standard dual speed with a folding handle design and different casing
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OBECOT	Truvox Orbis Eco Dual Speed	£736.04
------------	-----------------------------	---------

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534370500	Standard Drive Board (Included with Machine)	£102.53
F16-0534330000	Carpet Shampoo Brush	£92.46
F16-0534350000	Gumatti Polishing Brush	£104.62
F16-0534680500	Solution Tank	£130.55

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362





## A Nilfisk SC100 Upright Mains Powered Scrubber Drier

- Mains powered
- Very easy to operate
- Compact - similar footprint to an upright vacuum cleaner
- Scrubs and dries in one pass
- Ideal for smaller confined areas and washrooms
- Can be used for maintenance carpet cleaning with the optional kit
- Only 12kg
- 1 year warranty

F16-SC100	Nilfisk SC100	£927.49
-----------	---------------	---------

### Accessories and Replacement Partss

F16-107411865	Carpet Cleaning Kit	£55.73
F16-107411867	Squeegee Kit	£23.14



A

## B Truvox Multiwash 340 Mains Scrubber Drier

- 34cm cleaning width contra-rotating brushes
- One of the most versatile cleaning machines on the market
- Exceptional cleaning performance on safety flooring, patterned flooring, entrance mats and carpets
- 4L solution tank/1.7L recovery tank capacity with solution pump spray - can be used with just warm water to clean
- 1 year warranty

F16-MWPRO340	Multiwash 340	£1588.47
--------------	---------------	----------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-9001320000	Side Brush	£151.38
F16-9001300000	Main Brush	£133.57
F16-0533950000	Transport Trolley	£131.19



B

## C Truvox Multiwash 340/Pump Battery Powered

- Cleaning contra-rotating brushes W34cm
- Battery powered - 50 minute run time, 3 hour charge time
- One of the most versatile cleaning machines on the market
- Exceptional cleaning performance on safety flooring, patterned flooring, entrance mats and carpets
- 4L solution tank/1.7L recovery tank capacity with solution pump spray - can be used with just warm water to clean
- 1 year warranty

F16-MW340/PUMP/B	Truvox Multiwash 340/PUMP	£2883.14
------------------	---------------------------	----------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-9005560000	Spare Battery	£678.50
F16-9001320000	Side Brush	£151.38
F16-9001300000	Main Brush	£133.57
F16-0533950000	Transport Trolley	£131.19



C

## Nilfisk SC351 Battery Powered 14" Scrubber Drier

- 14" cleaning width
- 1.15 hour run time
- Very easy to use and maintain
- 11L solution tank capacity
- 11L recovery tank capacity
- Squeegee rotates to work forwards and backwards
- 27kg brush pressure
- Great for cleaning in confined spaces
- Cleans up to 890m<sup>2</sup> per hour
- Comes complete with battery, charger, drive board and brush
- 1 year warranty

F16-SC351	Nilfisk SC351 Complete	£2795.14
-----------	------------------------	----------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-910000077	Replacement Squeegee Blade Kit	£65.82
---------------	--------------------------------	--------

Takes 14" Floor Pads - See page 362



## Nilfisk SC430 Battery Powered 20" Scrubber Drier

- 50cm /20" cleaning width
- 2 hour run time (overnight charge time)
- Simple design and easy to use and maintain
- 40L solution tank / 40L recovery tank
- Ideal for larger spaces
- Comes complete with batteries, charger, drive board and brush
- Exceptional value for money
- 1 year warranty

F16-SC430	Nilfisk SC430 Complete	£3057.25
-----------	------------------------	----------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-910000279	Replacement Squeegee Blade Kit	£40.96
---------------	--------------------------------	--------

Takes 20" Floor Pads - See page 362



## Fimap iMx Battery Powered 20" Scrubber Drier








- 50cm /20" cleaning width
- 4 hour run time (overnight charge time)
- Robust design and excellent build quality
- 40L solution tank with built-in fill hose for easy filling
- Extremely easy to use and maintain, ideal for large areas
- Comes complete with batteries, charger, drive board and photo instruction guide
- 1 year warranty

F16-IMX	Fimap iMx Complete	£3974.06
---------	--------------------	----------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-219451	Replacement Squeegee Blade Kit	
	600mm Short Set	£28.91
F16-405631	0.6PPL Stiff Brush	£51.93
F16-404654	0.3PPL Soft Brush	£51.93

Takes 20" Floor Pads - See page 362



Colour/Application		6"	13"	14"	15"	16"	17"	20"	21"
	<b>Black</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy duty stripping pad</li> <li>• Use with 100-200rpm machine</li> <li>• Use wet</li> </ul>	F03-S06BK £2.91	F03-S13BK £3.15	F03-S14BK £3.77	F03-S15BK £3.93	F03-S16BK £4.60	F03-S17BK £5.39	F03-S20BK £6.39	F03-S21BK £9.39
	<b>Green</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy duty stripping pad</li> <li>• Use with 100-200rpm machine</li> <li>• Use wet</li> </ul>	F03-S06G £2.91	F03-S13G £3.15	F03-S14G £3.77	F03-S15G £3.93	F03-S16G £4.60	F03-S17G £5.39	F03-S20G £6.39	F03-S21G £9.39
	<b>Blue</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cleaning/Polishing Pad (Ideal for scrubber driers)</li> <li>• Use with 100-400rpm machine</li> <li>• Use wet or dry</li> </ul>	N/A	F03-S13BL £3.15	F03-S14BL £3.77	F03-S15BL £3.93	F03-S16BL £4.60	F03-S17BL £5.39	N/A	F03-S21BL £9.39
	<b>Red</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cleaning/Polishing Pad (ideal for spray cleaning)</li> <li>• Use with 100-500rpm machine</li> <li>• Use wet or dry</li> </ul>	F03-S06R £2.91	F03-S13R £3.15	F03-S14R £3.77	F03-S15R £3.93	F03-S16R £4.60	F03-S17R £5.39	F03-S20R £6.39	F03-S21R £9.39
	<b>Tan</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polishing pad (ideal for wax)</li> <li>• Use with 350-1500rpm machine</li> <li>• Use dry</li> </ul>	N/A	F03-S13T £3.15	F03-S14T £3.77	F03-S15T £3.93	N/A	N/A	F03-S20T £6.39	F03-S21T £9.39
	<b>White</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dry burnishing pad</li> <li>• Use with 350-1500rpm machine</li> <li>• Use dry</li> </ul>	N/A	F03-S13W £3.15	F03-S14W £3.77	F03-S15W £3.93	F03-S16W £4.60	F03-S17W £5.39	F03-S20W £6.39	F03-S21W £9.39
	<b>Thermal Floor Pad</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermal Dry Polishing Pad</li> <li>• Use with 1000-1500rpm ultra high speed machine</li> <li>• Use dry</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A	F03-S15BE £3.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### QUICK GUIDE | Melamine Floor Pads

Melamine sponges are made from exactly the same material as magic sponges. These are incredibly effective at removing marks and performing deep cleaning tasks with just plain water. To use the pads wet the pad, attach to the machine and use as normal with plenty of water through the machine (if you are using a scrubber drier, turn the solution control to maximum).

If you have a floor where conventional chemical and floor pads aren't cleaning the ingrained dirt, give these a try - they are great problem solvers. Light coloured safety flooring will come up brilliantly with these pads. Melamine pads can also be used to take polish off polished floors depending on the floor type.

Try the 6" pads on the Power Brush XL shown on page 358, it lifts ingrained dirt out of safety flooring in toilets exceptionally easily!

Colour/Application		6"	14"	15"	16"	17"	20"
	<b>Melamine Floor Pads</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deep cleaning pads</li> <li>• Just uses plain water</li> <li>• Ideal for deep scrubbing safety floors</li> <li>• Use with 100-200rpm machine</li> <li>• Use wet</li> </ul>	F03-MEL06 £4.65	F03-MEL14 £12.07	F03-MEL15 £12.69	F03-MEL16 £17.69	F03-MEL17 £19.70	F03-MEL20 £26.23
	<b>Melamine Plus Floor Pads</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy duty longer-lasting pads</li> <li>• Just uses plain water</li> <li>• Ideal for deep scrubbing safety floors</li> <li>• Use with 100-200rpm machine</li> <li>• Use wet</li> </ul>	F03-MP06 £12.54	N/A	N/A	F03-MP16 £102.34 (Pack of 4)	N/A	F03-MP20 £50.48



### Machine servicing & repair

We can take care of all your cleaning machines for either repairs or preventative servicing and maintenance.

We have a simple process for collect and return of your machine:

- Contact us with details of the machine, and problem (where applicable)
- We will arrange to either collect the machine from site or come and look at the machine on site
- An assesment will be carried out and you will receive a quote for the works required
- Once approved your machine will be repaired and returned to site

### Machines we can service

We can service and repair almost any type or brand of machine, just get in contact to discuss.

#### Machine types serviced:

- Vacuum Cleaners
- Polishing/Scrubbing Machines
- Scrubber Driers
- Sweepers
- Carpet Cleaning Machines



### Prochem Galaxy Carpet Extraction Machine

- Professional compact machine for excellent deep cleaning performance
- 120psi Pump pressure
- 18 Litre solution tank, 12 Litre recovery tank
- 2 Stage vacuum motor
- Comes complete with 7.5 meter hose and wand
- Comes with free Prochem carpet cleaning training voucher
- 1 Year warranty

F16-AX500 Prochem Galaxy £1765.59

#### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-PM2501 Prochem Plastic Hand Tool £119.71



### Prochem Steempro Powerplus Carpet Extraction Machine

- Professional large machine for excellent performance
- 220psi Powerful pump pressure
- 55 Litre solution tank, 41 Litre recovery tank
- 2 x 3 Stage vacuum motors
- Comes complete with 7.5 meter hose, wand, plastic upholstery tool and 4 x 5 Litres of chemical (Prochem Multi Pro prespray, Prochem Extraction Plus carpet detergent, Prochem Fibre and Fabric Rinse and Prochem Fresh Breeze odour neutraliser)
- Comes with free Prochem carpet cleaning training voucher
- 1 Year warranty

F16-SX2700 Prochem Steempro Powerplus £3181.59



### Prochem Plastic Upholstery Tool

- Durable plastic head upholstery tool
- Clear plastic front clearly shows the solution being vacuumed up
- Fits either of the machines shown above (included with the Powermax)
- Complete with female brass connector

F16-PM2501 each £119.71



### Prochem 7.6m Vacuum & Solution Hose Assembly

- 7.6m Solution and vacuum hose
- Can be used as an extension hose on the Steempro Powerplus machine to give additional 7.6m of hose

F16-PR3005EH each £273.73



### Prochem Easy Grip Upholstery Tool & Hose

- Professional stainless steel upholstery tool complete with 1.8m hose
- Hose has solution hose running within to prevent snagging on upholstery
- Great for upholstery & detailed work

F16-PM2502 each £264.35



### Prochem Steempro Heat & Run Unit

- Clip on heater for the Steempro Powerplus machine
- Self-contained unit with 25 foot power cable
- Heats solution up to 65 degrees C

F16-AC3001 each £730.14



### Prochem Powermate 1200 Powered Brush Attachment

- Lightweight and easy to manoeuvre
- With powered 2500rpm brush and vacuum integrated
- Brush action gives excellent results
- Comes with 25 feet power cable

F16-AC1204 each £995.64



### Prochem Mesh Hose Bag

- Mesh hose bag for holding hoses
- Suitable for 7.6m hose assembly shown above

F16-AC1044 each £31.71

## Truvox Hydromist Compact 250 Carpet Cleaning Machine

- The Hydromist Compact is an all in one spray extraction machine for carpet and upholstery cleaning
- Featuring a powerful built-in rotary brush that lifts dirt from beneath the carpet, the Hydromist Compact provides excellent cleaning results and high productivity
- Being both compact and easy to manoeuvre, the Hydromist Compact is ideal for small to medium carpeted areas in healthcare environments, schools and offices
- 1 Year warranty

F16-HC250	Hydromist HC250	£862.89
-----------	-----------------	---------



## Rug Doctor Mighty Pro X3 Professional Carpet Cleaning Machine

- Self-contained carpet cleaning machine that sprays, agitates and extracts all in one pass
- 9L Solution tank capacity
- 14.8L Recovery tank capacity
- 22.45kg
- Comes complete with upholstery tool and hose
- 1 Year warranty

F16-RDMP	Rug Doctor Mighty Pro X3 Pro	£716.27
----------	------------------------------	---------





## Pure Water Cleaning System

- Complete window cleaning trolley system
- Comes complete with pure water resin tank, hose connectors, 20 foot reach glass fibre telescopic pole with angled brush and TDS meter to check water purity
- Very simple to use - operates off a garden type hose uses mains water pressure
- Great for small buildings (outdoor use only)
- 7 Litre resin tank will purify 2000 Litres of water before needing replenishing with resin
- Sack of resin will replenish the tank 3 times
- Very economical system

F16-SK07	Complete Kit	£363.35
----------	--------------	---------

### Accessories and Replacement Parts

F13-MB111	Replacement Resin 25kg	£126.75
-----------	------------------------	---------



## Dragonfly Internal Window Cleaning Kit with Pole

- The perfect way to clean high level internal windows
- Pulsed water onto microfibre pad
- Battery powered
- Complete system ready to go
- Kit includes:

Backpack tank	Mop holder
Pump	2 x glass scrub heads
Battery	2 x glass polishing heads
Charger	Pole with internal tubing

F16-DF21	System with 6.4m/21ft Reach Pole	£1185.73
F16-DF29	System with 8.8m/29ft Reach Pole	£1194.10
F16-DF36	System with 10.8m/36ft Reach Pole	£1178.22
F16-DF55	System with 16.8m/55ft Reach Pole	£1413.31



## Waterfed Telescopic Pole with Brush

- Pole to fit the pure water system shown on the right
- Glass fibre pole
- Comes complete with on/off tap and small bore hose kit and angled brush
- Other options available - please ask

F13-6S-10.3	6 Section 10.3m Reach (extends 1885-9400m) 2.9kg	£223.16
-------------	---	---------

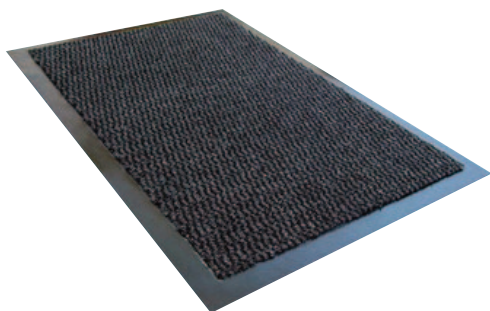


## Pure Water Cleaning 25 Litre Trolley System

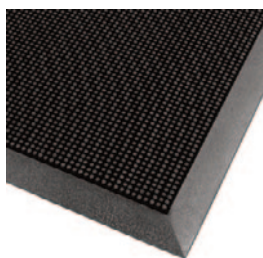
- Complete window cleaning trolley system
- 25 Litre capacity
- Includes gel battery, charger, DI filter vessel and TDS meter to check water purity
- Cleans high level glass quickly and economically
- Filter is easy to replace
- Fully self contained and portable
- Does not include pole - order code F13-6S-10.3

F16-800	25 Litre Trolley System (Excludes Pole)	£1048.74
---------	--	----------

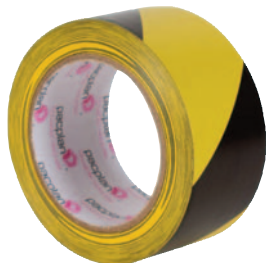
A



B



C



D



## A Indoor Entrance Mats

- Available in three different colours
- Custom size, and logoed are also available

### 0.6m x 0.9m

F15-BNM023CG	Charcoal	£20.75
F15-BNM023BR	Brown	£20.75
F15-BNM023BL	Blue	£20.75

### 0.9m x 1.2m

F15-BNM034CG	Charcoal	£41.51
F15-BNM034BR	Brown	£41.51
F15-BNM034BL	Blue	£41.51

### 0.9m x 1.5m

F15-BNM035CG	Charcoal	£51.80
F15-BNM035BR	Brown	£51.80
F15-BNM035BL	Blue	£51.80

### 1.15m x 2.4m

F15-BNM046CG	Charcoal	£82.92
F15-BNM046BR	Brown	£82.92
F15-BNM046BL	Blue	£82.92

### 1.2m x 2.4m

F15-BNM048CG	Charcoal	£103.59
F15-BNM048BR	Brown	£103.59
F15-BNM048 BL	Blue	£103.59

## B Exterior Entrance Mats

- Rubber needle outdoor rubber mat
- Removes stones, and dirt away from shoes

F15-BAM023	0.6m x 0.8m	£52.12
F15-BAM033	0.8m x 1.0m	£69.57
F15-BNM035	0.9m x 1.8m	£143.38

## C Hazard Tape

- Constructed from heavy-duty PVC material and backed with an aggressive high grab adhesive
- Scuff resistant and highly visible
- 48mm x 33m Black/Yellow

HZDTPE	each	£5.93
--------	------	-------

## D Red & White Striped Barrier Tape

- 72mm x 500m
- Made from filmic tape
- Ideal for cordoning off areas

MA99947	each	£10.49
---------	------	--------





CALL FOR A FREE

COLOUR SWATCH



## Customisable with your school's logo

- Durable rubber backed mats
- High quality type 6.6 nylon pile
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered in just 2 weeks
- Logos must be sent electronically
- Choose from 30 colours
- Same price irrespective of number of colours used
- No setup or artwork charges
- Supplied portrait or landscape
- Choice of gripper backing for carpets or flat backing for hard floors
- Delivery 2 weeks from receipt of approved artwork
- Carriage paid

**DAN**  
RECOMMENDS



Code	Size cm	Approx. feet	Price
LOGO23	60 x 85	2 x 3	£75.33
LOGO253	75 x 85	2.5 x 3	£64.45
LOGO34	85 x 115	3 x 4	£98.66
LOGO35	85 x 150	3 x 5	£128.89
LOGO310	85 x 300	3 x 10	£256.75
LOGO46	115 x 180	4 x 6	£222.83
LOGO47	115 x 200	4 x 7	£231.58

Code	Size cm	Approx. feet	Price
LOGO48	115 x 240	4 x 8	£277.89
LOGO410	115 x 300	4 x 10	£347.38
LOGO57	150 x 200	5 x 7	£302.05
LOGO58	150 x 240	5 x 8	£362.47
LOGO510	150 x 300	5 x 10	£453.09
LOGO6565	200 x 200	6.5 x 6.5	£461.79
LOGO6510	200 x 300	6.5 x 10	£604.12



**A**



**A Duracell Procell Batteries**

- Procell industrial alkaline batteries last much longer than ordinary zinc carbon batteries
- 4 year shelf life
- Guaranteed against leakage

PROAAA	AAA	pk 10	£4.98
PROAA	AA	pk 10	£4.86
PROD	D	pk 10	£14.73
PRO9V	9V/PP3	pk 10	£16.44

**B**



**B Duracell Plus Batteries**

- Long lasting batteries designed for use in non high drain appliances

F03814	AAA	pk 4	£5.30
F03812	AA	pk 10	£12.46
F03817	C	pk 2	£9.52
F03820	9V/PP3	each	£4.89

**C**



**C ACCU Rechargeable Batteries**

- One of the most advanced rechargeable battery systems available
- Up to 40% longer service life
- Fast charging
- Ideal for high drain appliances

F06085	AAA	pk 4	£29.40
F06571	AA	pk 4	£22.60

**D**



**D Energizer Maxi Battery Charger**

- Twin channel design for charging 2 or 4 batteries
- Supports AA and AAA sizes
- LED charge indicator shows charging status
- Polarity protection prevents damage if batteries are inserted incorrectly
- Timer shuts off power after 11 hours for safety
- Comes with 4x AA 1300mAh batteries

32325	Maxi Charger	each	£31.97
-------	--------------	------	--------

**A Heavy Duty Platform Truck**

- A heavy duty metal truck, ideal for all-round use
- Easily manoeuvrable on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 150mm rubber castors
- Platform size: 1000 x 700mm
- Dimensions: W700 x D1000 x H880mm
- Load capacity 300Kg

27018	each	£296.54
-------	------	---------



A

**B Platform Trolley**

- Small plastic trolley - ideal for use in and around the school
- Features include: injection moulded platform, folding handle and rubber tyred castors
- Handle height 820mm
- Platform W385 x D600 x H150mm
- Maximum load 120kg

27035	each	£99.96
-------	------	--------



B

**C Service Trolley**

- Quality service trolley with aluminium uprights
- Easy to clean for hygienic catering use
- Shelves manufactured from hard wearing plastic with 25mm rim on three sides and a 5mm rim to one side
- Size: W410 x D800 x H790mm

27041	Trolley	each	£177.56
-------	---------	------	---------



C

**D Folding 2 Tread Step Stool With Soft Grip Handle**

- Simple automatic folding 2 tread stepstool
- Folds away for easy storage
- Non slip rubber treads
- Size: W450 x D520 x H820mm
- Size when folded: H450 x W90 x D1065mm
- Image shown for illustrative purposes only

23123	Step Stool	each	£88.87
-------	------------	------	--------



D

**E Safety Step Ladders**

- Professional aluminium safety ladders
- Extra large storage platform
- Strong, deep treads for comfort and security
- Twin safety handrails

10503A	3 Tread (not shown)	each	£151.27
10505	5 Tread	each	£210.85
10507	7 Tread	each	£260.38



E

A



### A Metal Kick Stools

- Metal step stool with 3 spring loaded castors
- Base ring holds kickstool rigid to the floor immediately weight is applied
- Heavy duty construction for demanding environments
- 425mm high, 290mm in diameter

212101	Black	each	£70.67
212102	Red	each	£67.25
212112	Blue	each	£67.25
212137	Grey	each	£67.25
212138	Green	each	£67.25

B



### B Hand Push Drop Spreader

- 2 year guarantee
- 20kg capacity
- H114 x W59.5 x D48cm
- Hopper & wheels: plastic
- Suitable for spreading all BS3247 certified dry, free-flowing winter de-icing salt and fertiliser (clean thoroughly between uses)

DS20	20kg Capacity	£130.95
------	---------------	---------

C



### C Heavy Duty Hand Push Spreader

- 2 year guarantee
- 25kg capacity
- D60 x W36 x H81cm
- Hopper & wheels: plastic
- Corrosion resistant, coated steel frame
- Large aperture with flow control mechanism
- Suitable for spreading all BS3247 certified rock, salt, winter de-icing salt and fertiliser

HDSS25	25kg Capacity	£233.96
--------	---------------	---------

D



### D Snow Scoop with Steel Ice Cutter

- D17 x H50 x W12cm
- Heavy duty but lightweight
- Steel cutting edge for easier ice removal
- Perfect to keep your icy paths clear and safe

SSC1	£47.35
------	--------

# Don't Get Caught Out This Winter!

Be prepared for slippery paths and playgrounds

## Pure White ROCK SALT

specialty designed for reduced floor staining

### Rock Salt Bags



ICE14	14 x 25kg bags	£191.47
ICE21	21 x 25kg bags (half pallet)	£237.44



### Full Pallet

- 40 x 25kg bags
- **FREE** Scoop SB41 & 6 x Winter Wizard Shakers

ICE40	40 x 25kg bags	£333.02
-------	----------------	---------



### Winter Wizard

- Winter Wizard 2kg shaker tub de-icing salt
- Melts snow and ice fast!
- Supplied in boxes of 6

WW2KG	pk 6	£36.80
-------	------	--------



### Winter Rock Salt Kit

- Traditional plastic salt bin
- Capacity 400kg
- 16 x 25kg bags of white marine rock salt
- The perfect kit for the winter weeks, ensuring you don't run out

ICEKIT400		£381.05
-----------	--	---------





Forward Furniture are experienced in the supply and installation of furniture for schools, universities and offices. From classrooms and breakout areas through to boardrooms and executive suites, our expertise in interior solutions ensures you get the furniture you want, in the way you want, at the price you need!

## The Process



Visit our website  
[forwardfurniture.co.uk](http://forwardfurniture.co.uk)

- 01527 878348
- [sales@forwardproducts.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardproducts.co.uk)
- [forwardfurniture.co.uk](http://forwardfurniture.co.uk)
- Unit 11, Sherwood Road, Bromsgrove, B60 3DR

Follow us @ForwardProducts

# Contents



Classroom Chairs

373-401



Classroom Tables

402-427



Classroom Storage

428-458



Early Years Furniture

459-476



Office Accessories

477-498



Office Seating

499-522



Soft Seating

523-540



Office Furniture

541-592



Express Office Furniture

593-604



Steel Storage

605-618



Cloakrooms

619-628



Dining Furniture

629-648



Fabrics

649-660



Index

661-664



## Recent Case Studies



**Cloakroom Furniture**



**Dining Hall Tables & Chairs**



**Study Area Furniture**



**Office Furniture & Storage**



**Breakout Furniture**



**Classroom Furniture**



# Important Ordering Information...

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

## 01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

## 02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

## 03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

## 04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

## 05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

## 06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

## 07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email [sales@forwardproducts.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardproducts.co.uk).

### Notes to remember when ordering

- All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.
- Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June-September).



## Educational Furniture Height Guide

To help you purchase educational furniture in the correct heights for children, the following guide outlines recommend table and chair heights that comply with the British and European Standards (1729). As pupil heights can vary from cohort to cohort we recommend you measure their stature and popliteal heights (see below for an explanation on these terms) and then match these up to the below guide. If your priority is to match the heights of existing furniture, you will need to check these and specify them when ordering.

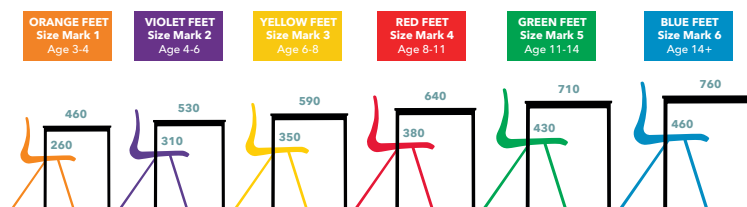
### Standing & Working Heights

To help you purchase furniture that complies with the British and European Standards (1729), the following height guide indicates which fixed seat heights and table heights are suitable for the correct age and size. To ensure you purchase the most accurate height furniture correct in compliance with the standards, we recommend that you measure the stature and popliteal height. You can then match those measurements using the guide below.

For a visual guide to the different chair and table heights, please refer to the table below.

SIZE MARK	AGE RANGE	POPLITEAL HEIGHT RANGE	STATURE RANGE	TABLE HEIGHT	CHAIR HEIGHT	
1	NURSERY	3-4 years	250 - 280mm	930 - 1150mm	460mm	260mm
2	PRIMARY	4-6 years	280 - 315mm	1080 - 1210mm	530mm	310mm
3	PRIMARY	6-8 years	315 - 355mm	1190 - 1420mm	590mm	350mm
4	PRIMARY	8-11 years	355 - 405mm	1330 - 1590mm	640mm	380mm
5	SECONDARY	11-14 years	405 - 435mm	1460 - 1765mm	710mm	430mm
6	SECONDARY/ADULT	14 +	435 - 485mm	1590 - 1880mm	760mm	460mm

### Standing & Working Heights



#### Popliteal Height

Popliteal height defines the correct seat height. The measurement is taken from the floor to the back of the knee when seated, with thighs horizontal and lower leg vertical with feet flat to the floor.

#### Stature

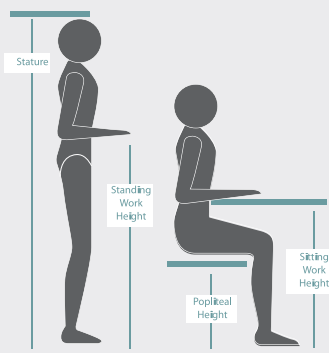
Stature is from floor to the top of the head.

#### Sitting Work Height

Sitting work height defines the correct table height. The measurement is determined by sitting elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow whilst sitting with the upper arm vertical and the lower arm horizontal.

#### Standing Work Height

Standing work height defines the correct standing table height. The measurement is determined by standing elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow of a standing person with the upper arm vertical and lower arm horizontal.



09

## Classroom Chairs

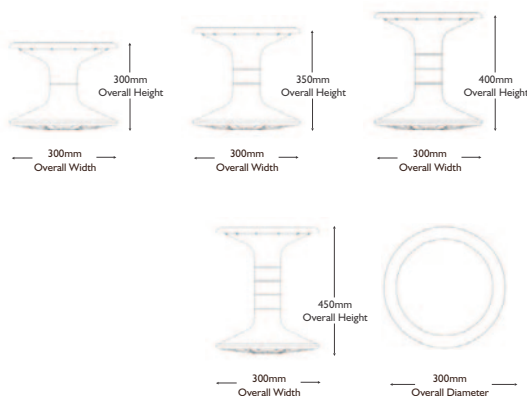
Classroom Seating	379-389
Folding Chairs	390
IT Seating	391-392
Stools	393-397
High Chairs	398-401



## Dumbbell Wobble Stool

An active sit for engaged learning, Dumbbell stools support student movement, which is essential for cognitive development. Featuring a rounded base for an active sit, the stools offer freedom to fidget, which can help keep bodies and minds engaged. With its small scale and light weight, it is easy for students and teachers alike to carry and reposition as needed. When flipped, the gently concaved top with waterfall edge nests with the convex base to stack up to 3-high. The colour options offer playful appeal, while all-poly construction and a non-slip base design ensure durability and stability for years to come.

- All seating surface pad, base and spacer rings are in Iron Grey/Blue Grey (as shown). The underside is a textured, non-slip thermoplastic rubber padding in black
- Stacks up to 3 high (upside down)
- Available in 5 standard colours & 4 heights from 300-450mm
- Convex base offers 12° of rebounding motion
- Base weighted with steel for added stability
- Waterfall seat edge
- Thermoplastic rubber base is non-slip and suitable for carpet and hard floors
- Slightly concave seat pad with textured surface for added comfort
- Compact, lightweight & easy to move with integrated handle under seat lip



	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212631	300mm	£75.96	£71.41	£66.87
C212632	350mm	£79.41	£74.65	£69.89
C212633	400mm	£83.07	£78.09	£73.12
C212634	450mm	£87.99	£82.72	£77.45

\* Please specify colour when ordering



Polypropylene Colours



## Postura Plus Chairs

- Designed to promote posture and exceptional comfort
- Fully certified to EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- 20 year guarantee
- Stackable up to 12 high (chair only)
- Please check colour availability when ordering as some colours are only available in larger sizes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### Postura Plus Chair

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212811*	H260mm	£28.37	£22.57	£21.66
C212812	H310mm	£29.73	£23.65	£22.70
C212813	H350mm	£30.37	£24.16	£23.18
C212814	H380mm	£31.48	£25.04	£24.04
C212815	H430mm	£34.49	£27.43	£26.34
C212816	H460mm	£36.40	£28.95	£27.79

### Postura Plus High Chair

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212821	H560mm	£77.61	£67.26	£64.68
C212822	H610mm	£78.30	£67.87	£65.26
C212823	H685mm	£83.44	£72.31	£69.53



### Postura Plus Stool

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212831	H560mm	£64.45	£55.86	£53.71
C212832	H610mm	£65.78	£57.01	£54.82
C212833	H685mm	£67.98	£58.92	£56.66



### Postura Plus Task Chair

- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£94.35	£85.08	£81.58
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£94.35	£85.08	£81.58

#### Seat Colours



\*C212811 only available in Purple Haze, Misty Brown, Forest Green, Poppy Red, Sun Yellow, Moss Green, Ink Blue, Rose Blossom, Light Sand, Hazy Jade, Powder Blue, Ash Grey



5-7 day delivery

20 YEAR GUARANTEE



Stackable 15 high

### Titan One Piece Chairs

- This innovative chair is the first one-piece polypropylene chair that has attained EN1729 certification
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- With no screws or rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust, the Titan chair offers all the benefits of a one-piece chair with the added EN1729 certification
- Stackable 15 high and offering excellent value for money
- 20 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### Titan Chairs

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212691	H310mm	£27.94	£22.23	£21.25
C212692	H350mm	£29.07	£23.12	£22.12
C212693	H380mm	£29.36	£23.35	£22.32
C212694	H430mm	£31.55	£26.35	£25.45
C212695	H460mm	£32.05	£26.77	£26.50

### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy Grey Charcoal Black Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue  
 Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black



5-7 day  
delivery

### Titan 4 Leg Chair

- Combining the comfort of the plastic seat with strong steel legs and protective feet
- Super strong tubular steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Overall Width		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212721	350	440	£30.36	£26.82	£25.53
C212722	380	440	£30.60	£27.03	£25.73
C212723	430	500	£31.29	£27.64	£26.31
C212724	460	500	£32.09	£28.35	£26.97



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Titan Skid Chair

- Skid based chair for ease of movement, stacks up to 5 high
- Ultra strong oval tube steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Overall Width		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212741	350	480	£33.58	£29.66	£28.23
C212742	380	480	£34.61	£30.58	£29.10
C212743	430	540	£35.30	£31.18	£29.67
C212744	460	540	£35.56	£31.42	£29.90



### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy Grey Charcoal Black Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue

Sizes 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

### EN One Piece Chair

- Lightweight one piece polypropylene chair with unique back handhold
- Streamline modern design with exceptional ergonomics
- Efficient to store, up to 21 chairs stack within a 2 metre height
- 21 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Please specify seat colour required when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212753	H260mm	£22.88	£20.15	£19.39
C212754	H310mm	£23.76	£20.92	£20.13
C212755	H350mm	£24.86	£21.89	£21.06
C212756	H380mm	£29.75	£26.20	£23.34
C212751	H430mm	£32.79	£28.87	£27.65
C212752	H460mm	£33.48	£29.47	£28.25



**21** YEAR GUARANTEE

Sustainable materials - uses less materials than other chairs in its class



Perfect for high volume applications

### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Stacks up to 21 high





## EN Series Chair

- Popular and robust polypropylene chair with gas injected ribbing for ultimate shell strength
- Ergonomic shell support for the lower back, flexing naturally with the user's movement
- Angled rear legs to prevent user tilting
- Stacks 6 high
- Exceptional 15 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Stylish silver grey frame as standard. Chrome frame available on some sizes, please call for details

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212761	H260mm	£51.21	£46.41	£42.41
C212762	H310mm	£51.21	£46.41	£42.41
C212763	H350mm	£53.73	£48.70	£44.48
C212764	H380mm	£53.73	£48.70	£44.48
C212765	H430mm	£57.33	£51.96	£47.48
C212766	H460mm	£57.33	£51.96	£47.48



**15** YEAR  
GUARANTEE



Please call for  
prices on bulk  
quantities

## EN Series Skid Base Chair

- Stacks 5 high
- 460mm high only
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212771	H460mm	£60.47	£54.80	£49.07

## EN Series Floor Chair

- 5 Year Warranty
- Weighted undercarriage to improve stability
- Allows movement while sitting
- Comfortable sitting position
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- W405mm x D460mm x H450mm

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212774	£38.50	£30.55	£28.50



## Please Specify:

Seat colour



Royal Blue Lime Green Yellow Orange Red Purple Sky Blue NI



Black White Green Lilac Apple\* Fuchsia\* Grey\* Oatmeal\*



## Classic Chair

- Very popular polypropylene chair with distinctive hand hold for easy handling
- Wide range of seat colours
- 5 year guarantee
- Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability
- Please confirm seat colour when ordering
- Stack 15 high

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212571	H260mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212572	H310mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212573	H350mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212574	H380mm	£33.58	£23.52	£23.05
C212575	H430mm	£33.91	£23.74	£23.27
C212576	H460mm	£34.22	£23.97	£23.49



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Standard Seat Colours



Blue Jade Emerald Acid Orange Green Red



Charcoal Brown Black Sapphire Yellow Purple

#### Frame Colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Grey Silver

Please call for prices on bulk quantities



## Storm Chair

- Classic look and feel
- Extremely strong and durable
- Unrivalled posture support across all ages
- Easy stacking up to 7 high
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2
- 5 year guarantee

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212921	H260mm	£45.80	£36.80	£31.71
C212922	H310mm	£46.95	£37.72	£32.50
C212923	H350mm	£48.00	£38.58	£33.24
C212924	H380mm	£54.13	£43.49	£37.48
C212925	H430mm	£53.58	£44.78	£38.58
C212926	H460mm	£55.82	£46.65	£40.19



## Storm Skid Base Chair

- Details as above but with a skid base

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212927	H430mm	£56.89	£55.19	£47.11
C212928	H460mm	£57.60	£55.46	£47.11



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

### Seat Colours



### Frame Colours





### Eco Chair

- Popular, high volume stacking chair
- Available in Black 430mm high
- 12 month guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212892	Black	£27.66	£18.91	£17.18



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Affinity Chair

- Durable polypropylene chair with high quality steel frame
- Excellent stacking properties
- 6 year guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212911	H260mm	£24.94	£18.66	£18.28
C212912	H310mm	£27.17	£19.67	£18.73
C212913	H350mm	£28.12	£20.40	£19.34
C212914	H380mm	£29.76	£21.58	£20.57
C212915	H430mm	£30.40	£22.82	£21.56
C212916	H460mm	£32.10	£24.10	£22.79

### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Affinity Chair Seat Colours



Blue Red Lime Purple

#### Frame Colours



Black Grey Silver





## Hype Chair

- Robust classroom chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Stackable up to 8 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Please confirm seat and frame colours when ordering



		1-5	6-29	30+
C212641	H260mm	£28.31	£23.67	£19.92
C212642	H310mm	£29.11	£24.34	£20.49
C212643	H350mm	£35.81	£29.94	£25.22
C212644	H380mm	£36.53	£30.54	£25.74
C212645	H430mm	£39.20	£32.77	£27.60
C212646	H460mm	£41.12	£34.38	£28.96



## Hype Chair Trolley

- Easy to use trolley suitable for use with all Hype chairs
- Also suitable for use with most other 4 leg chairs

C212651	Chair Trolley	£113.37
---------	---------------	---------



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

### Seat Colours



Blue

Charcoal

Green

Lilac

Orange

Purple

Red

Soft Blue

Tangy Lime

Yellow

### Frame Colours -

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



Speckled Grey

Metallic Charcoal



FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT

**15** YEAR GUARANTEE

Upholstered Version Available



Stacking



Linking

### Inspire Chair

- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully compliant to BSEN1729
- Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 year guarantee
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Speckled grey frame colour as standard

Code	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212851	260mm	£35.60	£26.40	£25.48
C212852	310mm	£37.44	£27.78	£26.81
C212853	350mm	£39.55	£29.34	£29.08
C212854	380mm	£40.67	£30.17	£29.90
C212855	430mm	£49.58	£36.78	£36.45
C212856	460mm	£51.48	£38.19	£37.84
C212857	Linking Device	£9.31	£8.01	£7.32
C212858	Upholstered Factory Fitted Seat Pad	£16.97	£13.64	£12.92

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

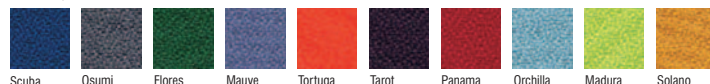
### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Fabric colour

#### Seat Colours



#### Fabric Options for Seat Pad



## Folding Chairs

- Great range of folding chairs perfect for exams, events, school productions etc.
- Secure wrap-around back fixing to the frame
- Grey steel frame with double riveted cross braces for strength
- Protective feet buffers
- Comfortable fan back or straight back available
- Heavy duty trolley available for ease of transportation and storage
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



## Fan Back Chair

- Integral linking feature
- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212861	Blue Chair	£23.34	£20.56	£18.31
C212862	Burgundy Chair	£23.34	£20.56	£18.31
C212863	Grey Chair	£23.34	£20.56	£18.31

## Fan Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212864	40 Chairs	£789.70	POA	POA
C212865	60 Chairs	£1,263.50	POA	POA



## Straight Back Chair

- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212871	Blue Chair	£21.26	£18.71	£16.68
C212872	Burgundy Chair	£21.26	£18.71	£16.68
C212873	Grey Chair	£21.26	£18.71	£16.68

## Straight Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212874	40 Chairs	£760.25	POA	POA
C212875	60 Chairs	£1235.15	POA	POA



## Trolleys

- Heavy duty steel trolleys
- Two standard and two lockable castors
- Storage ratchet straps recommended for 40 chair flat bed trolley (not supplied)
- 40 chair trolley dimensions: W1100 x D490 x H90mm (not loaded)
- 60 chair trolley dimensions: W1770 x D780 x H1340mm (when loaded)

C212881	40 Chair Trolley	£166.76
C212882	60 Chair Trolley	£300.29



40 Chair Trolley



60 Chair Trolley

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### EN Series Swivel Chair

- Elegant and comfortable IT chair
- Ergonomically shaped shell with gas injected ribbing for ultimate strength
- 15 year guarantee
- Available with castors or glides
- Height 390 - 520mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211121	With Castors	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71
T211122	With Glides	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71

#### Colour Options



**5**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



### Tamperproof IT Chair

- Perfect for IT suites and classrooms
- Fixed back chairs with gas lift height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Price based on Advantage fabric, please see pages 651-660 for further fabric options (prices POA)
- Heights: infant 320-410mm, junior 400-480mm & secondary 440-510mm
- Available with glides or castors

With Castors	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211135*	320 - 410	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211136*	400 - 480	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211137*	440 - 510	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75

With Glides	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211138*	320 - 410	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211139*	400 - 480	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211140*	440 - 510	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75

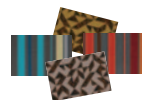
\* Please specify fabric colour

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



**5**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE



### Classic IT Chair

- Strong poly shell on a tamper proof gas lift base
- The Classic IT chair is in use in hundreds of schools and is a proven reliable chair
- 5 year guarantee
- Height range 390-520mm
- Available with castors or glides

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211141	With Castors	£113.67	£94.36	£67.02
T211142	With Glides	£113.67	£94.36	£67.02

#### Colour Options





## Hype Swivel Chair

- Robust IT chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in two heights with castors or glides

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211151	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£119.56	£81.28	£82.52
T211152	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£122.53	£83.30	£84.57

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211155	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£119.56	£81.28	£82.52
T211156	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£122.53	£83.30	£84.57

### Colour Options - All Sizes



Blue Charcoal Green Lilac Orange Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow



## Titan Swivel IT Chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base
- Complies with EN1729 regulations
- Junior sizes: H405 - 460mm
- Adult sizes: H465 - 555mm
- Castors or glides available

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211161	Junior	£73.62	£64.77	£66.97
T211162	Adult	£71.94	£69.56	£66.88

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211163	Junior	£73.62	£64.77	£66.97
T211164	Adult	£71.94	£69.56	£66.88

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



See pages 381 & 382 for matching 4 leg chairs

### Colour Options - All Sizes



Red Green Blue Yellow Purple Lime Sky Orange Grey Burgundy Black Charcoal

### Adult heights only





• Steel feet are a valuable addition where harsh or abrasive floor surfaces wear down standard plastic feet.



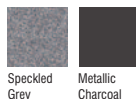
### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Seat Colours



#### Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

## Ergoform Stools

- The UK's best selling and most popular classroom stool
- These stools are specified for major projects country wide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- The stools come in 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and have a 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212931	H395mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212932	H445mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212933	H560mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212934	H610mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212935	H685mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.00

## Ergoform Skid Base Stool

- Reduce wear on floors
- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212941	H610mm	£57.58	£47.86	£42.34
C212942	H685mm	£57.58	£47.86	£42.34

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000

FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT



## Stool with Polished MDF Seat

- Based on the same design as the poly stacking stool, this stool has an MDF seat with a handhold
- Steel feet are essential where highly abrasive flooring is used
- Stackable up to 6 high
- Available with traditional polished MDF seat or hardwearing beech laminated seat
- Please see previous page for frame colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212961	H470mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212962	H520mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212963	H570mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212964	H620mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212965	H670mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09



## Stool with Beech Laminated Seat

- Please see previous page for frame colour options
- Same specification as above stools except with Beech laminated seat (not pictured)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212971	H470mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212972	H520mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212973	H570mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212974	H620mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212975	H670mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09

Stained MDF tops available in 4 colours. Please call for details

## Rectangular Stools

- This highly popular stool has a 22mm sturdy tubular frame with a poly seat
- Please see below for seat colour options
- Only available with black frames



## Polyprop Stacking Stool

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212955	H610mm	£48.66	£41.71	£35.35
C212956	H660mm	£48.66	£41.71	£35.35

See pages 419-420 for our science and craft tables



## Please Specify:

### 1. Seat colour

#### Standard Seat Colours



Slate Green Red Blue



## Beech Cantilever Stool

- Waterfall seat front
- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies to EN1729
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Stacking 6 high
- Fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- 25 year frame guarantee

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212493	£67.17	£57.57	£50.77



## Aero Stool

- New innovative design
- Aeriated, angled seat
- Heavy duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 7 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify seat colour and frame colour at time of ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212991	H430mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212992	H525mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212993	H610mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212994	H685mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212995	H760mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Seat Colours



Baby Blue Orange Black Hot Pink Vibrant Red Slate Grey Acid Green

#### Frame Colours



Black Grey Silver

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000



## Zing Stool

- Sleek new moulded ply cantilever stool
- Perfect for laboratory, craft and food tech environments
- Stackable to 8 high
- Comfortable waterfall front edge and hand hold in back
- Funky coloured seats available
- Please specify seat and frame colours when ordering

Beech Seat		1-5	6-29	30+
C213121	H640mm	£123.51	£102.68	£93.62
C213122	H670mm	£124.64	£103.61	£94.47

Coloured Seat		60+
C213123	H640mm	POA
C213124	H670mm	POA



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

See pages 419-420 for our science and craft tables



### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Seat Colours



Maple Red Blue Green Orange Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow

#### Frame Colours



Speckled Grey Metallic Charcoal

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



### Titan Stool

- Ergonomically designed stool with integral lumbar support
- Stylish and durable silver frame
- 10 year guarantee
- Stackable to 10 high
- Available in all colours below except Burgundy

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213131	H445mm	£59.02	£44.60	£39.44
C213132	H560mm	£59.02	£44.60	£39.44
C213133	H610mm	£59.24	£44.76	£39.59
C213134	H685mm	£59.24	£44.76	£39.59



### Titan High Chair

- Derived from the popular one piece chair, the Titan High Chair has the same strength and comfort but with a stylish and durable high frame
- Skid base perfect for protection of hard floors in science labs and food tech rooms
- Non-stackable
- Available in all 12 colours as shown below

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213141	H445mm	£67.98	£51.38	£45.45
C213142	H560mm	£70.40	£53.20	£47.05
C213143	H610mm	£73.43	£55.50	£49.09
C213144	H685mm	£75.94	£57.39	£50.77



### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours Please note that stools are not available in Burgundy



## Hype High Chair

- Robust high chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Available in the 2 most popular heights

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213151	H610mm	£61.68	£38.13	£34.84
C213152	H685mm	£67.86	£41.94	£38.32

**5** YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
ON ALL CHAIRS  
ON THIS PAGE



## Storm High Chair

- Traditional looking high chair with large seat giving exceptional back support
- Very heavy duty frame with protective buffer feet
- Perfect for use in ICT, craft and science environments

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213161	H620mm	£72.73	£54.93	£48.83
C213162	H670mm	£81.56	£56.01	£52.02



## Classic High Chair

- New stronger and sleeker design high chair
- Unique angled front foot rest
- 2 piece polypropylene construction provides excellent lumbar support
- Fully EN1729 compliant

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213171	H640mm	£72.73	£54.93	£48.83
C213172	H670mm	£81.56	£56.01	£52.02



## Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

### Frame Colours



Speckled Grey  
Metallic Charcoal

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

### Seat Colours



Blue Charcoal Green Lilac Orange Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000

**NEW Postura One Piece range coming this summer!**



### Postura Plus One Piece High Chair

- The Postura+ design ensures comfort, enhances concentration & wellbeing
- Flexible backrest supports "perched" and "full" sitting positions
- Scratch & chip resistant
- Integral bag hook & grab handle

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212826	H560mm	£75.65	£70.25	£65.95
C212827	H610mm	£76.50	£71.15	£66.35
C212828	H685mm	£81.25	£75.45	£70.55

### Postura Plus One Piece Stool

- Lightweight and easy stacking
- Integrated bag storage hook & grab handle for ease of moving
- Optional upholstered seat pads in fabric
- Perfect ergonomics with a waterfall seat edge

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212836	H560mm	£69.15	£64.25	£59.95
C212837	H610mm	£69.95	£64.95	£60.65
C212838	H685mm	£72.40	£67.25	£62.75



### EN Series Draughtsman Chair

- 5 year warranty
- Rotating gas lift
- Available with glides, castors
- 16 colour options
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213181	With Castors	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35
C213182	With Glides	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35





## NEW EN One Piece range coming this summer!

One Piece High Chairs and One Piece Stools only available in Night Grey\*

### EN One Piece High Chair

- One piece stool
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 16 high within 2 meters

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212847	H610mm	£69.75	£62.70	£55.75
C212848	H685mm	£71.25	£64.15	£56.95

### EN One Piece Skid Base Stool

- One piece stool
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 16 high within 2 meters

		£64.95	£55.65	£51.95
C212845	H610mm			
C212846	H685mm	£66.50	£59.85	£53.20
C212849	Bag Hook (extra)	£3.95	£3.59	£3.19

\*Other colours available, subject to minimum order quantity



### EN Series High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213183	H660mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40
C213184	H610mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40



### EN Series Skid Base High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213185	H660mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35
C213186	H610mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35





Style Chair



Classroom Ultimate II Chair



Lumbar Chair



Classic High Chair



Classic Chair

Call for further details of our huge range of classroom seating



# 10

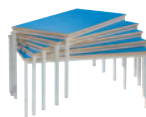
## Classroom Tables

Classroom Tables	403-418
Craft Tables	419-420
Tilt Top Tables Desks	421
Height Adjustable Tables	422
Wooden Locker Desks	423
Teacher's Desks	424
Exam Desks	425
Carrel Study Units & Workstations	427



## MDF Edge Classroom Tables

- These tables are proven in the education market and have passed FIRA tests for severe educational use
- Hardwearing laminated tops with bullnosed and lacquered MDF edges that cannot be picked
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high

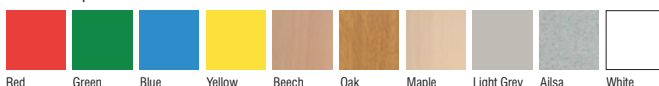


Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

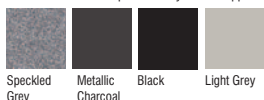
### Laminate Top Colours

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour



### Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



MDF Edge Detail



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211111	H460mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211112	H530mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211113	H590mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211114	H640mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211115	H710mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211116	H760mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211121	H460mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211122	H530mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211123	H590mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211124	H640mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211125	H710mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211126	H760mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211131	H460mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211132	H530mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211133	H590mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211134	H640mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211135	H710mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211136	H760mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211141	H460mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211142	H530mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211143	H590mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211144	H640mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211145	H710mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211146	H760mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211151	H460mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211152	H530mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211153	H590mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211154	H640mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211155	H710mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211156	H760mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211161	H460mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211162	H530mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211163	H590mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211164	H640mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211165	H710mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211166	H760mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34

Also available in 1200 x 600mm, please call for details



## 600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211171	H460mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211172	H530mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211173	H590mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211174	H640mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211175	H710mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211176	H760mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211181	H460mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211182	H530mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211183	H590mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211184	H640mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211185	H710mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211186	H760mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15



## 1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable
- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211191	H460mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211192	H530mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211193	H590mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211194	H640mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211195	H710mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211196	H760mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211211	H460mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211212	H530mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211213	H590mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211214	H640mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211215	H710mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211216	H760mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

## 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211221	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211222	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211223	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211224	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211225	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211226	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211231	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211232	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211233	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211234	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211235	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211236	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82



## 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

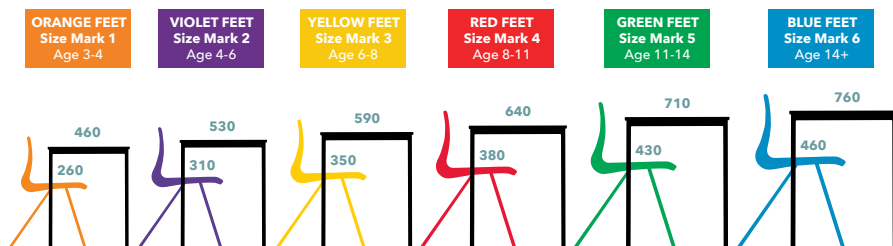
		1-2	3-14	15+
C211241	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211242	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211243	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211244	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211245	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211246	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211251	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211252	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211253	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211254	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211255	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211256	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**

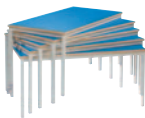


Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



## PU Edge Classroom Tables

- Advanced impact resistant and waterproof PU textured edges
- FIRA rated for severe educational use
- Durable laminated tops with moulded PU edges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high

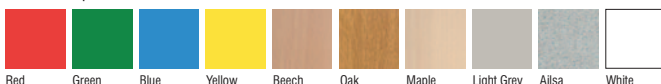


Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

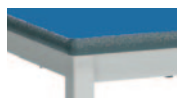
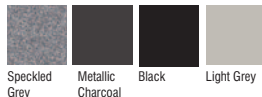
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



PU Edge Detail



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211421	H460mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211422	H530mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211423	H590mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211424	H640mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211425	H710mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211426	H760mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211431	H460mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211432	H530mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211433	H590mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211434	H640mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211435	H710mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211436	H760mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211441	H460mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211442	H530mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211443	H590mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211444	H640mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211445	H710mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211446	H760mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211451	H460mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211452	H530mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211453	H590mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211454	H640mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211455	H710mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211456	H760mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211461	H460mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211462	H530mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211463	H590mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211464	H640mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211465	H710mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211466	H760mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211471	H460mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211472	H530mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211473	H590mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211474	H640mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211475	H710mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211476	H760mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04



## 600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211481	H460mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211482	H530mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211483	H590mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211484	H640mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211485	H710mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211486	H760mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211491	H460mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211492	H530mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211493	H590mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211494	H640mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211495	H710mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211496	H760mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34



## 1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211511	H460mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211512	H530mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211513	H590mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211514	H640mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211515	H710mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211516	H760mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211521	H460mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211522	H530mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211523	H590mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211524	H640mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211525	H710mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211526	H760mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

## 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211531	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211532	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211533	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211534	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211535	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211536	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211541	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211542	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211543	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211544	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211545	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211546	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66



## 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

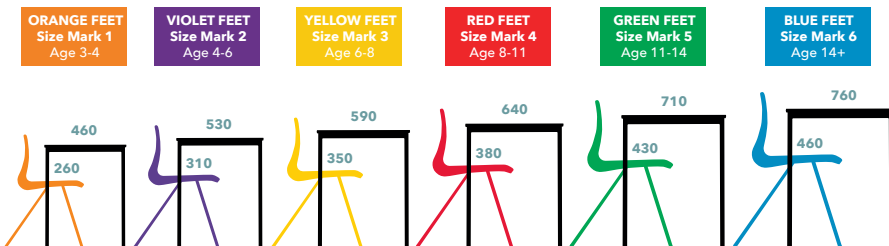
		1-2	3-14	15+
C211551	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211552	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211553	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211554	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211555	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211556	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211561	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211562	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211563	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211564	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211565	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211566	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**



Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



## Welded Frame Classroom Tray Tables

- The same quality tables as the preceding ranges, tray tables are fitted with runners and pull out trays providing individual storage for students
- Trays give extra scope for attractive colour schemes - see below for tray colour options
- Please check pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge type & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Tray colour

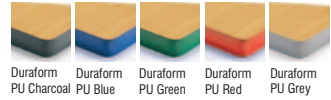
#### Laminate Top Colours



#### Tray Colour Options



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colours



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211571	H460mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211572	H530mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211573	H590mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211574	H640mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211575	H710mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211576	H760mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211591	H460mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211592	H530mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211593	H590mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211594	H640mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211595	H710mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211596	H760mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211611	H460mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211612	H530mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211613	H590mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211614	H640mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211615	H710mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211616	H760mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211631	H460mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211632	H530mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211633	H590mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211634	H640mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211635	H710mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211636	H760mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61

### 600 x 600mm Square

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211641	H460mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211642	H530mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211643	H590mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211644	H640mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211645	H710mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211646	H760mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211661	H460mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211662	H530mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211663	H590mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211664	H640mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211665	H710mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211666	H760mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43





## Cantilever **MDF Edge** Classroom Tables

- Solid 25mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate
- 50 x 25mm steel tube frame
- Duraform PU edge
- Variation of wood finishes, frame colours and edge styles



### 600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211331	600 x 600 x 460	£115.59
C211332	600 x 600 x 530	£115.59
C211333	600 x 600 x 590	£115.59
C211334	600 x 600 x 640	£115.59
C211335	600 x 600 x 710	£115.59
C211336	600 x 600 x 760	£115.59



### 1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211343	1200 x 600 x 460	£161.86
C211344	1200 x 600 x 530	£161.86
C211345	1200 x 600 x 590	£161.86
C211346	1200 x 600 x 640	£161.86
C211347	1200 x 600 x 710	£161.86
C211348	1200 x 600 x 760	£161.86



### 1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211355	1500 x 750 x 460	£245.81
C211356	1500 x 750 x 530	£245.81
C211357	1500 x 750 x 590	£245.81
C211358	1500 x 750 x 640	£245.81
C211359	1500 x 750 x 710	£245.81
C211360	1500 x 750 x 760	£245.81

## Cantilever **PU Edge** Classroom Tables

- Polished and lacquered MDF Bullnose edge
- 50 x 25mm tube frame
- Choose from a vibrant choice of laminate and frame colours



### 600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211337	600 x 600 x 460	£125.82
C211338	600 x 600 x 530	£125.82
C211339	600 x 600 x 590	£125.82
C211340	600 x 600 x 640	£125.82
C211341	600 x 600 x 710	£125.82
C211342	600 x 600 x 760	£125.82

### 1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211349	1200 x 600 x 460	£172.11
C211350	1200 x 600 x 530	£172.11
C211351	1200 x 600 x 590	£172.11
C211352	1200 x 600 x 640	£172.11
C211353	1200 x 600 x 710	£172.11
C211354	1200 x 600 x 760	£172.11

### 1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211361	1500 x 750 x 460	£256.04
C211362	1500 x 750 x 530	£256.04
C211363	1500 x 750 x 590	£256.04
C211364	1500 x 750 x 640	£256.04
C211365	1500 x 750 x 710	£256.04
C211366	1500 x 750 x 760	£256.04

## Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour
3. Edge colour



### Laminate Top Colours



Red

Green

Blue

Yellow

Beech

Oak

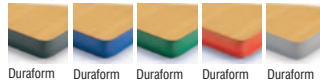
Maple

Light Grey

Ailsa

White

### PU Edge Colours



Duraform PU Charcoal

Duraform PU Blue

Duraform PU Green

Duraform PU Red

Duraform PU Grey

### Frame Colours



Tangy Green

Teal-Magenta

Turquoise

Orange Pastel

Soft Blue

Violet Pastel

Black

Light Grey

Metallic Charcoal

Silver

Light Speckled Grey

Please see page 383 for EN One Piece Chairs



### EN Core One Piece Tables

EN Core can be stacked for storage, is easily transportable, durable, lightweight and 100% recyclable. The EN Core table can be used in multiple environments from classrooms to cafeterias and even exam halls. Available in 6 heights to accompany the innovative EN One Piece Chair. The table can offer you the flexibility for adaptable settings with the use of the EN Core connectors.



#### Features:

- Stacks 15 high within a 2 metre space
- 6kg weight makes them easy to move
- Tested to over 100 kg weight
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Pen groove inserts available
- Connectors available to link tables together
- Easy to store or move on our table trolley
- Simple to clean making them hygienic
- Made from 100% recyclable material
- Available in 2 standard colour options of Royal Blue & Night Grey

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212660*	768 x 600 x 460	£65.21	£57.46	£55.14
C212661*	772 x 600 x 530	£65.42	£57.70	£55.33
C212662*	776 x 600 x 590	£65.55	£57.86	£55.48
C212663*	778 x 600 x 640	£65.89	£58.26	£55.85
C212664*	782x 600 x 710	£66.21	£58.64	£56.29
C212665*	786 x 600 x 760	£66.55	£59.04	£56.61

\*Please specify if pen groove inserts and connectors are required

#### Please Specify:

1. Table colour
2. Groove colour
3. Connector colour

##### Table Colours



##### Pen Groove Insert Colours



##### Connector Colours





### EN Core Table Options

• Please see previous page for colour options

C212666	EN Core Table Connector	each	£16.24
C212667	Pen Groove Insert	each	£1.56
C212668	Anti Microbial Protection	each	£8.21
C212669	Table Transport Dolly	each	£151.75



Table Connector

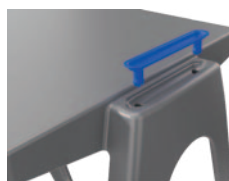
### Tray Runners & Grattells Tray

C212670	A4 Runners (Per Table)	pair	£15.11
STRAY*	A4 Tray	each	£3.90

\*Please specify tray colour required



Tray Runners & Tray



Pen Groove Insert

#### Tray Colours



Transport Dolly



## Ultimate Classroom Tables

- Premium quality crushbent frame tables
- Solid 18mm MDF core high pressure laminated tops
- High impact, resilient textured spray PU edge with a unique waterfall shaped finish
- Robust 28mm stacking crushbent frames
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

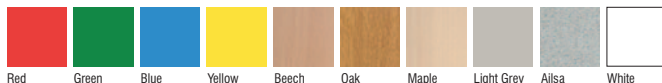


Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

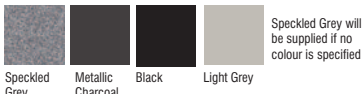
#### Laminate Top Colours



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colours



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211721	H460mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211722	H530mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211723	H590mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211724	H640mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211725	H710mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211726	H760mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87

### 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211731	H460mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211732	H530mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211733	H590mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211734	H640mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211735	H710mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211736	H760mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75

### 600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211741	H460mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211742	H530mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211743	H590mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211744	H640mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211745	H710mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211746	H760mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50

### 1000mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211751	H460mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211752	H530mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211753	H590mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211754	H640mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211755	H710mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211756	H760mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92





## Premium Early Years Tables

- Chunky design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 45mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in hard wearing laminate with MDF bullnosed edges
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Primary colours will be supplied with a matching frame if no colour is specified
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT



Rectangular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211761 1100 x 550 x H460mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58
C211762 1100 x 550 x H530mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58
C211763 1100 x 550 x H590mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58

Trapezoidal	1-2	3-14	15+
C211764 1100 x 550 x H460mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82
C211765 1100 x 550 x H530mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82
C211766 1100 x 550 x H590mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82

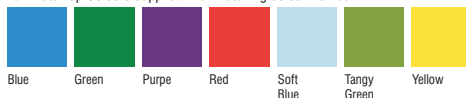
Circular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211767 1100 dia. x H460mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91
C211768 1100 dia. x H530mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91
C211769 1100 dia. x H590mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91

- PU edges also available, please call for prices

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours supplied with matching colour frames



Laminate Top Colours supplied with Duraform Light Speckled Grey Frame



Frame Colour





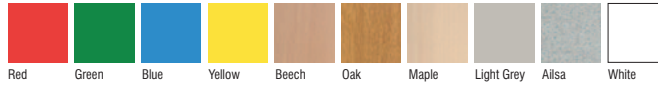
## Dura Premium Tables

- High quality fully welded tables with stylish 32mm legs
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Hardwearing 18mm laminated tops
- Choose from a lacquered, bullnosed MDF edge or spray moulded PU edge
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

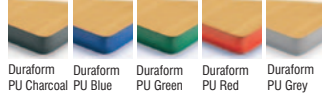
### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

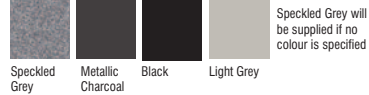
#### Laminate Top Colours



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colours



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular



#### MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211771	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211772	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211773	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211774	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211775	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211776	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

#### PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211781	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211782	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211783	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211784	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211785	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211786	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular



#### MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211791	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211792	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211793	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211794	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211795	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211796	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

#### PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211811	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211812	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211813	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211814	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211815	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211816	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



#### MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211821	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211822	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211823	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211824	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211825	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211826	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

#### PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211831	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211832	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211833	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211834	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211835	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211836	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82





## 600 x 600mm Square

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211841	H460mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211851	H460mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211842	H530mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211852	H530mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211843	H590mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211853	H590mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211844	H640mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211854	H640mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211845	H710mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211855	H710mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211846	H760mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211856	H760mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66



## 1200mm Diameter Circular

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211861	H460mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211871	H460mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211862	H530mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211872	H530mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211863	H590mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211873	H590mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211864	H640mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211874	H640mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211865	H710mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211875	H710mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211866	H760mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211876	H760mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10



Also available in 1100mm diameter, please call for details

## 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211881	H460mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211891	H460mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211882	H530mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211892	H530mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211883	H590mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211893	H590mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211884	H640mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211894	H640mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211885	H710mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211895	H710mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211886	H760mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211896	H760mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02



## 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211911	H460mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211921	H460mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211912	H530mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211922	H530mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211913	H590mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211923	H590mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211914	H640mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211924	H640mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211915	H710mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211925	H710mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211916	H760mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211926	H760mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16

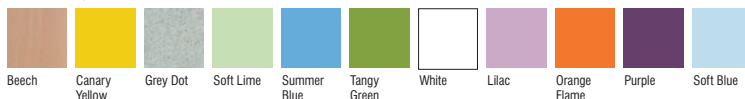




## Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

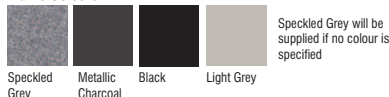
### Laminate Top Colours



### PU Edge Colours



### Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



Please call for prices on bulk quantities



## Spectrum Heavy Duty Tables

- Stylish tables built to withstand high levels of wear and tear
- Premium 25mm thick top with spray PU edges
- 32mm tubular curved leg frames with height adjustable feet and tamperproof fixings
- 10 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211931	H460mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211932	H530mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211933	H590mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211934	H640mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211935	H710mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211936	H760mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30

### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211941	H460mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211942	H530mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211943	H590mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211944	H640mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211945	H710mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211946	H760mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211951	H460mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211952	H530mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211953	H590mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211954	H640mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211955	H710mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211956	H760mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30

### 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211961	H460mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211962	H530mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211963	H590mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211964	H640mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211965	H710mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211966	H760mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93







### 600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211971	H460mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211972	H530mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211973	H590mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211974	H640mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211975	H710mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211976	H760mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24

### 1490 x 600mm Arc

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212141	H460mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212142	H530mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212143	H590mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212144	H640mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212145	H710mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212146	H760mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01

\* 2100mm when 4 together to make circular

### 1100mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211991	H460mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211992	H530mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211993	H590mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211994	H640mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211995	H710mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211996	H760mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37

### 1200mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212111	H460mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212112	H530mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212113	H590mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212114	H640mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212115	H710mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212116	H760mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61

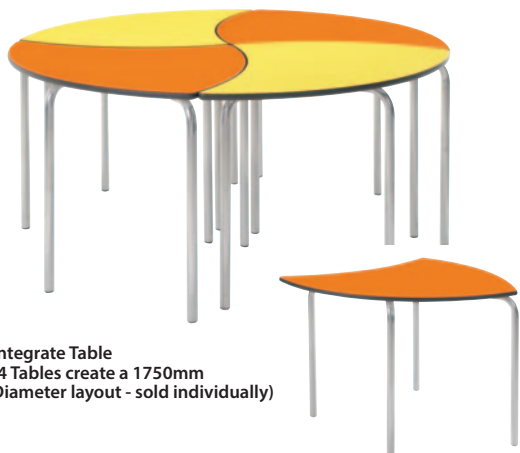
### 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212121	H460mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212122	H530mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212123	H590mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212124	H640mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212125	H710mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212126	H760mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85

### 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212131	H460mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212132	H530mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212133	H590mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212134	H640mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212135	H710mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212136	H760mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93





**Integrate Table**  
(4 Tables create a 1750mm Diameter layout - sold individually)

## Integrate Tables

- Truly unique shape offers endless creativity
- Size: 1220 x 875mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212151	H460mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212152	H530mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212153	H590mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212154	H640mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212155	H710mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212156	H760mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83



## Lateral Tables

- Extremely versatile with various shape combinations
- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1500mm diameter
- Size: 1400mm x 866mm diameter
- 10 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

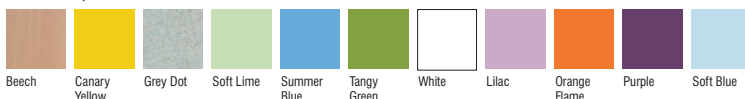
		1-2	3-14	15+
C212161	H460mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212162	H530mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212163	H590mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212164	H640mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212165	H710mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212166	H760mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58



### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

#### Laminate Top Colours

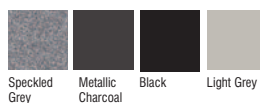


#### PU Edge Colours



Incredibly tough PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning it cannot be prised or picked away.

#### Frame Colours



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



## Metric Tables

- Exciting new modular table designed to allow maximum flexibility
- Perfect for classrooms, libraries, ICT hot desks or breakout areas
- Size: 750 x 660mm (6 together form a 1635mm diameter circle)
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212181	H460mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212182	H530mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212183	H590mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212184	H640mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212185	H710mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212186	H760mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49



All tables are available with drywipe table tops

Please see previous page for colour options

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Puzzle Tables

- Flexible and dynamic modular table with endless configuration possibilities
- Designed to seat 1 but can seat up to 3 when full working space is not essential
- Size: 940 x 890mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212171	H460mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212172	H530mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212173	H590mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212174	H640mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212175	H710mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212176	H760mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22





## Craft Tables

- High quality comprehensive range of tables
- Perfect for art, food tech, science and craft environments
- Wide range of top, edge and frame finishes to complement any colour schemes
- Many heights available to suit all ages
- Please specify top colour, edge colour (if necessary), frame colour and table height when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge style & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Table height

#### Laminate Top Colours



Ailsa Blue Beech Light Grey White

#### Edge Styles



**MDF Edge**  
Bullnosed, polished & lacquered

**PU Edge**  
High impact, resilient textured spray edge in Charcoal or Light Grey

**Trespa**  
Chamfered edge as standard. Chemical & heat resistant

#### Trespa Top Colour



#### Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



### Fully Welded Craft Table

- Heavy duty fully welded H frame
- 25mm square steel tube
- 5 year guarantee
- Other heights available - please call for details

#### MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212451	1200 x 600 x 850	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C212452	1200 x 750 x 850	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C212453	1500 x 750 x 850	£347.09	£280.67	£266.63
C215111	1200 x 600 x 900	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C215112	1200 x 750 x 900	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C215113	1500 x 750 x 900	£347.09	£280.67	£266.63

#### PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212454	1200 x 600 x 850	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C212455	1200 x 750 x 850	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C212456	1500 x 750 x 850	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90
C215114	1200 x 600 x 900	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C215115	1200 x 750 x 900	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C215116	1500 x 750 x 900	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90



#### Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212457	1200 x 600 x 850	£314.66	£307.88	£294.63
C212458	1200 x 750 x 850	£463.16	£453.17	£433.68
C212459	1500 x 750 x 850	£494.96	£484.30	£463.47
C215117	1200 x 600 x 900	£314.66	£307.88	£294.63
C215118	1200 x 750 x 900	£463.16	£453.17	£433.68
C215119	1500 x 750 x 900	£494.96	£484.30	£463.47

### Crushbent Craft Table

- Chunky 28mm crushbent H frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify height required - see details above

#### MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212461	1200 x 600 x 850	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C212462	1200 x 750 x 850	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C212463	1500 x 750 x 850	£346.82	£280.67	£266.63
C215121	1200 x 600 x 900	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C215122	1200 x 750 x 900	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C215123	1500 x 750 x 900	£346.82	£280.67	£266.63

#### PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212464	1200 x 600 x 850	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C212465	1200 x 750 x 850	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C212466	1500 x 750 x 850	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90
C215124	1200 x 600 x 900	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C215125	1200 x 750 x 900	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C215126	1500 x 750 x 900	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90



#### Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212467	1200 x 600 x 850	£314.66	£294.63	£290.77
C212468	1200 x 750 x 850	£463.16	£433.68	£427.99
C212469	1500 x 750 x 850	£494.96	£463.47	£457.39
C215127	1200 x 600 x 900	£314.66	£294.63	£290.77
C215128	1200 x 750 x 900	£463.16	£433.68	£427.99
C215129	1500 x 750 x 900	£494.96	£463.47	£457.39



## Craft Tables

### Premium Craft Table

- Stylish 45mm round tube legs
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify colours and height required - see details on previous page
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



#### MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212471	1200 x 600 x 850	£234.60	£218.99	£203.34
C212472	1200 x 750 x 850	£240.45	£225.14	£222.19
C212473	1500 x 750 x 850	£298.15	£279.18	£275.52
C215131	1200 x 600 x 900	£234.60	£202.77	£188.27
C215132	1200 x 750 x 900	£240.45	£225.14	£222.19
C215133	1500 x 750 x 900	£298.15	£279.18	£275.52

#### PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212474	1200 x 600 x 850	£263.18	£245.65	£228.09
C212475	1200 x 750 x 850	£286.78	£265.85	£262.37
C212476	1500 x 750 x 850	£325.41	£304.69	£300.70
C215134	1200 x 600 x 900	£263.18	£245.65	£228.09
C215135	1200 x 750 x 900	£286.78	£265.85	£262.37
C215136	1500 x 750 x 900	£325.41	£304.69	£300.70

#### Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212477	1200 x 600 x 850	£484.75	£418.96	£389.01
C212478	1200 x 750 x 850	£577.18	£540.46	£533.38
C212479	1500 x 750 x 850	£617.46	£578.16	£570.59
C215137	1200 x 600 x 900	£484.75	£418.96	£389.01
C215138	1200 x 750 x 900	£577.18	£540.46	£533.38
C215139	1500 x 750 x 900	£617.46	£578.16	£570.59



Please see pages 393-397 for stool options and table height information

### Project Table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Grey laminated tops
- All 800mm high
- Frame colours: Red, Tangerine, Cyan, Blue, Lime, Apple Green and Grey - Please specify colour when ordering

C212481	W1220 x D1220mm	£518.11
C212482	W1820 x D1220mm	£622.34
C212483	W2420 x D1220mm	£762.47



#### Frame Colour Options





## Premium Tilt Top Tables

- Designed and constructed to withstand the demands of the modern school environment
- Smooth no-slam action
- Superb strength and stability
- 18mm laminate top with spray PU edges
- Stylish silver frame
- 5 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard



## Rectangular

	W x Dmm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212341	1200 x 600	£484.02	£443.18	£421.44
C212343	1500 x 750	£585.16	£536.43	£508.79
C212344	1600 x 800	£759.82	£696.47	£659.95
C212346	1800 x 800	£768.32	£704.36	£666.96

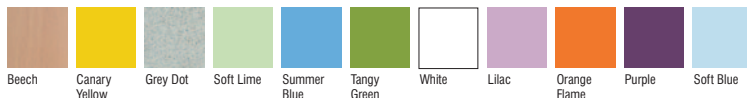
## Circular

	Diameter mm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212351	1100	£580.50	£532.07	£505.76
C212352	1200	£596.56	£546.96	£518.23

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour

#### Laminate Top Colours



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colour





Portholes can be added on request at additional cost



Removable Handle - Top or Side Operated

## Height Adjustable Tables

- Durable steel frame and 18mm thick MDF edge laminated tops
- Adjustable between 512 - 805mm high
- Tamperproof fixings
- Side operated removable handle supplied as standard, top operated handle available on request

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

C212361	Single Desk W750 x D600mm	£369.05
C212362	Double Desk W1200 x D600mm	£414.82

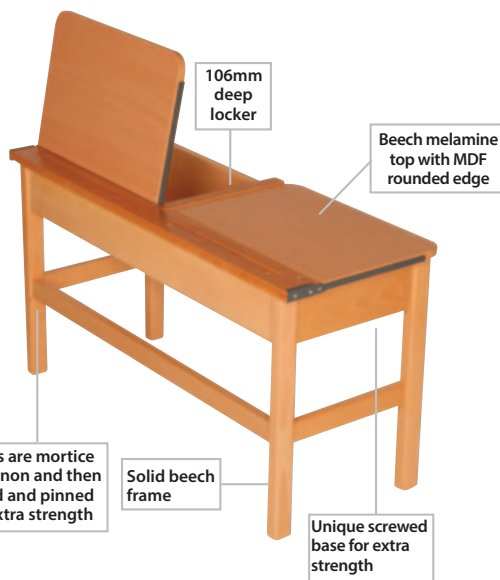
### Please Specify: Top colour



**MDF Edge Information**  
The MDF core is bullnosed and lacquered creating a hardwearing finish that cannot be picked.

#### Laminate Top Colours





## Straight Top Locker Desks

- These traditional desks are still popular throughout education and with good reason as they provide a sturdy, quality, long-lasting solution
- The desk frame is solid beech with mortice and tenon joints, glued and screwed for extra strength
- The desk lid is a beech melamine MDF top providing a matching finish
- The straight top locker desks have a pen groove on the back edge and are available as single or double desks
- The width between the legs is suitable for most chair types, internal width is shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



## Double Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212431	1100 x 456 x 600	1004mm	£268.99
C212432	1100 x 456 x 650	1004mm	£268.99
C212433	1100 x 456 x 700	1004mm	£268.99
C212434	1100 x 456 x 750	1004mm	£268.99

Did you know?  
Beech melamine MDF tops increase the lifespan by three times compared to solid beech tops

Coloured tops are also available to order. Please call for details

## Single Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212441	600 x 456 x 600	500mm	£165.99
C212442	600 x 456 x 650	500mm	£165.99
C212443	600 x 456 x 700	500mm	£165.99
C212444	600 x 456 x 750	500mm	£165.99



Sloping Top



Stepped

Also available...  
...sloping top and stepped locker desks. Please ask for details





## Teacher's Pedestal Desks

### Single Pedestal Desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer on right side supplied as standard
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212311	1200 x 800 x 733	£317.95
C212312	1600 x 800 x 733	£353.14
C212314	1400 x 800 x 733	£326.17
C212313	1800 x 800 x 733	£380.11

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below

Please see teachers chairs on pages 501-509



### Double Pedestal Desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers, providing extra storage and a filing drawer
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212321	1600 x 800 x 733	£444.28
C212322	1800 x 800 x 733	£482.84

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below



### No Pedestal Desk

- A long-standing teachers favourite
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212323	1200 x 800 x 733	£185.13
C212324	1400 x 800 x 733	£199.04
C212325	1600 x 800 x 733	£221.65
C212326	1800 x 800 x 733	£276.42

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below



Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





## Exam Desks

- Popular range of tried and tested exam furniture
- Choice of standard or premium desks
- Option for beech or grey tops
- Versatile trolleys for easy transportation and storage
- Package deals give great savings
- Available for rapid delivery - please check when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

## Standard Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212381	Beech Top Desk	£37.86	£26.49	£24.18
C212382	Grey Top Desk	£37.86	£26.49	£24.18

## Premium Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212391	Beech Top Desk	£42.8.0	£32.01	£29.23

## Trolleys

- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Locking rubber castors
- Holds up to 25 or 40 desks

C212411	25 Desk Upright Trolley	£217.86
C212412	40 Desk Horizontal Trolley	£222.79

## Package Deals

C212421	25 Standard Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£772.34
C212422	25 Standard Grey Desks plus Upright Trolley	£801.49
C212423	24 Premium Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£845.21
C212424	40 Standard Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1227.00
C212425	40 Premium Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1363.98



## Study Carrels

StudyHub is designed to improve concentration by reducing visual and aural distractions. A flexible, cost effective solution for schools, libraries and IT suites, that are also ideal for commercial offices.

- 18mm top made from grade E1 melamine face high density particle board
- Height levelling feet are supplied as standard
- Supplied with one round, grey coloured cable port
- Pinnable fabric boards are available to purchase separately, in Black, Blue, Ruby or Grey fabric as standard
- Also available in Camira Cara, Carlow or Lucia ranges, please call for details
- Optional extra power port hole available including USB charging, data and media connections, please call for details
- CPU holders also available, please call for details



### Study Booth Single

	W x D x H(mm)	
J214611	800 x 800 x 1230	£327.41
J214621	1000 x 800 x 1230	£358.07



### Study Booth Extension

	W x D x H(mm)	
J214631	775 x 800 x 1230	£286.47
J214641	975 x 800 x 1230	£317.14

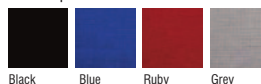
#### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Fabric colour

#### Colour Options



#### Fabric Options



## Budget Workstation

- Mobile trolley with lockable castors
- Two fixed shelves
- Supplied flat packed
- W675 x D660 x H725mm

J214821	Workstation	£170.47
---------	-------------	---------



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Height Adjustable Workstation

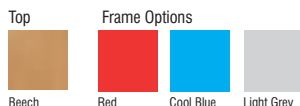
- Heavy duty trolley adjustable between 540 - 790mm
- Durable rubber wheels, front 2 braked
- Supplied with four way power unit and lower shelf
- Delivered flat packed
- W1150 x D560 x H540-790mm

J214831	Height Adjustable	£373.82
---------	-------------------	---------



#### Please Specify:

1. Frame colour





Study Carrels

Many other  
classroom table  
options available.  
Please call for  
details



Whiteboard Table



SmartTop Desk



Preparation Table



Woodworking Bench



# 11

## Classroom Storage

Trays	429-430
Premium Storage Range	431-434
Storage Systems	435-442
Bookcases	443
Cupboards	444
Coloured Edge Storage	445-446
Modular Storage	447-448
Art Storage	449-450
Maple Storage Range	451-455
Metal Storage	456-457
Lapcabby	458



### Trays

- Units come with trays included



### Castors

- Most units supplied with heavy duty lockable castors



### Construction

- Hardwearing MFC units made from SFC and PEFC certified board



#### Standard Carcass Colours



Beech B

Maple M

#### Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey

White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

## Classroom Storage Range

### Free Unwrap and Check Service

- Our experienced delivery drivers are trained to place units into position, unwrap them, remove the packaging and check for any damages
- Applies to ground floor deliveries, please call for details on first and second floor deliveries

### Pre-Assembly Service

- Our units are delivered fully assembled saving you time

### Rapid Delivery

- The typical lead time is just 10-15 working days; this can extend over the summer months, please call for details

### Durability & Longevity

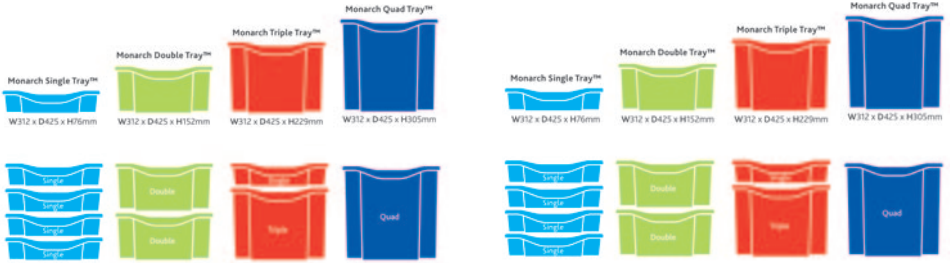
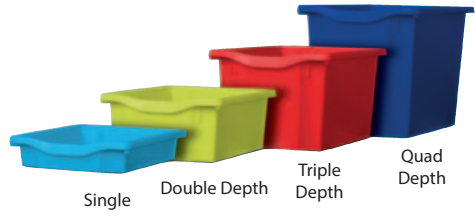
- All units are manufactured in the UK from high quality materials
- Save the environment choosing our storage units - our manufacturer recycles 100% of their paper, plastic and cardboard waste and burns wood waste to heat the factory

### Carcass Colours

- Beech or Maple carcasses are supplied as standard
- Premium colours available - please call for pricing



# Storage Trays



## Colour Charts



- Red \*RE
- Blue \*BL
- Metal Blue \*MB
- Dark Blue \*DB
- Yellow \*YE
- Green \*GR
- Cyan \*CY
- Turquoise \*TQ
- Pink \*PK
- Purple \*PU
- Light Blue \*LB
- Tangerine \*TA
- Lime \*LI
- White \*WH
- Light Grey \*LG
- Dark Grey \*DG
- Black \*BK
- Sky Blue Tint \*BT
- Rose Tint \*RT
- Citron Tint \*CT
- Aqua Green Tint \*AQ
- Violet Tint \*VT
- Translucent \*TR





## Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 430 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 430 for colour options

### Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H617mm

C213100	With Castors No Door	£152.41
C213101	Static No Door	£152.41
C213102	With Castors & Door	£182.91
C213103	Static With Door	£182.91

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H789mm

C213104	With Castors No Door	£162.59
C213105	Static No Door	£162.59
C213106	With Castors & Door	£193.08
C213107	Static With Door	£193.08

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





## Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 430 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 430 for colour options

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours

### Premium 12 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H617mm

C213108	With Castors No Doors	£223.55
C213109	Static No Doors	£223.55
C213110	With Castors & Doors	£264.19
C213111	Static With Doors	£264.19

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium 16 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H789mm

C213112	With Castors No Doors	£243.87
C213113	Static No Doors	£243.87
C213114	With Castors & Doors	£284.52
C213115	Static With Doors	£284.52

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213116	With Castors No Doors	£304.83
C213117	Static No Doors	£304.83
C213118	With Castors & Doors	£355.64
C213119	Static With Doors	£355.64

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213120	With Castors No Doors	£355.64
C213125	Static No Doors	£355.64
C213126	With Castors & Doors	£416.62
C213127	Static With Doors	£416.62

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours



## Premium Range

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 430 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 430 for colour options

### Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213128	With Castors No Doors	£284.52
C213129	Static No Doors	£284.52
C213130	With Castors & Doors	£335.32
C213135	Static With Doors	£335.32

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213136	With Castors No Doors	£325.14
C213137	Static No Doors	£325.14
C213138	With Castors & Doors	£386.13
C213139	Static With Doors	£386.13

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium Storage Bookcase

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213140	With Castors No Doors	£264.19
C213145	Static No Doors	£264.19

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213148	With Castors No Doors	£294.68
C213149	Static No Doors	£294.68

#### 1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213155	Static	£345.49
---------	--------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour





## Premium Range

- Same quality range as Premium Range tray units
- Adjustable shelves and lockable doors
- Combination unit comes with Trays – see page 430 for tray colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Lower cupboards available with or without lockable castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 430 for colour options



## Premium Cupboard

### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213146	With Castors & Doors	£304.83
C213147	Static with Doors	£304.83

### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213150	With Castors & Doors	£335.32
C213153	Static with Doors	£346.24

### 1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213156	Static	£406.45
---------	--------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour



## Premium 21 Single Tray Storage Cupboard

### 2 Adjustable Shelves

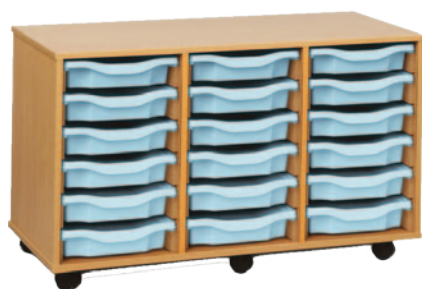
- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213154	Static	£711.27
---------	--------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours



## Best Selling Storage Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colour options
- Please call for prices on premium colours
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### 6 Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

C213191*	6 Tray Unit - No Door	£112.14
C213192*	6 Tray Unit - With Door	£181.94

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 12 Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

C213211*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£180.34
C213212*	12 Tray Unit - With Doors	£294.72

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 18 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H635mm

C213221*	18 Tray Unit - No Doors	£214.95
C213222*	18 Tray Unit - With Doors	£311.09

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Best Selling Storage Units

- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for carcass colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### 24 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213231\* 24 Tray Unit - No Doors £282.67

C213232\* 24 Tray Unit - With Doors £376.20

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours

### 30 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H961mm

C213241\* 30 Tray Unit - No Doors £400.46

C213242\* 30 Tray Unit - With Doors £494.24

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Other Units (not shown)

C213251\* 8 Tray Unit (Single Column) £173.68

W360 x D453 x H789mm

C213252\* 16 Tray Unit (Double Column) £245.61

W700 x D453 x H789mm

C213253\* 21 Tray Unit (Triple Column) £315.91

W1030 x D453 x H703mm

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Tray & Shelving Units

C213261\* 6 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves £245.61

W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213262\* 8 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves £261.98

W1030 x D453 x H789mm

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





## Four Column Tray Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details



### 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H617mm

C213271*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£396.22
C213272*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£470.45

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 28 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H703mm

C213281*	28 Tray Unit - No Doors	£433.01
C213282*	28 Tray Unit - With Doors	£507.81

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 32 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H789mm

C213291*	32 Tray Unit - No Doors	£463.84
C213292*	32 Tray Unit - With Doors	£552.00

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Other Units (not shown)

C213311*	20 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H531mm	£363.07
C213312*	40 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H961mm	£564.71
C213313*	48 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H1133mm	£641.03
C213314*	64 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H1477mm	£789.82

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



## Tray Storage Cupboards

- Huge storage capacity in this popular range of tall storage units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### 21 Tray Unit with Doors

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- Full height lockable doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213321\* 21 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £607.24

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 24 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Half height or full height doors available
- W1030 x D485 x H1468mm

C213331\* 24 Tray Cupboard - Half Doors £523.77

C213332\* 24 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £573.50

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours

### 60 Tray Unit

- Available with or without doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213341\* 60 Tray Cupboard - No Doors £632.82

C213342\* 60 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £729.65

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Quad Storage Units

- These units are extremely popular, offering organised storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 430 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details

### 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213351*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£443.43
----------	-------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 9 Quad Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

C213361*	9 Tray Unit - No Doors	£359.87
----------	------------------------	---------

C213362*	9 Tray Unit - With Doors	£505.28
----------	--------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 6 Quad Tray Unit

C213371*	6 Tall Tray Unit - No Doors W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£318.88
C213372*	6 Tall Tray Unit - With Doors W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£412.51
C213373*	6 Wide Tray Unit - No Doors W1030 x D453 x H739mm	£461.00

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213381*	8 Tray Unit - No Doors	£370.15
----------	------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 4 Quad Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

C213391*	4 Tray Unit - No Doors	£322.45
----------	------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





## Combination Storage Units

- Great storage possibilities with these variety units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours



### 24 Single or 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

C213411\* 24/12 Tray Unit - No Doors £417.83

C213412\* 24/12 Tray Unit - With Doors £487.22

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 32 Single or 16 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

C213421\* 32/16 Tray Unit - No Doors £523.77

C213422\* 32/16 Tray Unit - With Doors £603.84

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 36 Single or 18 Double Depth Tray Unit

- This popular storage unit has a large capacity with 36 single or 18 deep trays, or a combination of both
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

C213431\* 36/18 Tray Unit - No Doors £550.81

C213432\* 36/18 Tray Unit - With Doors £644.95

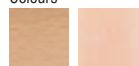
\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B

Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey

White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Triple Depth Storage Units

- Huge capacity with these popular extra deep tray units
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 430 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H857mm

C213441*	6 Tray Unit - No Doors	£277.15
C213442*	6 Tray Unit - With Doors	£351.31

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 12 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

C213451*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£469.75
----------	-------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 16 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

C213461*	16 Tray Unit - No Doors	£585.78
C213462*	16 Tray Unit - With Doors	£651.68

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours





## Combination Units

- Please see **Important Furniture Ordering Information** on page 376 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options
  2. Carcass; please see previous page for colour details

### 16 Single, 4 Double Depth and 3 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213471\* 23 Tray Unit -  
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £508.13

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 8 Double Depth and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213481\* 14 Tray Unit -  
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £500.19

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 16 Single and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213491\* 22 Tray Unit -  
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £470.45

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





## Open Bookcases

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for classroom environments
- See below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### A Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213511\* Bookcase 750mm £196.94

\* Please specify carcass colour

### B Bookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

C213521\* Bookcase 1000mm £216.18

\* Please specify carcass colour

### C Bookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213531\* Bookcase 1250mm £235.16

\* Please specify carcass colour

### D Bookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

C213541\* Bookcase 1500mm £276.43

\* Please specify carcass colour

### E Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213551\* Bookcase 1800mm £308.16

\* Please specify carcass colour

## Please Specify:

### 1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Lockable Storage Cupboards

### A Cupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H768mm

C213561\* Cupboard 768mm £308.69

\* Please specify carcass colour

### B Cupboard 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1018mm

C213571\* Cupboard 1018mm £340.58

\* Please specify carcass colour

### C Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

C213581\* Cupboard 1268mm £378.06

\* Please specify carcass colour

### D Cupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- 1030 x D477 x H1518mm

C213591\* Cupboard 1518mm £405.26

\* Please specify carcass colour

### E Cupboard 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

C213611\* Cupboard 1818mm £441.01

\* Please specify carcass colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Please Specify:

#### 1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)



## Coloured Edge Storage Units

- Add some colour to the classroom with this bright innovative range
- Beech carcass supplied as standard, please see below for premium colour options
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 430 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours

### 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213831	12 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£502.33
C213832	12 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£502.33
C213833	12 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£502.33

### 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213841	8 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£402.63
C213842	8 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£402.63
C213843	8 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£402.63

### 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213851	24 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£328.87
C213852	24 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£328.87
C213853	24 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£328.87

### 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213861	18 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£292.50
C213862	18 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£292.50
C213863	18 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£292.50

#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Coloured Edge Bookcases & Cupboards

- Durable bookcases and cupboards with brightly coloured edges
- 18mm carcass with heavy duty 25mm shelves
- When ordering please specify:
- Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for premium colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### Low Storage Unit

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H768mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213871	Cupboard - Red Edge	£315.56
C213872	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£315.56
C213873	Cupboard - Green Edge	£315.56

C213874	Bookcase - Red Edge	£199.35
C213875	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£199.35
C213876	Bookcase - Green Edge	£199.35



### Medium Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1268mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213881	Cupboard - Red Edge	£393.48
C213882	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£393.48
C213883	Cupboard - Green Edge	£393.48

C213884	Bookcase - Red Edge	£223.09
C213885	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£223.09
C213886	Bookcase - Green Edge	£223.09



### High Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1818mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213891	Cupboard - Red Edge	£448.28
C213892	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£448.28
C213893	Cupboard - Green Edge	£448.28

C213894	Bookcase - Red Edge	£242.42
C213895	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£242.42
C213896	Bookcase - Green Edge	£242.42



Perfect for stacking in primary and early years areas

**Please Specify:**

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

**Modular Storage Range**

- These storage units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customised to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All units can be stacked with each other to make a whole range of different storage combinations
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 430 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

**Modular 24 Single Tray Unit**

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214121\* 24 Single Tray Unit £316.27

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

**Modular 12 Double Depth Tray Unit**

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214131\* 12 Double Depth Tray Unit £330.40

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

**Modular 6 Quad Tray Unit**

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214141\* 6 Quad Tray Unit £323.49

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





## Modular Storage Range

- Assortment of tray units and bookcase units
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour: please see previous page for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### Modular 16 Single Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214151\* 16 Single Tray Unit £313.95

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Modular 8 Double Depth Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214161\* 8 Double Depth Tray Unit £313.95

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours

### Modular 4 Quad Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214171\* 4 Quad Tray Unit £313.95

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Modular Unit with 1 Shelf

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214181\* Unit with 1 Shelf £278.44

\* Please specify carcass colour



### Modular Unit with 4 Compartments

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214191\* Unit with 4 Compartments £278.44

\* Please specify carcass colour



Examples of stacking configurations



### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

## Art Storage Units

- Heavy duty units holding paper up to A1
- Huge storage potential, especially in the plan chests
- Bespoke and built-in plan chests also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### Static Plan Chest

- 6 drawers with drawer stops
- Stylish silver D handles
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214451	Static Plan Chest	£603.98
---------	-------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour

### Mobile Paper Storage Unit

- 4 open fronted sliding drawers
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214461	Mobile Storage Unit	£476.82
---------	---------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour

### Mobile Paper Storage Unit with Doors

- 4 sliding drawers with lockable doors
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D770 x H780mm

C214471	Mobile Storage Unit With Doors	£523.77
---------	--------------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour



## Art Storage Units

- Wide variety of additional units perfect for the storage of art materials
- Kinderbox units have deep, open top display compartments
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Great for use in early years rooms, art rooms etc.



### Triple Combination Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C214491\* Triple Combination Unit £340.58

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Double Combination Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

C214511\* Double Combination Unit £248.79

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 4 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

C214521\* 4 Bay Kinderbox £254.26

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 6 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H625mm

C214531\* 6 Bay Kinderbox £366.03

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Maple Storage Range

- Exciting new storage range with a wide variety of complementary units
- Create stunning effects with coloured display panels and bright trays
- Maple carcass
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### A 6 Single Tray Unit

- W360 x D473 x H667mm

C214211 6 Single Tray Unit £185.14

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### B 12 Single Tray Unit

- W700 x D473 x H667mm

C214221 12 Single Tray Unit £286.20

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### C 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H667mm

C214231 18 Single Tray Unit £382.31

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### D 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H839mm

C214241 24 Single Tray Unit £478.46

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Maple

Display Panel Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White

Tray Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White



Clear



## Maple Storage Range

- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see previous page for options
  2. Display panel colour - see previous page for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### A 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H790mm

C214251 8 Quad Tray Unit £435.38

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



### B 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H1115mm

C214261 12 Quad Tray Unit £622.83

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



### C 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H752mm

C214271 12 Variety Tray Unit £454.52

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



### D Angled Unit with 6 Double Depth Trays

- W1030 x D473 x H877mm

C214281 Angled Unit w/6 Double Depth Trays £318.24

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



### E Double Sided Library Unit

- Double sided unit with 3 coloured angled shelves both sides
- W1040 x D502 x H883mm

C214291 Double Sided Library Unit £294.58



### F 12 Compartment Locker Unit

- Unit supplied with door colours as pictured
- W1358 x D493 x H1067mm

C214311 12 Compartment Locker Unit £864.12



CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)



## Maple Storage Range

- Extensive collection of units to complement the main Maple storage range
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### A Book Ladder

- W598 x D414 x H1245mm

C214331	Book Ladder	£294.58
---------	-------------	---------



### B 6 Bay Kinderbox with Coloured Panels

C214341	Kinderbox - With Wheels	W886 x D600 x H273mm	£209.89
C214342*	Kinderbox - With Legs	W886 x D600 x H430mm	£209.89

\* Please specify frame colour - see below



### C 6 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D473 x H600mm

C214351	6 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit	£368.25
---------	---------------------------	---------



### D 6 Bay Kinderbox Shelf Unit

- Brightly coloured inner panels and 1 fixed shelf each side
- W1015 x D450 x H820mm

C214361	6 Bay Kinderbox Shelf Unit	£324.87
---------	----------------------------	---------

#### Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Maple

Display Panel & Leg Frame Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White

Tray Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White



Clear



## Maple Storage Range

### A Art Cupboard

- 16 trays and 7 shelves
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm (when closed)

C214381 Art Cupboard £1949.56

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



A

### B Dressing Up Cupboard

- 16 trays, 1 shelf, 2 hanging rails and mirror
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm

C214391 Dressing Up Cupboard £1060.57



B

### C Book House with Trays

- Double-sided unit with coloured angled top
- W910 x D568 x H1011mm

C214371 3 Double Depth Trays & 1 Shelf £291.64

C214372 3 Double & 2 Triple Depth Trays £302.78



C

### D Book House with 7 Slots

- W910 x D568 x H1011mm

C214321 Book House with 7 Slots £324.07



D

#### Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Maple

Display Panel Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White

Tray Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White



Clear

**Tip:**  
Mix and match  
top units and  
base units to suit  
your needs



### Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214412	Top Unit with 8 Compartments		£324.07
C214413	Base Unit w/4 Double Depth Trays		£292.45



### Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214414	Top Unit with Hanging Rail		£201.78
C214415	Base Unit with 8 Single Trays		£359.42



### Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214416	Top Unit with 4 Compartments		£259.31
C214417	Base Unit with 4 Compartments		£259.31



### Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214418	Top Unit with 8 Coat Hooks		£203.31
C214419	Base Unit with Rack		£386.01

### Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Frame Colour Options



Tray Colour Options





## Static Metal Storage

- The same sturdy construction as the mobile metal storage units but with rubber feet instead of castors
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Frame colour, see page 457 for options
  2. Tray colours, see page 430 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### A Metal 8 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H850mm

C214591 Metal 8 Tray Static Unit £262.99

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



A



B

### B Metal 16 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H850mm

C214611 Metal 16 Tray Static Unit £275.88

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

C



D

### C Metal 24 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H850mm

C214621 Metal 24 Tray Static Unit £386.76

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

E



F

### D Metal 45 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214631 Metal 45 Tray Static Unit £665.95

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### E Metal 38 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H1830mm

C214641 Metal 38 Tray Static Unit £536.30

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### F Metal 57 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1830mm

C214651 Metal 57 Tray Static Unit £716.87

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 430 for colours



## Mobile Metal Storage

- Popular mobile storage units with durable steel frame and heavy duty castors
- Whilst often used in science labs, art rooms and tech areas because of the metal frame and solid worktop, these units are suitable for any area of the school
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop, trays and industrial castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### A Metal 6 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H685mm

C214541	Metal 6 Tray Mobile Unit	£188.51
---------	--------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### B Metal 12 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H685mm

C214551	Metal 12 Tray Mobile Unit	£279.19
---------	---------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### C Metal 18 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H685mm

C214561	Metal 18 Tray Mobile Unit	£359.42
---------	---------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### D Metal 24 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H855mm

C214571	Metal 24 Tray Mobile Unit	£478.10
---------	---------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### E Sports Trolley

- Perfect for storing PE equipment
- 6 jumbo trays
- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214581	Sports Trolley	£556.93
---------	----------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

#### Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Tray colour required - see page 430 for colour options

#### Frame Colour Options



#### Top Colour



## Laptop Storage & Charging Units

### Lapcabby - Horizontal

- 16 and 32 laptop trolley
- Stored on an individual sliding tray for improved accessibility
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Rear facing doors allows easy access to the individual AC adapters supplied with laptops
- The Power7 timer allows schools to program which time each day they would prefer to charge their laptops according to the class schedule or Economy 7 to reduce energy bills
- An innovative cable storage system that keeps cables compact, neat and tidy

A. J214941	LapCabby 16 Horizontal W857 x D703 x H1215mm	£1912.38
B. J214942	LapCabby 32 Horizontal W1291 x D703 x H1215mm	£2850.89

\* Please specify trim colour



When ordering please specify:  
Trim colour required

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

### Lapcabby - Vertical

- 10, 15 (includes projector and printer storage), 16 and 20 port laptop trolley
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Specifically designed and tested air venting system maintains the security of the unit whilst increasing ventilation
- Soft rubber grips cushion and protect laptops when in storage and large L-shaped doors and sliding shelves provide easy, clear access to laptop storage compartment

C. J214931	LapCabby 10 Vertical W616 x D703 x H1115mm	£1050.86
D. J214932	LapCabby 15 Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1571.85
E. J214933	LapCabby 16 Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1305.36
F. J214934	LapCabby 20 Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1495.42

\* Please specify trim colour



A



B



Smooth rounded corners for safety when moving

Life Guarantee On Unit, 5 Years On Electrics



C



D



E



F



# 12

## Early Years Furniture

<u>Tables &amp; Chairs</u>	<u>461-464</u>
<u>Themed Tables</u>	<u>464</u>
<u>Carpets</u>	<u>465-466</u>
<u>Storage</u>	<u>467-468</u>
<u>Soft Seating</u>	<u>469-472</u>
<u>Play Areas &amp; Outdoor Play</u>	<u>473-476</u>



## Beech Chairs

- Popular solid hardwood chair with either coloured seats and backs or a Beech finish
- The chairs are stackable and are available in three heights
- Supplied in packs of 2, please call for a price if you require less than pack of 2

E211141	Beech Chair H310mm	pk 2	£102.78
E211142	Beech Chair H350mm	pk 2	£105.38
E211143	Beech Chair H380mm	pk 2	£108.26

Chair Colour Options



Beech



## Beech Stacking Chairs

- For ages 4 - 6
- Stackable Rounded corners and edges for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- Height 310mm

E211602	pk 4	£226.10
---------	------	---------

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



## Low Teachers Chair Wooden

- Widened seat for adult comfort
- Rubber feet protectors
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Stackable
- 5 year guarantee

E211604	W390 x D440 x H310mm	£113.72
---------	----------------------	---------

Other heights available, please call for details



## Small Table with 4 Beech Stacking Chairs

- Table dimensions: W960 x D695 x H530mm
- 4 Beech chairs included
- H310mm chair height
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Durable construction

E211601

£364.42



Other heights  
available, please  
call for details

## Medium Beech Table

- Scratch-resistant
- Legs and frame are solid beech
- Delivered part assembled
- Seats 6 children

E211603

W1120 x D560 x H530mm

£180.88



## Outdoor Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637

W900 x D415 x H300mm

£356.44



## Pre-School Outdoor Bench Set

- Made from Scandinavian Redwood
- Ideal for group play
- Anti-splinter smooth finish

E211628

W1500 x D720 x H445/495mm

£843.22





Top Colour Options



Beech



Table Colour Options



Blue

Red

Maple

Grey

## Beech Tables

- High quality long lasting tables
- Durable laminated tops with solid beech frame
- Meets EN1729 Part 1 primary height regulations
- Rounded bullnosed edged tops for extra durability and added safety
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

## Rectangular Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211121	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211122	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211123	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

## Trapezoidal Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211131	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211132	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211133	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

## Rectangular Height Adjustable Table

- Premium quality table with sturdy 25mm laminated tops
- Durable moulded PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Powder coated scratch resistant black frames
- Size: W1500 x D750mm
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211151	Rectangular Table, Red	£226.13
E211152	Rectangular Table, Blue	£226.13
E211153	Rectangular Table, Maple	£226.13
E211154	Rectangular Table, Grey	£226.13

## Teachers Flower Height Adjustable Table

- The same high quality 25mm laminated tops, moulded PVC edges and self levelling feet
- Size: 1525mm diameter
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211162	Teachers Flower Table, Blue	£331.70
E211163	Teachers Flower Table, Maple	£331.70
E211164	Teachers Flower Table, Grey	£331.70





## Themed Tables

- Premium quality height adjustable tables perfect for group work, these theme tables are very popular in primary schools, special schools and nurseries
- Sturdy 25mm laminated tops with moulded black PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Scratch resistant black powder coated frames
- Quick and easy installation, please call if you require cost for installation
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Table Colour Options



Blue Red Yellow Maple Grey



## Horseshoe Table

- The horseshoe table is one of the largest of our themed tables
- Top size 1520 x 1442mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211171	Red Horseshoe	£343.77
E211172	Blue Horseshoe	£343.77
E211174	Maple Horseshoe	£343.77
E211175	Grey Horseshoe	£343.77

Great for  
early years  
group work

Please  
see Important  
Furniture Ordering  
Information on page  
376 before placing  
your furniture  
order



## Arc Table

- This table, like the horseshoe shape is specially developed for work with teachers
- Top size 750 x 1500mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211181	Red Arc Table	£223.10
E211182	Blue Arc Table	£223.10
E211183	Yellow Arc Table	£223.10
E211184	Maple Arc Table	£223.10
E211185	Grey Arc Table	£223.10



## Flower Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work like the Clover table but a bit larger for 6+ students
- Top size 1525 x 1525mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211211	Red Flower Table	£290.83
E211212	Blue Flower Table	£290.83
E211221	Maple Flower Table	£290.83
E211222	Grey Flower Table	£290.83



### Back to Nature™ Bug Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares, - each placement spot features one of our popular Back to Nature characters
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211506 £339.95



### Natural World™ Pebble Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface,
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211507 £339.95



### Natural World™ Leaf Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211508 £339.95



### Natural World™ Tree Stump Placement Carpet

- 3x2m (24 places)
- Features 24 different tree stump placement spots
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211509 £259.95



### Emotions Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Carpet features distinctive and brightly coloured, child friendly designs
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Nylon twist soft textured finish
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211511 £339.95



## Geometric Shapes Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placement spots, - Geometric shape in each square, featuring all key shapes identified in the UK curriculum
- Thick & Soft™ tuf pile for comfort
- Anti-slip Dura-latex backing making the carpet suitable for any indoor surface

E211501

£339.95



## Lake Circles Placement Carpet

- 2x2m (16 places)
- 16 placement spots
- Thick and soft heavy duty Tuf-Pile™, ideal for classrooms and reading areas
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211502

£204.95



## Large Semi Circle Placement Carpet with Teacher Place

- 4x2m (24 places)
- 24 placement spots and separate teacher placement area
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211503 Lake (Blue, Green & Yellow) £339.95

E211504 Safari (Yellow, Orange & Green) £339.95



## Rainforest Squares Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying
- Easy to spot clean and stain resistant

E211505

£339.95



A



### A Stepped Baby Changing Unit

- Lockable cupboard with 2 height adjustable shelves
- Made from maple melamine
- Steps included
- Max load is 50kg

E211627	W1100 x D610 x H910mm	£627.76
---------	-----------------------	---------

B



### B Circular Storage Unit with 8 Baskets

- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 8 baskets

E211622	W890 x D890 x H540mm	£555.94
---------	----------------------	---------

C



### C Continuous Provision Trolley

- Made from maple melamine
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Includes 5 shallow tubs, 12 mini clear tubes, 6 storage pots and a roll holder for lining paper etc.

E211617	W900 x D400 x H800mm	£458.85
---------	----------------------	---------



### D Double-Sided 2 Station Easel with Storage

- Made from premium grade maple melamine
- Whiteboard surface on both sides
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 4 clear double depth trays

E211618	W660 x D600 x H1210mm	£539.98
---------	-----------------------	---------

D



E



### E Big Book Holder – Maple

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- 4 separate compartments for storing up to 50 Big Books, each compartment measures 107mm width
- Supplied complete with plastic feet
- Size (assembled): H555 x W510 x D420mm

E211218	Maple Big Book Holder	£194.64
---------	-----------------------	---------

F



### F 3 Shelf Maple Bookcase

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- At assembly, shelves can be adjusted every 96mm
- Size (assembled): H725 x W900 x D300mm

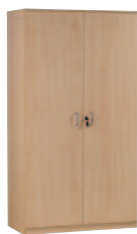
E211216	Maple Bookcase	£217.91
---------	----------------	---------



**A Lockable Storage Cupboard**

- 2 door, lockable storage cupboard
- Made from maple melamine with solid beech
- 6 shelves, with 4 being height adjustable

E211619    W1000 x D495 x H1800mm    £631.75



A

**B Mobile Access Storage Trolley**

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- Mobile with 3 shelves
- Anti-scratch lockable castors
- Removable mirror attaches to velcro on the back of unit

E211621    W900 x D400 x H800mm    £399.00



B

**C Premium Mobile Tall Book Display Unit**

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- 4 large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books and additional shelf
- Baskets not included

E211623    W900 x D400 x H800mm    £391.02



C

**D Outdoor Tilt Tote Unit with 6 Clear Tubs**

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Includes 6x clear tubs with lids

E211635    W960 x D435 x H650mm    £486.78



D

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

**E Tilt Tote with 9 Clear Baskets**

- Made from maple melamine
- Support rails ideal for labelling
- Inclined for easy access

E211624    W900 x D400 x H800mm    £437.57



E



Now available in  
anti-microbial woven  
fabric, effective against  
Covid-19 see page 657

## Allsorts Seating

- Join our Allsorts range together for a complete chair, sofa and table set
- The top is set within an upholstered lip for safety
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660



### Allsorts Modular Chair

- W440 x D470 x SH350 / Overall Height 600mm

E211472 £264.89

\* Please specify colour required

### Allsorts Modular Sofa

- W880 x D470 x SH350 / Overall Height 600mm

E211473 £335.01

\* Please specify colour required

Please  
see Important  
Furniture Ordering  
Information on page  
376 before placing  
your furniture  
order



### Allsorts Modular Beech Top Table

- W470 x D470 x H350mm

E211474 £305.80

\* Please specify colour required

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



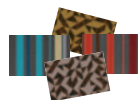
Grape

Ocean  
Blue

Citrus Green

Cool Blue

Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for  
further fabric options

## Notes Seating

- Hardwearing seating range perfect for infant breakout and reading areas
- Fun design available in range of bright faux leather finishes
- One, two and three seater options
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Mix & Match Colours to Produce Stunning Effects

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



### Single Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W400 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

E211414	Single Seater - Single Colour	£276.43
E211415	Single Seater - Two Tone	£276.43

\* Please specify colour required



### Two Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W820 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

E211416	2 Seater - Single Colour	£355.55
E211417	2 Seater - Two Tone	£355.55

\* Please specify colour required



### Three Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W1300 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

E211418	3 Seater - Single Colour	£405.79
E211419	3 Seater - Two Tone	£405.79

\* Please specify colour required



Now available in  
anti-microbial woven fabric,  
effective against Covid-19  
see page 657



Please  
see Important  
Furniture Ordering  
Information on page  
376 before placing  
your furniture  
order

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for  
further fabric options

## Comfortable Bean Filled Seat

- A comfortable bean filled seat with supportive panels
- Lightweight and portable
- Perfect for Primary education to provide a comfortable area for children to sit
- W530 x D680 x H680mm
- Available in lime, mustard and navy to brighten up the classroom

E211342*		each	£84.16
E211343	1 each Mustard, Lime & Navy	set 3	£234.46

\* Please specify colour required

## Versatile Seat Pods

- Colourful and fun these seat pods are great for reading corners and libraries
- Wipe clean finish also suitable for outdoor use
- Size: H200 x D380mm
- Assorted pack contains one each of Red, Blue, Green, Purple and Grey

E211236	Assorted	pk 5	£159.34
---------	----------	------	---------

## Kaleido Seating

- An armchair and sofa just the right size for children to get comfortable on
- Tough enough for group environments but stylish enough to have at home
- These chairs look particularly striking when the arms and seats are finished in different colours
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

## Kaleido 2 Seater Sofa

- Overall: W900 x D540 x H560mm  
Seat: W780 x D380 x H320mm  
Arm height: 445mm

E211311	2 Seater - Single Colour	each	£391.49
E211312	2 Seater - Two Tone	each	£412.92

\* Please specify colour required

## Kaleido Armchair

- Overall: W600 x D540 x H560mm  
Seat: W380 x D380 x H320mm  
Arm height: 445mm

E211321	Armchair - Single Colour	each	£346.70
E211322	Armchair - Two Tone	each	£364.23

\* Please specify colour required







## Segment Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Mix colour schemes and other items from our range to create your own personal seating environment
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



### A Segment Circular Chair

- Overall height 510mm  
W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211351	Circular Chair - Single Colour	each	£189.05
---------	--------------------------------	------	---------

E211352	Circular Chair - Two Tone	each	£196.60
---------	---------------------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required



### B Segment Circular Pouffe

- W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211361	Circular Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	-----------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required



### C Segment Dogbone Pouffe

- W310 x D400 x H300mm

E211371	Segment Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	----------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required



### D Segment Curved Pouffe

- W350 x D400 x H300mm

E211381	Curved Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	---------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required





### Cosy Reading Zone - 6 Units

- Mobile tall book display
- Double-sided book unit
- Low level 90 degree corner unit
- Covered reading area
- Includes wicker baskets

E211638    3.35m x 2.31m    £2163.91

### Home Activity Zone - 6 Units

- 3 seat sofa
- Stamford kitchen set in Maple (microwave, sink, fridge, washer & cooker)
- Small rectangular table & 4 beech stacking chairs
- Tall 90 degrees corner unit

E211639    3.4m x 2.7m    £2399.32

## Pre-School Island Kitchen

- Made from maple and walnut melamine
- Features rotating dials and tap
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- 3yrs+

E211613    W1460 x D860 x H600mm    £711.55



## Natural Kitchen Set

- Set includes cooker, sink, washer and fridge
- Made from birch plywood
- Perspex windows and rounded corners for safety
- Anti-finger trap hinges

E211611    W1400 x D320 x H550mm    £625.10



## Natural Stamford Kitchen Set

- Includes cooker, sink, washer, fridge & microwave
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- Rotating dials scratch-resistant, wipe-clean melamine surface
- Easy self-assemble

E211612    W1600 x D360 x H830mm    £651.70



## Role Play Mobile Dressing Up Unit

- Suitable for 3 years+
- 6 coat hooks on each side
- Lockable castors
- Includes mirror and clear double depth trays

E211614    W1000 x D400 x H1100mm    £430.92





## Large Outdoor Mud Kitchen

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Guaranteed for 10 years

E211629	W1200 x D500 x H900mm	£653.03
---------	-----------------------	---------



## Sand & Water Station

- Wheels attached on 2 legs for easy transportation
- Screw on tray for easy access when emptying
- Wooden lid included, which can be used as a separate surface
- Mini: W580 x D580 x H590mm
- Large: W1100 x D620 x H590mm

E211616	Mini	£329.84
E211615	Large	£454.86



## Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637	W900 x D415 x H300mm	£356.44
---------	----------------------	---------



## Large Mark Making Easel

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Easy to clean surface

E211636	W1200 x D660 x H1200mm	£498.75
---------	------------------------	---------



## Under 2s Garage Unit

- Set includes helipad, 2 garage and 2 petrol pumps
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211626	W450 x D450 x H310mm	£101.75
---------	----------------------	---------



## Under 2s Multi Use Building

- All-round access is ideal for group play
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211625	W580 x D400 x H460mm	£123.42
---------	----------------------	---------





### Building Block Set

- 22 piece (4 x half squares, 8 x squares, 4 x double squares, 2 x short boards, 4 x long boards)
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Rounded edges for safety

E211631

£828.59



### Climbing A-Frame

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety

E211633

W1600 x D800 x H600mm

£748.79



### Water Wall

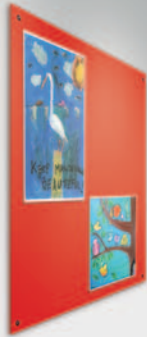
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Includes a water pump, trough and 6 wooden water chutes

E211632

W1200 x D600 x H1200mm

£654.36





# 13

## Office Accessories

Whiteboards	479-483
Revolving Boards	483
Reading & Writing Centre	484
Drywipe Easels	485
Drywipe Markers	486
Noticeboards	487-493
Snap Display Frames	493
Display Panel Kits	494
Clocks	495-496
Key & First Aid Cabinets	496
Plants	497-498

A



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

### A Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- This plain double sided whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth on both sides improving erasability and reducing ghosting
- Aluminium framed plain white surface, supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDW32	600 x 900mm	each	£35.88
SMDW43	900 x 1200mm	each	£52.02
SMDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£69.35
SMDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£88.42
SMDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£107.55
SMDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£134.84
SMDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£198.03

B



### B Magnetic Whiteboards

- This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets
- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDWM32	600 x 900mm	each	£43.80
SMDWM43	900 x 1200mm	each	£65.22
SMDWM44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£79.85
SMDWM54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£101.99
SMDWM64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£108.61
SMDWM84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£149.73
SMDWM88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£199.13

C



### C Trio Whiteboards

- Unique design creates multifunctional ability
- Three separate magnetic whiteboard surfaces when open
- Aluminium framed with fixings and pen tray
- Sizes refer to central board

TR1010	900 x 600mm	each	£144.95
TR2020	1200 x 900mm	each	£233.71



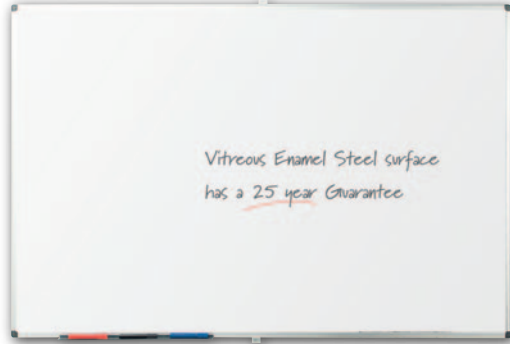


## A Vitreous Enamel Steel Magnetic Whiteboard

- Vitreous Enamel Steel - the ultimate in drywipe surfaces is guaranteed for 25 years - invest in the best
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface can be used with all brands of drywipe markers and also accept magnets
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

VDW32	900 x 600mm	each	£69.21
VDW43	1200 x 900mm	each	£108.01
VDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£124.14
VDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£155.82
VDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£182.36
VDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£232.62
VDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£358.59

**25 YEAR**  
WARRANTY



A

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

## B Glass Magnetic Whiteboard

- Incredibly stylish whiteboards, to give your rooms the finishing touch
- Works like a standard drywipe board, with standard drywipe markers and erasers
- Available in 8 sizes, right up to 2400 x 1200mm
- Magnets to use on the Glass Whiteboards must be at least 25mm diameter

GMW960	900 x 600mm	each	£138.58
GMW1065	1000 x 650mm	each	£166.75
GMW1290	1200 x 900mm	each	£217.92
GMW1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£277.19
GMW1510	1500 x 1000mm	each	£287.67
GMW1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£363.11
GMW2010	2000 x 1000mm	each	£389.60
GMW2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£505.95



B

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



## A Eco-Friendly Whiteboards

- The attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Aluminium (AL), Blue (BL) or Light Oak (LO) effect finishes
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products, and recycled materials
- Quality laminate drywipe surface
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with fixings provided
- Made in the UK

EFW96**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.30
EFW129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£65.42
EFW1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£79.33
EFW1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£112.58
EFW1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£127.65
EFW2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£159.20

\*\*Please specify frame colour when ordering

### Frame Options



Aluminium Blue Light Oak



**90% RECYCLED MATERIAL**

### ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.



## A Non Magnetic Whiteboards with Music Staves, Squares & Lines

- Non-magnetic surface
- Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Music staves, squared and lined options
- Pen ledge and wall fixings included
- 5 year surface guarantee

### With Music Staves

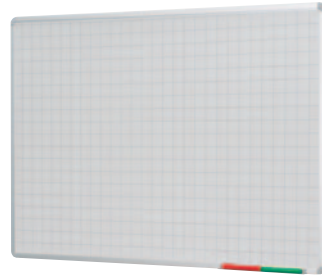
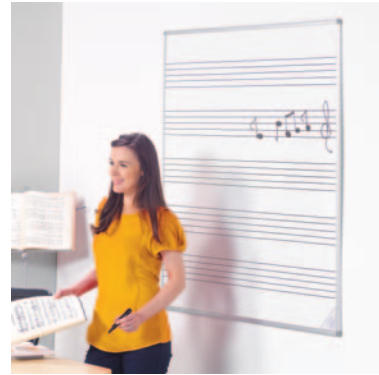
MWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
MWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
MWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
MWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
MWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
MWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00

### Squared

SWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
SWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
SWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
SWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
SWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
SWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00

### Lined

LWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
LWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
LWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
LWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
LWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
LWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



Have you seen our new range of Sienna furniture?



See pages 543-559 for details

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)

A



## A Magnetic Revolving Whiteboards

- Mobile revolving whiteboard with pen tray and locking castors
- Board rotates 360° and will lock at any angle
- Anodised aluminium frame board
- Gridded one side and plain on the other
- 4 year warranty on board surface

EREV129	1200 x 900mm	each	£194.48
EREV1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£182.19
EREV1215	1200 x 1500mm	each	£220.87
EREV1218	1200 x 1800mm	each	£249.24

FOR BOARD  
MARKERS  
SEE PAGES 95-100

FOR BOARD  
ERASERS  
SEE PAGES 100-102

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B



## B Tilting Portable Duo Boards

- Flipchart easel and magnetic dry wipe board on one side, notice board on the other
- Ideal where space is limited
- Height adjustable
- Portable and easy to use
- Castors lock down when in use
- Includes a bracket for holding flipchart pad

DUONB127	1200 x 700mm	each	£172.08
----------	--------------	------	---------



## A Royal Reading & Writing Centre

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side – hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Shelf with two built-in small tubs for marker storage
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cm



A

LC500 each £476.29



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

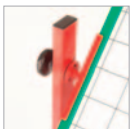
## B Junior Mobile Tilting Magnetic Whiteboard

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain, gridded or lined magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40 degree angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other



B

DJMWWH	White Frame	each	£151.65
DJMWRE	Red Frame	each	£184.46





A

**10 YEAR WARRANTY**

- Magnetic drywipe surfaces
- Extremely durable, stable and safe
- Quick and easy height adjustments achievable within seconds
- Four locking castors (where illustrated)
- Available with red or blue, high gloss, powder coated frames
- Flip chart fittings (where illustrated)
- Comes complete with a manufacturer's 10 year warranty
- Full length pen ledge
- A full range of spares are available
- Where illustrated, plastic school storage trays are included

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B



### A Big A Frame Easel

- Includes two plastic storage trays
- White Board size: W900 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1120, 1350, 1590 or 1800mm

BAFMEBL	Blue	each	£301.58
BAFMERD	Red	each	£301.58

### B Single Sided Mobile Easel

- Includes one plastic storage tray
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1210, 1140, 1670 or 1880mm

SBMEPBL	Blue	each	£264.83
SBMEPRD	Red	each	£264.83

C



### C Double Sided Mobile Easel

- Includes one plastic storage tray
- Front board adjustable only
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1220, 1440, 1680 or 1900mm

DBMEPBL	Blue	each	£321.53
DBMEPRD	Red	each	£321.53

D



### D Double Sided Mobile Easel Landscape Style

- Includes three plastic storage trays
- Boards can be stepped independently, (see illustration)
- Specifically designed for 4 – 11 year old children
- White Board size: W900 x H600mm
- Height adjustable 810, 1030 or 1350mm

DBMELBL	Blue	each	£340.46
DBMELRD	Red	each	£340.46



## A Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£14.97
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.65



A

## B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£13.99
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£13.99
VBMGR	Green	pk 10	£13.99
VB MOR	Orange	pk 10	£13.99
VB MAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99



B

## C Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VC MAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99

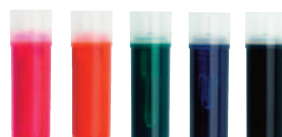


C

## D Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6ml - pack of 12

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.50



D

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

A



B



C



Standard Felt Colours



**Please Specify:**

Felt/fabric colour

**A Unframed Noticeboards**

- These frameless pinboards are made from high quality board and felt
- Fire resistant and colour fast
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GR), Red (RD), Silver (SV) & Wine (WN)
- Can be made to a custom size - POA
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	900 x 600mm	each	£27.76
UNB129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£38.80
UNB1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£41.88
UNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£56.99
UNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£61.95
UNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£75.19

\*\*Please specify colour when ordering

**B Standard Noticeboards**

- Made in the UK to the highest standards
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR) or Grey (GY) & special fabrics for an extra charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)
- Fire retardant fabric

NBS96**	600 x 900mm	each	£30.66
NBS129**	900 x 1200mm	each	£39.48
NBS1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£48.79
NBS1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£66.48
NBS1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£73.09
NBS2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£86.84

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page

**C Standard Tamperproof Noticeboards**

- Inexpensive solution to protect displays from casual interference
- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD) and special fabrics for an additional charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Fire Retardant Fabric

**Single Door**

LNB21**	600 x 450mm	each	£59.48
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£69.70
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£89.26
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£106.18
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£142.74

**Double Doors**

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£211.67
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£254.67

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch below





Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

### A Contemporary Unframed Noticeboard

- Eye catching range of noticeboards in bright contemporary felt colour finishes
- A selection of 6 fabric colours: Cyan (CY), Lilac (LI), Magenta (MG), Orange (OR) Bright Green (BG) & Purple (PU)
- Designed for use with both pins and Velcro
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNC960**	900 x 600mm	each	£31.56
UNC1290**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.09
UNC1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£65.17
UNC1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£82.24
UNC2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£82.69

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



A

### B Contemporary Framed Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 5 sizes available
- 2 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

CNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.20
CNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£62.84
CNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£91.35
CNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£99.14
CNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.55

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



B

### C Contemporary Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 4 sizes available

**1 Door**

CTPNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£100.59
CTPNB990**	900 x 900mm	each	£134.69
CTPNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£144.39
CTPNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£265.30



C

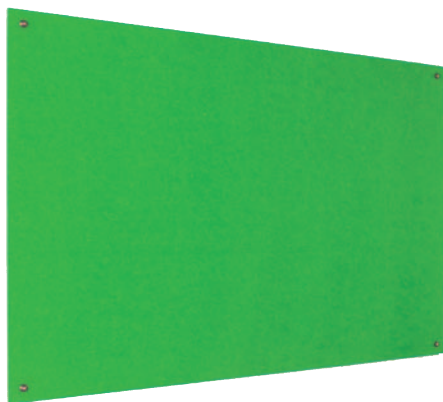
**Please Specify:**  
Felt/fabric colour

Contemporary Felt Colours



CALL US ON 01527 878348

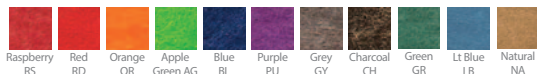
VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK



Fire Resistant

**Please Specify:**

Fabric colour



**Frameless EcoColour® Noticeboards**

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

DEUFB32*	W900 x H600mm	£34.58
DEUFB43 *	W1200 x H900mm	£58.66
DEUFB44 *	W1200 x H1200mm	£75.22
DEUFB54 *	W1500 x H1200mm	£91.49
DEUFB64 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£112.50
DEUFB84 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£150.93

\*Please specify colour when ordering



Fire Resistant

**Please Specify:**

Fabric colour



**Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards**

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

DE22632*	W900 x H600mm	£51.96
DE22643*	W1200 x H900mm	£92.82
DE22644*	W1200 x H1200mm	£114.58
DE22654*	W1500 x H1200mm	£136.75
DE22664*	W1800 x H1200mm	£165.25
DE22684*	W2400 x H1200mm	£205.01

\* Please specify colour when ordering



## Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustic properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours

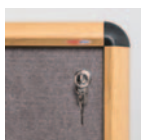
### Single Door

DECBT32*	W600 x H900mm	£132.78
DECBT43*	W900 x H1200mm	£186.68
DECBT44*	W1200 x H1200mm	£221.75

### Double Door

DECBT64*	W1800 x H1200mm	£326.27
DECBT84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£392.89

\* Please specify colour when ordering



## Please Specify:

### Fabric colour



## Top Hinged Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant Noticeboards

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ideal for use in busy corridors
- Doors open upwards and are kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours

### Single door

DE27301*	W900 x H600mm	£160.07
DE27302*	W900 x H900mm	£197.69
DE27303*	W900 x H1200mm	£213.89
DE27305*	W1200 x H900mm	£213.72
DE27304*	W1200 x H1200mm	£252.40

### Double door

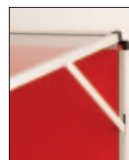
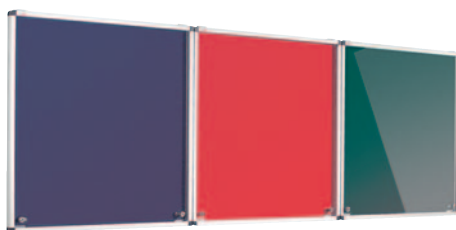
DE2736 *	W1800 x H900mm	£392.51
DE2738 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£424.54
DE2737 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£506.71

\*Please specify colour when ordering.

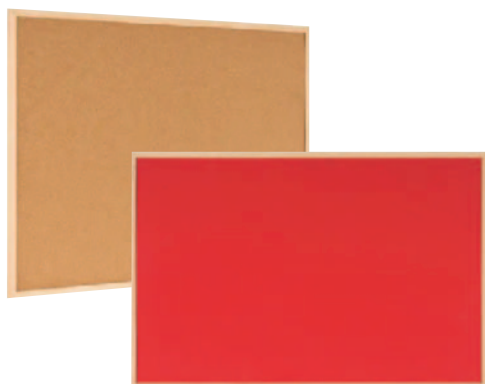
## Please Specify:

### Fabric colour

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



A



### A Economy Cork Boards

- Lightweight double sided pin board
- Felt one side, cork on the other
- Red Felt
- Supplied with fixings & free pins

F04071	600 x 900mm	each	£19.66
--------	-------------	------	--------



B

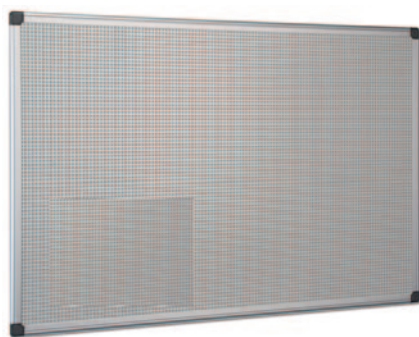


### B Premium Cork Boards with MDF Frame

- Thick resilient cork for everyday use

MDFCK96	900 x 600mm	each	£38.98
MDFCK129	1200 x 900mm	each	£52.00
MDFCK1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£76.56
MDFCK2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£112.89

C



### C Magnetic 'Pin Boards'

- Gridded metal over a grey cork notice board allows both pushpins, and magnets to be used
- Smart aluminium frame
- Hanging devices included
- Magnets and push pins included

42203	600 x 450mm	each	£56.16
42030	900 x 600mm	each	£82.18
42501	1200 x 900mm	each	£136.79

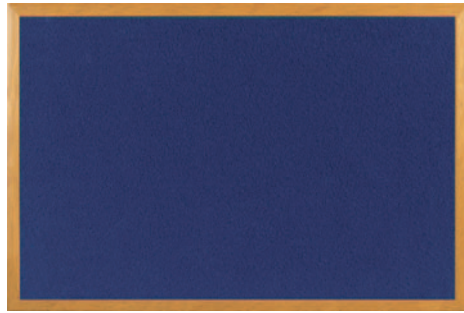


## A Felt Noticeboards with Wooden MDF Frame

- Flame retardant felt to BS476 part 7 class 1
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006
- Fixings pack included
- Available in Blue-BL Red-RD Green-GR Grey-GY Burgundy-BG

MDFFB96*	900 x 600mm	each	£40.70
MDFFB129*	1200 x 900mm	each	£57.31
MDFFB1812*	1800 x 1200mm	each	£92.50
MDFFB2412*	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.17

\*Please specify colour when ordering



A

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

## B Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Light Oak (LO), Mahogany (MG) or Aluminium (AL) effect finishes
- Available in 5 popular felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accepts both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable

ECF96*	900 x 600mm	£34.24
ECF129*	1200 x 900mm	£46.78
ECF1212*	1200 x 1200mm	£53.26
ECF1512*	1500 x 1200mm	£81.78
ECF1812*	1800 x 1200mm	£83.56
ECF2412*	2400 x 1200mm	£105.90

\* Please specify frame type and board colour when ordering



**90% RECYCLED MATERIAL**

**ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS**  
These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

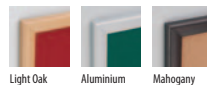
By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.

B

Frame Options

- Please Specify:**
1. Frame finish
  2. Felt/fabric colour



Light Oak Aluminium Mahogany

A



### A Cork/Drywipe Boards

- Lightweight dual purpose boards
- Half drywipe and half cork pinboard surface
- Supplied with drywipe pen and pins

23010BQ	600 x 400mm	each	£8.85
27010BQ	900 x 600mm	each	£16.35



B



### B Duo Felt/Whiteboards

- Twin surface boards offer the flexibility of both a dry-wipe whiteboard and a pinnable surface felt or cork noticeboard
- Drywipe surface is magnetic
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)
- Attractive anodised aluminium trim with concealed corner fixings (supplied)
- Made in UK

COMF32**	900 x 600mm	each	£48.08
COMF43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£69.62
COMF64**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£120.11

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

C



### C Snap Display Poster Frames

- Attractive anodised aluminium frame
- Use to display information and signs
- Quick and easy to fit
- Clear plastic cover protects contents

SNFA4	A4	each	£18.03
SNFA3	A3	each	£24.15
SNFA2	A2	each	£27.08

D



### D Photo & Certificate Frames

- Smart black wooden frame
- Non glass break resistant front
- Simple metal clips hold the contents in place, easy to open and insert display
- A4 black frame has back stand

F00400PHT	A4 Black Frame	each	£13.14
F00402PHT	A3 Black Frame	each	£16.10



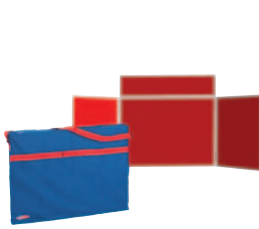
## BusyFold® Light Display Kits

Lightweight folding panel system with 600 x 900mm PVC framed panels which are linked with flexible hinging and clip on top of each other.

- The 7 and 10 panel unit features triangular plinth/s for displaying 3D objects
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 14 loop nylon colours which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro®
- All kits include headers and a carrying bag

\*\*Please state frame and felt colour required  
- frames available in grey or black

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



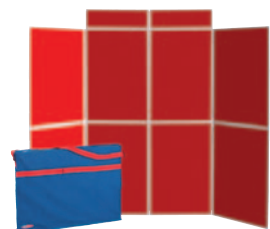
BusyFold Tabletop Landscape H x W

DBL3\*\* 800 x 1800mm £112.25



BusyFold 6 Kit H x W

DB6\*\* 2000 x 1800mm £246.71



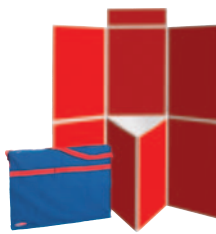
BusyFold 8 Kit H x W

DB8\*\* 2000 x 2400mm £332.18



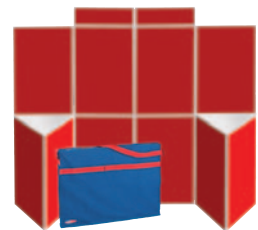
BusyFold Tabletop Portrait H x W

DB3P\*\* 1100 x 1800mm £133.39



BusyFold 7 Kit H x W

DB7\*\* 2000 x 1800mm £307.70



BusyFold 10 Kit H x W

DB10\*\* 2000 x 2400mm £430.17

### Please Specify:

Felt colour



Blue & Grey Royal Blue Emerald Alpha Red Light Blue Burgundy Black Yellow Orange Cyan Apple Purple Magenta Lilac

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

A



### A Radio Controlled Clock

- Radio controlled office wall clock with a stylish metal case.
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Keeps perfect time by itself. Never 'change the time' again!

RWC	Radio Controlled	each	£26.74
-----	------------------	------	--------

B



### B The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock
- 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Takes 1 AA battery (not included)

EWC	Exam Clock	each	£13.92
-----	------------	------	--------

C



### C Silver Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in silver
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Takes 2 AA batteries (not included)

OWC	Office Wall Clock	each	£16.42
-----	-------------------	------	--------





## A Colourful Wall Clocks

- Battery not included (1 x AA battery required)
- 255mm diameter

92301	White	each	£19.94
92302	Black	each	£19.94
92303	Red	each	£19.94
92308	Blue	each	£19.94



A

## B Lockable Key Cabinets

- Features metal key hanger strips
- All steel construction available in grey finish
- Includes wall fixing kit, cylinder lock with two keys and key labelling strips

32881	20 Key	each	£26.29
32883	48 Key	each	£34.55
32886	80 Key	each	£47.42



B

## C First Aid Wall Cabinets

- Sturdy, lockable, first aid metal wall cabinets supplied with internal shelves, first aid sticker, wall fixing points and 2 keys
- Ideal for preventing pilfering of first aid kit
- These units are supplied empty

### Single Door 50 x 30 x 12 cm

11126	each	£45.19
-------	------	--------

### Double Door 60 x 50 x 12.5 cm

11127	each	£82.27
-------	------	--------



C



Bird of Paradise



Pandanus



Bamboo



Ficus Contract Green



Mother in Law Tongue



Dracena Reflexa

## Floorstanding Artificial Indoor Plant Display

R211131	Bird of Paradise	H1500mm	£282.75
R211132	Pandanus	H1500mm	£298.70
R211133	Bamboo	H1500mm	£262.70
R211134	Ficus Contract Green	H1500mm	£323.10
R211135	Mother in Law Tongue	H1500mm	£289.40
R211136	Dracena Reflexa	H1500mm	£392.10





Boston Fern



Green Fern



Green Ivy



Phalaenopsis Pink Orchid



Phalaenopsis White Orchid



Vanda Pink Orchid



Vanda White Orchid



Lavender Bowl

### Tabletop Plant Display

R211141	Boston Fern	H560mm	£46.70
R211142	Green Fern	H460mm	£46.70
R211143	Green Ivy	H350mm	£18.50
R211144	Phalaenopsis Pink Orchid	H450mm	£64.80
R211145	Phalaenopsis White Orchid	H450mm	£64.80
R211146	Vanda Pink Orchid	H570mm	£82.70
R211147	Vanda White Orchid	H570mm	£82.70
R211148	Lavender Bowl	H320mm	£46.70



# 14

## Office Seating

Operator Seating	501-506
Task Seating	507-509
Manager & Executive Seating	510
Backcare Seating	511
Conference Seating	512-522



## Harlech Chair

- A comfortable operator chair to help you feel supported throughout the day
- Height adjustable ratchet back
- Available with adjustable arms, seat slide and pump up lumbar support
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210251*	High Back Chair	£236.25
T210252*	High Back Chair with Adj Arms	£264.64
T210253	Polished Aluminium Base	£46.56
T210254	Seat Slide	£32.95
T210255	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£32.95

\* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



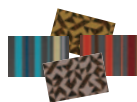
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Miranda Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Deep cushioned seat for extra comfort with a mesh back
- Free-float ride quality allows the chair to follow your movement or have the adjustment fixed in a position to suit you!
- Available with adjustable arms
- 5 Year Guarantee
- Mesh back available in Blue, White, Grey, Red, Orange and Lime
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660



T210271*	Miranda Mesh Back	£215.05
T210272*	Miranda Mesh Back with Adjustable Arms	£259.77
T210273	Polished Aluminium Base	£45.54
T210274	Seat Slide	£36.94

\* Please specify mesh colour and fabric colour

 Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

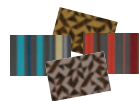


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

 CALL US ON 01527 878348

 VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)



High Back with Fixed Arms



High Back with Adjustable Arms



Medium Back with Adjustable Arms

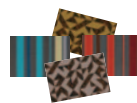


Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

### Carlisle Chair

- Great support with large waterfall-front seat and well cushioned back
- UK fire retardant foam and tough-wearing fabric
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled
- Adjustable, fixed or floating back setting
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

		1-2	3+
T211171*	Carlisle Medium Back	£99.99	£92.50
T211172*	Carlisle High Back	£111.46	£105.53
T211174*	Carlisle Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£133.48	£127.55
T211175*	Carlisle High Back with Fixed Arms	£134.86	£128.32
T211176	Carlisle Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£149.65	£131.69
T211177	Carlisle High Back with Adjustable Arms	£151.80	£133.58

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Carlisle Draughtsman Chair

- Designed for versatility, this chair features enhanced kidney lumbar support
- Three lever mechanism
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211212	Medium Back	£169.55
T211213	Medium Back w/Adj. Arms	£209.35
T211214	Medium Back w/Chrome Base	£196.95
T211215	Medium Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£262.35
T211216	High Back	£187.63
T211217	High Back w/Adj. Arms	£232.65
T211218	High Back w/Chrome Base	£220.55
T211219	High Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£266.20



## Whitley Chair

- Smart looking operator chair that compliments any office or classroom
- Deep upholstery for comfort and support
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210181*	Whitley High Back	£221.70
T210183*	Whitley with Adj. Arms	£243.66
T210184	Polished Aluminium Base	£43.45
T210185	Seat Slide	£36.94
T210186	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£40.30

\* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



Whitley Chair



Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

## Vaneto Chair

- Comfortable, durable and inexpensive range of quality task chairs
- Twin lever mechanism for easy adjustments
- Available in medium and high back options
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210191*	Vaneto Medium Back	£144.05
T210192*	Vaneto Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£167.82
T210193*	Vaneto Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£190.38
T210194*	Vaneto High Back	£157.82
T210195*	Vaneto High Back with Fixed Arms	£181.62
T210196*	Vaneto High Back with Adjustable Arms	£204.16
T210197	Polished Aluminium Base	£43.45
T210198	Seat Slide	£33.35
T210199**	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£36.38

\* Please specify fabric colour

\*\* Only available for high back chair



High Back & Fixed Arms

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



Medium Back



Medium Back & Fixed Arms



Medium Back & Adjustable Arms



High Back



High Back, Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base



### Kingston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Mesh back, black fabric seat
- Height adjustable armrests
- Multi-locking synchronous mechanism
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Seat slide & height adjustment
- Other seat fabric colours available, please contact us for pricing

T210241	Black	£304.23
---------	-------	---------



### Orlando High Back Operator Chair

- In standard fabric
- Upholstered back & seat
- 3 lever mechanisms
- Height adjustable arms option
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210221*	No Arms	£230.21
T210222*	With Adjustable Arms	£274.38
T210223*	Polished Base Option	+£45.10
T210224*	Folding Height Adjustable Arms	+£21.81
T210225*	Seat Slide Option	+£35.18

\* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



T210223 Polished Base Option



## Craigston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- In Standard Fabric
- Flame retardant foams with mesh back
- Class 4 Gas stem up to 150kg
- Available with adjustable arms
- Three lever mechanism - dual control
- Pressure relieving foam
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

### Operator Chair

T211271*	With Black Base	£163.63
T211272*	With Black Base & Adj. Arms	£201.21
T211273*	With Chrome Base	£188.83
T211274*	With Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£242.38

### Cantilever Chair

T211275*	With Chrome Base	£191.96
----------	------------------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse



## Phoenix Ergonomic Task Chair

- Lightweight ergonomic task chair
- Classic design
- Available with adjustable arms
- Contoured foam seat and back
- Suitable for any office environment
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210261*	Without Arms	£245.19
T210262*	With Adjustable Arms	£276.92
T210263*	Optional Polished Chrome Base	+£50.00
T210264*	Optional Inflatable Lumbar Support	+£34.62
T210265*	Optional Seat Slide	+£34.62

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



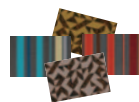
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Rochester Chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb back support
- Pump up lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Available with chrome base and arms POA
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 480 - 640mm, width 530mm, depth 500mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211341*	Rochester Chair No Arms	£361.03
T211342*	Rochester Chair with Adjustable Arms	£450.44
T211343*	Rochester Chair with Headrest + Adjustable Arms	£560.10

\* Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

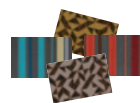


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)



## Penrith Chair

- Executive task chair with cushioned rolled seat and double curvature back
- Synchronised mechanism
- Style base in black or chrome
- Height adjustable back
- Medium back chair also available, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211351*	With Black Style Base	£432.44
T211352*	With Black Style Base - Adj. Arms	£511.51
T211353*	With Chrome Style Base	£494.67
T211354*	With Chrome Style Base - Adj. Arms	£572.09
T211355	Seat Slide	£39.59
T211356	Lumbar Support	£39.59

\* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

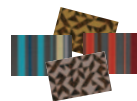


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Conquest Chair

- A generously cushioned high back executive armchair with pronounced head rest and attractive stitching detail
- Soft Black leather
- Matching padded black arms

T211441	Conquest Chair	£271.15
---------	----------------	---------

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



## Carrello Luxury Executive Black Leather Chair

- Soft bonded leather
- Weight tilt tension control
- Waterfall seat front
- Padded arm sleeves

T210431		£241.15
---------	--	---------



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

### Trebuchet Posture Chair

- Very popular back care task chair
- Superior pelvic and spinal support
- Distinctive height adjustable shaped arms
- Black base as standard, polished metal base available POA
- Inflatable lumbar support as standard
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211531*	Medium Back	£616.74
T211532*	High Back	£685.23
T211533*	High Back with Headrest	£784.86

\* Please specify fabric colour



Standard Arms



Polished Metal Base (Optional Extra)



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

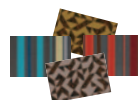


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Lyon Chair

- The perfect chair for a meeting room, waiting room or office breakout area
- Heavy duty wooden shell
- Individually upholstered seat pad

### Cantilever

T210321	With Black Frame	£301.88
T210322	With Black Frame & Arms	£338.91

### Wooden Frame

T210323	4 Leg Wooden Frame Chair	£332.47
T210324	With Black Wooden Legs	£351.79

### Height Adjustable Swivel Chair

T210325	No Arms	£284.17
T210326	With Arms	£321.20

### Pyramid Swivel Base

T210327	No Arms	£328.44
T210328	With Arms	£365.47



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

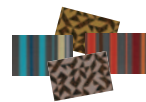


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



### Catania Chair

- Sleek conference chair with square shaped back
- Robust and durable construction
- Standard frames stack up to four high (cantilever frame non-stacking)
- Silver or chrome frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

#### Silver Frame

T211721*	Side Chair	£131.30
T211722*	Cantilever Chair	£128.51

#### Chrome Frame

T211723*	Side Chair	£187.21
T211724*	Cantilever Chair	£188.30

\* Please specify fabric colour

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



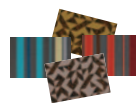
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Hagan 4 Leg Meeting Chair

- Upholstered seat and back shell
- Optional chrome frame, sled base or wooden (beech) frame
- Dimensions: H900 x D510 x W460mm
- Stackable up to 5 chairs high
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660



T211831*	4 Leg Chair	£222.23
T211832*	Sled Base	£230.46
T211833*	Wooden Frame	£258.97

\* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Hagan 4 Leg Stool

- Ribbed upholstered seat and back shell
- Stackable up to 5 stools high
- Dimensions : H900 x D450 x W490mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660



T211834*	Chrome frame	£327.58
T211835*	Wooden Frame	£348.33

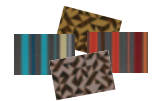
\* Please specify fabric colour

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



**15** YEAR  
FRAME  
GUARANTEE

## Valencia Banquet Chair

- Stylish chair for any occasion
- Black frame as standard
- Stack up to 10 high
- Seat height 470mm, seat width 455mm
- 15 year frame guarantee
- Linking option - please ask for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211621\* Valencia Banquet Chair £79.92

\* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Lorenzo Wood Framed Chair

- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- Stackable 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T212561\* Stacking Side Chair £200.72

T212562\* Arm Chair £200.72

\* Please specify fabric colour



**5** YEAR  
GUARANTEE



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



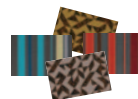
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Sevilla Chair

- A collection of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- Features include comfortable deep foam, three dimensional waterfall seat, plastic feet to eliminate floor scratching with a choice of black or chrome steel frames
- Stackable up to eight high
- Available with a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

		1-9	10+
T211651*	Sevilla Chair	£71.43	£64.47
T211653*	Sevilla Chrome Chair	£72.52	£65.43
T211656	Sevilla Canteen Side Chair	£77.92	£73.76

\* Please specify fabric colour



T211651



T211653



T211656

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



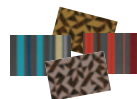
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

## Palermo Breakout Chair

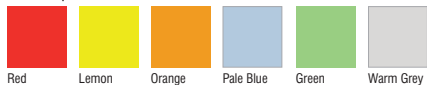
- Perfect for classroom or breakout spaces
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Available in 6 colours
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210211	4 Leg Chair	£87.05
T210212	Skid Base	£101.56
T210213	4 Leg Wooden Frame	£104.62
T210214	Cantilever	£116.84
T210215*	Upholstered Seat Pad	+£22.15

\* Please specify fabric colour



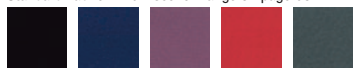
### Colour Options



Red    Lemon Yellow    Orange    Pale Blue    Green    Warm Grey

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

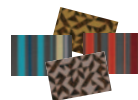


Forward    Maturity    Prime    Cycle    Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino    Purple    Tombola    Smurf    Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

## Saturn Chair

- Stylish and versatile new meeting chair range
- Heavy duty chrome frame for ultimate longevity
- 5 year guarantee
- Choose from medium back or high back, comfort cantilever or four leg options
- Fully upholstered or stylish mesh back chairs available
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### 4 Leg Meeting Chair

T212581*	Mesh Back	£181.35
T212582**	Upholstered Full Back	£181.79
T212583**	Upholstered Half Back	£161.42

### Cantilever Meeting Chair

T212584*	Mesh Back	£181.35
T212585**	Upholstered Full Back	£181.79
T212586**	Upholstered Half Back	£161.42

\* Please specify mesh back and fabric colours

\*\* Please specify fabric colour(s)

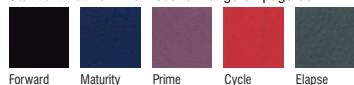


### Mesh Colours

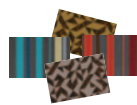


### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



### Grafton Skid Base Chair

- Thoughtfully crafted chairs offer superior comfort, perfect for extended periods of sitting
- Unique perforations in the injection-molded backrest ensure breathability, mirroring the advantages of mesh chairs
- Designed for flexibility, these chairs are suitable for various settings, from office environments to home studies
- Features a sleek design with rolled edges extending from the backrest to the seat shell, creating a captivating waterfall effect for added elegance

#### Chair with Chrome Base

	1-5	6-29	30+
T212601	£131.85	£123.95	£118.75
T212602	With Laminate Writing Tablet		POA

#### High Chair with Chrome Frame

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212603	H610mm	£193.30	£178.45	£165.29
T212604	H760mm	£202.88	£187.30	£173.90







## Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 651-653 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£98.86	£95.98
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£57.26	£54.46	£50.57
D211503	Transport Dolly	£324.69	n/a	n/a



### Please Specify:

Seat colour





### Zawn 4 Legged Chair

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211671 with Chrome Frame £248.00



### Zawn 4 Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211672\* £305.00

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Zawn Skid Base Chair

- Chrome frame
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211673 £248.00



### Zawn Skid Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

- Chrome frame
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211674\* £305.00

\* Please specify fabric colour

#### Colour Options

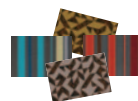
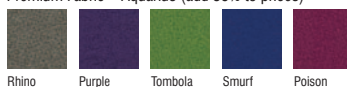


#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Zawn 4 Legged Stool

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- Fixed height
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 4 stools
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211675

£373.00



## Zawn 4 Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- Fixed height
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 4 stools
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211676\*

£430.00

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Zawn Skid Base Stool

- Fixed height stool
- Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 4 stools high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211677

£373.00



## Zawn Skid Base Stool with Upholstered Seat

- Fixed height stool
- Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 4 stools high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211678\*

£430.00

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Colour Options



Black

Blue

Green

Grey

Orange

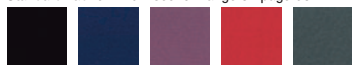
Red

White

Sand

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



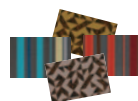
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



# 15

## Soft Seating

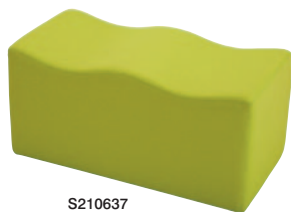
Modular Seating	525-529
Visitor Seating	529-530
Easy Seating	531-539
Tub Chairs	533-534
Bean Bags	540



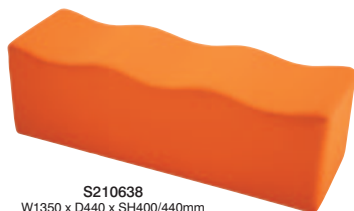
Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



S210636  
W480 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210637  
W900 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210638  
W1350 x D440 x SH400/440mm

## Gravity Modular Stool

- A wide range of upholstered stools that work just as well on their own or joined to other stools
- Make each space unique with different stools joined together
- Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes
- Popular fabric options shown on next page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 657-660

S210621*	Square	£204.51
S210622*	Perch Square	£228.95
S210623*	Round	£195.61
S210624*	Perch Round	£224.51
S210625*	2 Seater	£237.10
S210626*	3 Seater	£280.58
S210627*	Oval	£248.97
S210628*	Wedge	£185.74
S210629*	Quadrant ¼ Segment	£237.10
S210630*	Tangent ½ Segment	£312.18
S210631*	Tripod	£484.09
S210632*	Octagon	£227.22
S210633*	Arrow ¼ Segment	£229.20
S210634*	Figure of 8	£282.55
S210635*	Opal	£375.42
S210636*	Square Scoop	£205.50
S210637*	2 Seater Scoop	£266.74
S210638*	3 Seater Scoop	£337.87

\* Please specify fabric colour





Square, S210621  
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Stool, S210622  
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



Round, S210623  
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Round, S210624  
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



2-Seater, S210625  
W800 x D400 x SH440mm



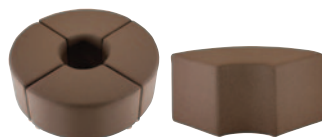
3-Seater, S210626  
W1200 x D400 x SH440mm



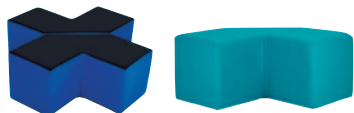
Oval, S210627  
W780 x D400 x SH440mm



Wedge, S210628  
W530/400 x D400 x SH440mm



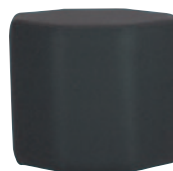
Quadrant, S210629  
W860 x D400 x SH440mm



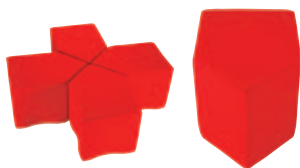
Tangent, S210630  
W790 x D400 x SH440mm



Tripod, S210631  
W980 x D980 x SH440mm



Octagon, S210632  
W470 x D470 x SH440mm



Arrow, S210633  
W790 x D600 x SH440mm



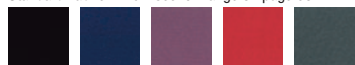
Figure of 8, S210634  
W980 x D400 x SH440mm



Opal, S210635  
W1100 x D440 x SH440mm

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

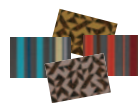


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 657-660 for further fabric options



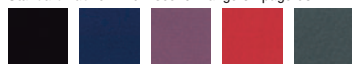
### Swirl Modular Chair

- A flexible range of modular seating with wide range of arm choices
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak or glass top
- W560 x D720 x H400mm plus arms
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

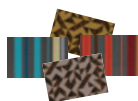
S211111*	Chair - No Arms	£224.16
S211112*	Chair - Left Arm	£286.71
S211113*	Chair - Right Arms	£286.71
S211114*	Armchair	£365.51
S211115*	2 Seater Sofa with Arms	£594.43
S211116*	3 Seater Sofa with Arms	£876.24
S211117*	Corner Unit	£376.48
S211118*	30° Internal Link	£277.05
S211119*	30° Internal Link with Left Arm	£344.55
S211121*	30° Internal Link with Right Arm	£344.55
S211122*	60° External Link	£276.53
S211123*	60° External Link with Left Arm	£341.54
S211124*	60° External Link with Right Arm	£335.55

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 651



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

S211125\* Oak Top Table £197.78

S211126\* Glass Top Table £197.78

\* Please specify fabric colour





## Tangent Modular Chair

- Executive range of modular seating
- Seat height 400mm, seat width 610mm (without arms)
- Bespoke sizes available, please call for details
- Sprung, deep cushioned seats
- Square coffee table with glass top and upholstered sides
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Bespoke  
Sizes  
Available

S211131*	Chair - No Arms	£287.68
S211132*	Chair - Right Arm	£408.20
S211133*	Chair - Left Arm	£408.20
S211134*	Armchair	£508.17
S211135*	Corner Unit	£376.68
S211136*	Coffee Table	£274.06

\* Please specify fabric colour



Now available in  
anti-microbial woven  
fabric, effective against  
Covid-19 see page 657



## Torus Modular Chair

- Stylish modular seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Seat height 370 - 440mm
- Angled seats also available with arms, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211141*	Chair - No Arms	£318.47
S211142*	Chair - Left Arm	£450.09
S211143*	Chair - Right Arm	£450.09
S211144*	Armchair	£563.57
S211145*	30° Concave Segment	£313.16
S211146*	60° Convex Segment	£313.16

\* Please specify fabric colour

Please see pages 509-514 for coffee tables



## Witney Visitor Chair

- Extra-large, deep cushioned chair for maximum comfort
- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T212571*	Medium Back	£413.52
T212572*	Medium Back With Arms	£460.54
T212573*	High Back	£406.61
T212574*	High Back With Arms	£449.36

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



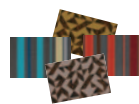
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

## Abingdon Seating

- Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms and heavy use areas
- Extra heavy duty skid base reception chair
- 25mm square tubular frame with 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211221\* Side Chair £195.58

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Sherborne Seating

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- 25mm square tubular frame with a 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211211\* Side Chair £172.07

S211214\* Armchair £243.74

\* Please specify fabric colour



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



## Grantham

- Attractive and popular Grantham range
- Striking square features
- Deep fill cushions
- One, two and three seater options
- Funky chrome legs
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

	W x D x SH(mm)	
S211611* Armchair	830 x 730 x 440	£448.40
S211612* 2 Seater Sofa	1370 x 730 x 440	£571.95
S211613* 3 Seater Sofa	1900 x 730 x 440	£741.35

\* Please specify fabric colour

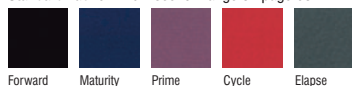
Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 651



Forward

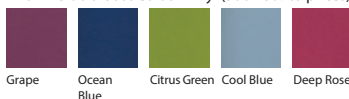
Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



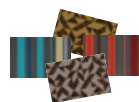
Grape

Ocean Blue

Citrus Green

Cool Blue

Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Ashbury

- Modern and contemporary look
- Button detailing and natural Beech wooden legs as standard
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- Buttons in back available in fabric colour to match seating fabric or contrasting fabric. Button fabric ranges are the same as the seating fabric
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211614*	Armchair	780 x 840 x 440	£813.09
S211615*	2 Seater Sofa	1350 x 840 x 440	£920.71
S211616*	3 Seater Sofa	1880 x 840 x 440	£1084.14

\* Please specify button and fabric colour(s)



Button Detail



## Retford

- Ideal for the modern reception, breakout or common room
- Generous loose seat and back cushions for added comfort
- Stylish square chrome feet
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211617*	Armchair	880 x 860 x 460	£699.50
S211618*	2 Seater Sofa	1450 x 860 x 460	£872.87
S211619*	3 Seater Sofa	2020 x 860 x 460	£1159.85

\* Please specify fabric colour





## Tennessee Tub Chair

Traditional full bonded leather or soft fabric tub chair gives you a practical and cost effective solution for your reception areas, waiting rooms and breakout areas. Available in single or twin seat with matching table.

- Soft upholstered panels
- Ideal for reception areas
- Cushioned seat and backrest for added comfort
- Fixed padded integral arms

### Tub Chair

S211242	Black Leather	£415.33
S211243	Black Fabric	£415.33

### Twin Tub Chair

S211244	Black Leather	£690.65
S211245	Twin Tub Chair Black Fabric	£690.65

### Round Coffee Table

S211246	Black Leather	£236.94
S211247	Black Fabric	£236.94
S211248	Glass Top Only for Coffee Tables	£62.27

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Monaco Seating

- Distinctive modern seating
- Flared arm rests
- Armchair and two seater options
- Complements Dominica seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Two tone upholstery available, please call for pricing
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660



S211311*	Armchair	£639.00
S211312*	Two Seater	£1010.91
S211483	Square Glass Coffee Table	£401.65

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Toronto Tub Chair

- Deep, fibre-topped seat cushions for superior comfort
- Polished beech legs
- Intricate stitching details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S212271*	Chair	£409.98
S212272*	2 Seater Sofa	£718.53

\* Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 657



## Lexington Tub Chair

- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

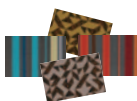


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

S211271*	Tub Chair	£603.21
----------	-----------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Wycombe Seating

- Versatile, quality modular seating system
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish chrome legs as standard
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price

A. S211661	Single Seat With Back W670 x D715 x H450/810mm	£382.83
B. S211662	Two Seater With Back W1340 x D715 x H450/810mm	£606.43
C. S211663	Three Seater With Back W1840 x D715 x H450/810mm	£958.77
D. S211664	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/810mm	£656.40
E. S211665	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/810mm	£880.01
F. S211666	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1232.34
G. S211667	Single Seat With Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£520.04
H. S211668	Single Seat With Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£520.04
I. S211669	Two Seater With Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£742.79
J. S211671	Two Seater With Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£742.79

- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

K. S211672	Three Seater With Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1095.13
L. S211673	Three Seater With Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1095.13
M. S211674	Corner Seat With Back W715 x D715 x H450/810mm	£572.55
N. S211675	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£684.35
O. S211676	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£657.25
P. S211678	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H810mm	£661.49
Q. S211679	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H810mm	£725.01
R. S211681	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H810mm	£916.42
S. S211682	Upholstered Coffee Table W/ White Top & Chrome Legs W715 x D715 x H430mm	£315.92





A



B



C



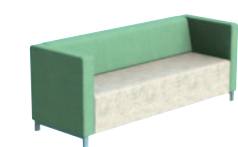
D



E



F



G



H



I



J



K



L



M



N



O



P



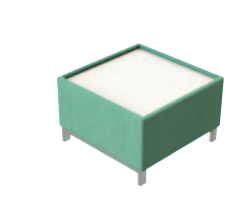
Q



R



S



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

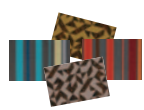


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## High Wycombe Seating

- Versatile high back seating perfect for creating meeting areas and group zones
- Excellent acoustic properties for quiet zones
- Matches Wycombe range offering multiple configuration opportunities
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish chrome legs as standard
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

A. S211691	Single Seat W/ Back W670 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£664.87
B. S211692	Two Seater W/ Back W1340 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1027.38
C. S211693	Three Seater W/ Back W1840 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1688.86
D. S211694	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1294.17
E. S211695	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1656.68
F. S211696	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2318.15
G. S211697	Single Seat W/ Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£980.79
H. S211698	Single Seat W/ Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£980.79
I. S211699	Two Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1343.30

J. S211711	Two Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1342.17
K. S211712	Three Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2004.78
L. S211713	Three Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2004.78
M. S211714	Corner Seat W/ Back W715 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£997.73
N. S211715	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1204.39
O. S211716	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1120.54
P. S211718	Linking Upholstered Panel With 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H1300mm	£783.45
Q. S211719	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H1300mm	£846.97
R. S211721	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H1300mm	£1038.39



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J



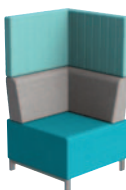
K



L



M



N



O



P



Q



R



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651

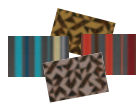


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

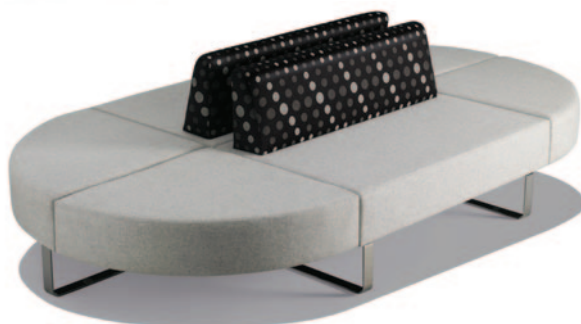
Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



## Alfonso Seating

- Fantastic seating concept
- Endlessly flexible arrangements can be created
- Satin silver skid frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

S211351*	Single Bench	£374.41
S211352*	Single Seat with Back	£502.78
S211353*	Single Seat with Back and Left Hand Arm	£631.16
S211354*	Single Seat with Back and Right Hand Arm	£631.16
S211355*	Double Bench	£558.06
S211356*	Double Seat with Back	£768.44
S211357*	Double Seat with Back and Left Hand Arm	£889.68
S211358*	Double Seat with Back and Right Hand Arm	£889.68
S211359*	45 Degree Connecting Piece	£388.69
S211361*	90 Degree Connecting Piece	£479.61

\* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 651

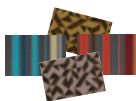


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



### Academia Reading Pods

- High back study bean bags
- Perfect for reading and laptop use
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- H1180 x D660mm

S211531 Reading Pods - Fabric £140.19



Perfect for study zones, libraries and breakout areas



### Academia Giant Bean Bag

- "Easi-in easi-out" bean bag with plenty of back support
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- High seat ideal for secondary school environments
- W920 x D900mm

S211541 Giant Bean Bag - Fabric £176.26

### Academia Giant Floor Cushion

- Versatile giant floor cushion allowing multiple seating positions
- Big enough for students in flat position
- Waterproof and wipe clean fabric finish
- W1400 x L1800mm

S211551 Giant Floor Cushion - Fabric £186.66

Please Specify:  
Fabric colour

Fabric Options





# 16

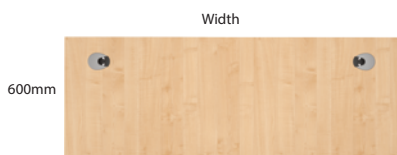
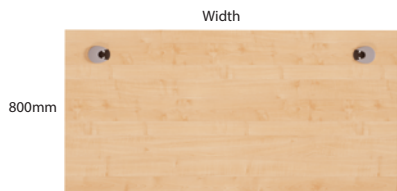
## Office Furniture

Panel End Desks	543-544
Cantilever Desks	545-546
Executive Desks	547-550
Bench Desking	551-554
Pedestals	555-556
Height Adjustable Desks	557-558
Desk Extensions	559
Pigeon Hole Units	560
Accessories	561-562
Screens	563-566
Storage	567-574
Meeting Tables	575-576
Training Tables	577-579
Flip Top Tables	580
Boardroom Tables	581-586
Coffee Tables	587-592



## Sienna Panel End Desks

- For a smart and inexpensive desking solution, choose the Sienna Panel End desk range.
- The 25mm panel legs create a very strong workstation, and also give an extra degree of privacy
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



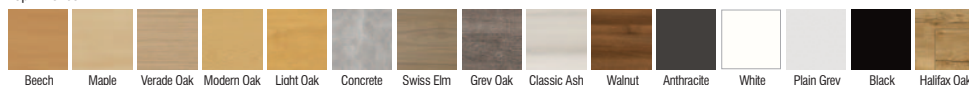
### Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223611	800 x 800 x 740	£221.34
O223612	1000 x 800 x 740	£231.88
O223613	1200 x 800 x 740	£242.42
O223614	1400 x 800 x 740	£253.85
O223615	1600 x 800 x 740	£265.27
O223616	1800 x 800 x 740	£278.45
O223617	2000 x 800 x 740	£291.61

### Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223621	800 x 600 x 740	£210.81
O223622	1000 x 600 x 740	£219.60
O223623	1200 x 600 x 740	£231.02
O223624	1400 x 600 x 740	£241.55
O223625	1600 x 600 x 740	£252.09
O223626	1800 x 600 x 740	£264.37
O223627	2000 x 600 x 740	£277.56

#### Top Finishes



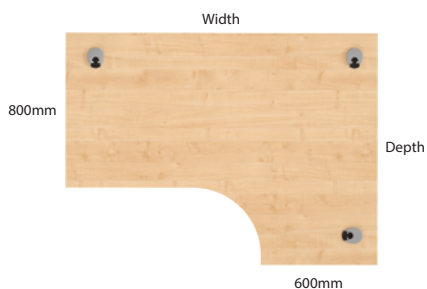




### Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223631	1200 x 1200 x 740	£281.08
O223632	1400 x 1200 x 740	£293.38
O223633	1600 x 1200 x 740	£310.06
O223634	1800 x 1200 x 740	£326.75
O223635	2000 x 1200 x 740	£353.10



### Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223641	1000 x 1000 x 740	£258.24
O223642	1200 x 1000 x 740	£267.02
O223643	1400 x 1000 x 740	£278.45
O223644	1600 x 1000 x 740	£289.86
O223645	1800 x 1000 x 740	£303.04





### Sienna Cantilever Desks

- Looking for robust and inexpensive desks? The Sienna Cantilever range is for you! Available in all popular sizes, and in a wide range of wood finishes, these desks are ideal for educational settings
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified

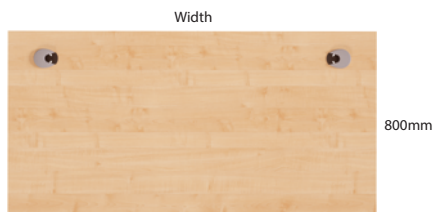


Top Finishes



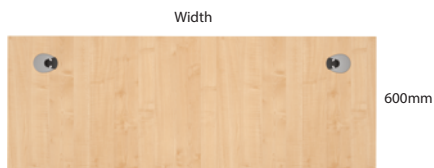
## Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223651	800 x 800 x 740	£219.52
O223652	1000 x 800 x 740	£219.52
O223653	1200 x 800 x 740	£226.23
O223654	1400 x 800 x 740	£235.19
O223655	1600 x 800 x 740	£245.26
O223656	1800 x 800 x 740	£266.55



## Rectangular 600mm Deep

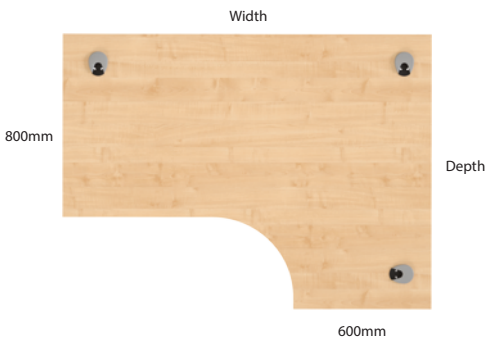
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223661	800 x 600 x 740	£213.92
O223662	1000 x 600 x 740	£213.92
O223663	1200 x 600 x 740	£219.52
O223664	1400 x 600 x 740	£228.46
O223665	1600 x 600 x 740	£237.43
O223666	1800 x 600 x 740	£258.71



## Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223671	1400 x 1200 x 740	£303.51
O223672	1600 x 1200 x 740	£322.55
O223673	1800 x 1200 x 740	£346.06



## Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223681	1000 x 1000 x 740	£253.12
O223682	1200 x 1000 x 740	£259.83
O223683	1400 x 1000 x 740	£274.38
O223684	1600 x 1000 x 740	£310.22
O223685	1800 x 1000 x 740	£331.50





## Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks

- The Sienna Executive range brings together a stylish wire-managed frame design with a huge array of top shapes and sizes. Raise the bar with a modern looking office environment!
- Choose from a wide range of stylish wood finishes, and combine with metalwork colour of your choice!
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



### Top Finishes



## Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223691	800 x 800 x 740	£311.72
O223692	1000 x 800 x 740	£320.95
O223693	1200 x 800 x 740	£332.95
O223694	1400 x 800 x 740	£344.92
O223695	1600 x 800 x 740	£355.99
O223696	1800 x 800 x 740	£370.76
O223697	2000 x 800 x 740	£384.60

## Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223711	800 x 600 x 740	£298.81
O223712	1000 x 600 x 740	£309.89
O223713	1200 x 600 x 740	£320.02
O223714	1400 x 600 x 740	£331.10
O223715	1600 x 600 x 740	£343.09
O223716	1800 x 600 x 740	£355.08
O223717	2000 x 600 x 740	£369.83

### Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



## D Ended 800mm Deep

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

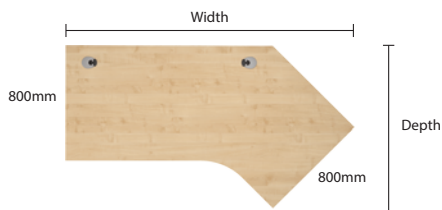
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223721	2000 x 800 x 740	£497.11
O223722	2200 x 800 x 740	£519.24



## Angular 800 Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

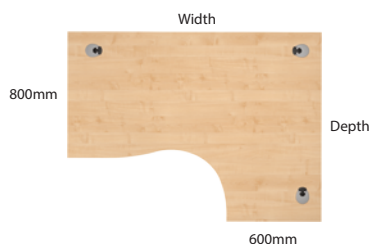
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223731	2000 x 1134 x 740	£543.21
O223732	2200 x 1134 x 740	£569.97



## S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

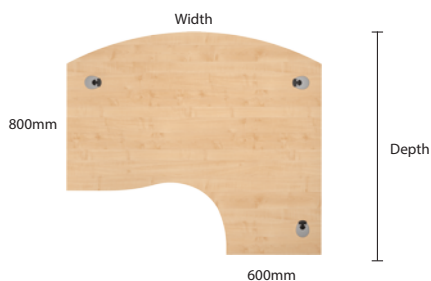
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223741	1600 x 1200 x 740	£437.17
O223742	1800 x 1200 x 740	£454.69
O223743	2000 x 1200 x 740	£486.02



## Bow Front S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

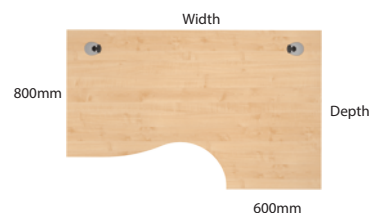
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223751	1600 x 1400 x 740	£498.03
O223752	1800 x 1400 x 740	£542.30
O223753	2000 x 1400 x 740	£587.49



## Compact S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

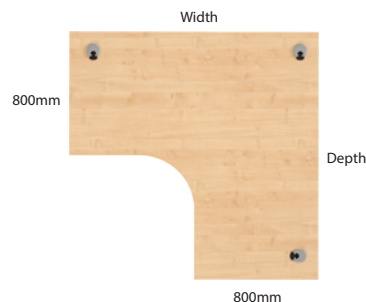
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223761	1600 x 1000 x 740	£434.40
O223762	1800 x 1000 x 740	£447.29



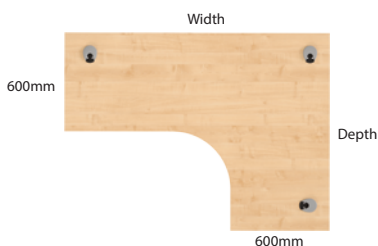
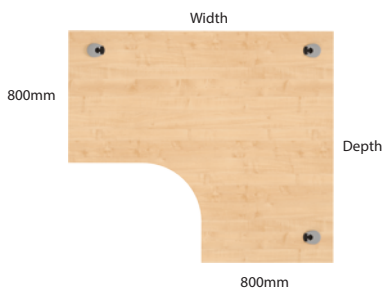
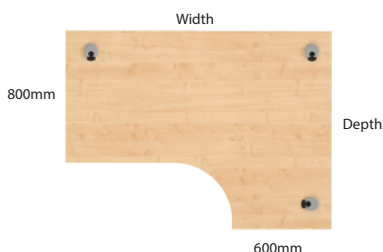
## Symmetrical 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223771	1600 x 1600 x 740	£729.52
O223772	1800 x 1800 x 740	£772.87



See  
Sienna  
meeting ends  
on page 481



## Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks Continued

### Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223781	1200 x 1200 x 740	£373.51
O223782	1400 x 1200 x 740	£386.43
O223783	1600 x 1200 x 740	£403.96
O223784	1800 x 1200 x 740	£420.57
O223785	2000 x 1200 x 740	£448.22

### Crescent 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223791	1200 x 1200 x 740	£385.51
O223792	1400 x 1200 x 740	£398.43
O223793	1600 x 1200 x 740	£416.87
O223794	1800 x 1200 x 740	£435.32
O223795	2000 x 1200 x 740	£463.89

### Crescent 600/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223811	1200 x 1200 x 740	£361.53
O223812	1400 x 1200 x 740	£374.43
O223813	1600 x 1200 x 740	£391.04
O223814	1800 x 1200 x 740	£406.73
O223815	2000 x 1200 x 740	£434.40



## Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223821	1000 x 1000 x 740	£348.62
O223822	1200 x 1000 x 740	£358.76
O223823	1400 x 1000 x 740	£370.76
O223824	1600 x 1000 x 740	£381.82
O223825	1800 x 1000 x 740	£396.58



## Wave 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223831	1000 x 800 x 740	£335.70
O223832	1200 x 800 x 740	£344.92
O223833	1400 x 800 x 740	£355.08
O223834	1600 x 800 x 740	£367.98
O223835	1800 x 800 x 740	£379.98



## Double Wave 1000mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223841	1600 x 1000 x 740	£427.93
O223842	1800 x 1000 x 740	£443.62



## Bow Fronted 1000mm Deep

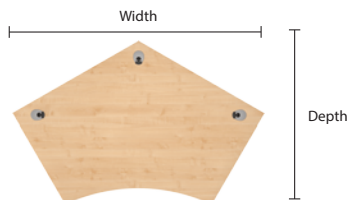
- 800 ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223851	1200 x 1000 x 740	£403.96
O223852	1400 x 1000 x 740	£414.10
O223853	1600 x 1000 x 740	£427.93
O223854	1800 x 1000 x 740	£443.62



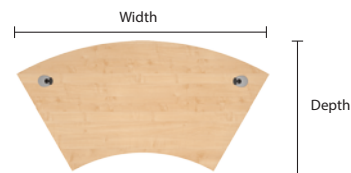
## 120° Core Unit

	W x D x H(mm)	Ends mm	
O223861	1558 x 970 x 740	600	£600.41
O223862	1905 x 1243 x 740	800	£613.29
O223863	2078 x 1120 x 740	600	£650.19
O223864	2078 x 1293 x 740	800	£695.40



## Curved 800mm Ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223871	1800 x 950 x 740	£557.96



### Top Finishes



### Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





## Sienna Bench Desks

- With clean and unfussy lines, Sienna bench desking creates a professional office environment at affordable prices
- Tops include a scallop for cables and top sizes over 1400mm wide accept return desks on page 475
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

### Single Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223881	1000 x 800 x 740	£291.18
O223882	1200 x 800 x 740	£309.11
O223883	1400 x 800 x 740	£334.85
O223884	1600 x 800 x 740	£352.78
O223885	1800 x 800 x 740	£370.70

### Single Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223891	1000 x 800 x 740	£262.06
O223892	1200 x 800 x 740	£277.75
O223893	1400 x 800 x 740	£301.26
O223894	1600 x 800 x 740	£318.05
O223895	1800 x 800 x 740	£333.74

### Double Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223911	1000 x 1600 x 740	£519.64
O223912	1200 x 1600 x 740	£545.41
O223913	1400 x 1600 x 740	£571.17
O223914	1600 x 1600 x 740	£581.24
O223915	1800 x 1600 x 740	£607.01

### Double Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223921	1000 x 1600 x 740	£468.14
O223922	1200 x 1600 x 740	£491.65
O223923	1400 x 1600 x 740	£512.93
O223924	1600 x 1600 x 740	£524.14
O223925	1800 x 1600 x 740	£546.37





## Single Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223931	1000 x 600 x 740	£262.06
O223932	1200 x 600 x 740	£291.18
O223933	1400 x 600 x 740	£328.14
O223934	1600 x 600 x 740	£346.06
O223935	1800 x 600 x 740	£362.86



## Single Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223941	1000 x 600 x 740	£235.19
O223942	1200 x 600 x 740	£262.06
O223943	1400 x 600 x 740	£295.66
O223944	1600 x 600 x 740	£310.22
O223945	1800 x 600 x 740	£328.14



## Double Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223951	1000 x 1200 x 740	£461.41
O223952	1200 x 1200 x 740	£511.81
O223953	1400 x 1200 x 740	£564.44
O223954	1600 x 1200 x 740	£574.53
O223955	1800 x 1200 x 740	£600.30



## Double Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223961	1000 x 1200 x 740	£416.61
O223962	1200 x 1200 x 740	£460.31
O223963	1400 x 1200 x 740	£507.34
O223964	1600 x 1200 x 740	£516.29
O223965	1800 x 1200 x 740	£539.81



### Top Finishes

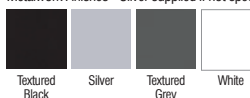


Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

### Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



### 1000 x 600mm Bench Desk Return

W x D x H(mm)

O223971 1000 x 600 x 740 £243.03

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified

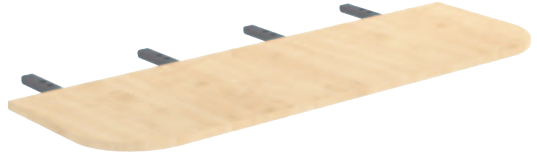


Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White

## Sienna Bench Desking Accessories

### Bench Desk Extensions

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223981	1200 x 550 x 55	£212.78
O223982	1600 x 550 x 55	£237.43



### Cable Trays

	To Fit (mm)	
O224011	1000	£45.92
O224012	1200	£49.27
O224013	1400	£52.63
O224014	1600	£57.12
O224015	1800	£63.83



### Wire-Managed Insert

- Fits to Add-On legs only

O224021	Insert only	£151.19
---------	-------------	---------



#### Top Finishes

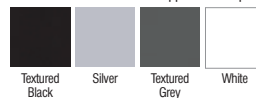


Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

#### Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



## Sienna Pedestal Units

- Robust pedestal drawer units in matching wood finishes to the Sienna desking ranges
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

### Desk High Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable Feet

#### W438 x D800 x H740mm

O224031	4 Drawers	£310.10
O224032	3 Drawers	£310.10
O224033	2 Drawers	£310.10

#### W438 x D600 x H740mm

O224036	4 Drawers	£277.78
O224037	3 Drawers	£277.78
O224038	2 Drawers	£277.78

### Mobile Underdesk Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

#### W438 x D550 x H635mm (for D800mm desks)

O224041	4 Drawers	£281.82
O224042	3 Drawers	£281.82
O224043	2 Drawers	£281.82

#### W438 x D514 x H635mm (for D600mm desks)

O224046	4 Drawers	£281.82
O224047	3 Drawers	£281.82
O224048	2 Drawers	£281.82

### Small Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

#### W438 x D605 x H595mm (for D800mm desks)

O224111	3 Drawers	£234.34
O224112	2 Drawers	£234.34

### Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

#### W310 x D550 x H635mm (for 800mm desks)

O224050	4 Drawer	£274.93
O224051	3 Drawer	£274.93
O224052	2 Drawer	£274.93

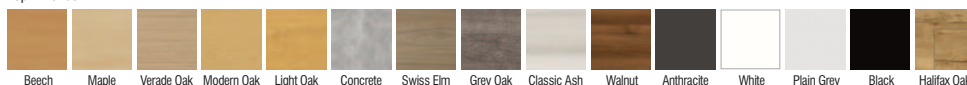
### Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

#### W310 x D514 x H635mm (for 600mm desks)

O224056	4 Drawer	£274.93
O224057	3 Drawer	£274.93
O224058	2 Drawer	£274.93

#### Top Finishes



## Drawer Options

### 2 Drawer



**2 Deep Filing Drawers**  
NB: Files hang front to back

### 3 Drawer



**2 Shallow Drawers  
1 Deep**  
NB: Files hang front to back

### 4 Drawer



**4 Shallow Drawers**

## Straight Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

### W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224071*	4 Drawers	£338.18
O224072*	3 Drawers	£338.18
O224073*	2 Drawers	£338.18

\* Please specify left hand or right hand

### W1000 x D600 x H740mm

O224076*	4 Drawers	£297.29
O224077*	3 Drawers	£297.29
O224078*	2 Drawers	£297.29

\* Please specify left hand or right hand



## Curved Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

### W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224091*	4 Drawers	£371.83
O224092*	3 Drawers	£371.83
O224093*	2 Drawers	£371.83

\*Please specify left hand or right hand



## Fixed Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

### W426 x D577 x H505mm (for 800mm desks)

O224061	3 Drawers	£171.70
O224062	2 Drawers	£171.70

### W426 x D520 x H505mm (for 600mm desks)

O224063	3 Drawers	£171.70
O224064	2 Drawers	£171.70





### Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

Sienna height adjustable desks are made in Europe with a minimalistic design and a reliable dual motor mechanism. Our three stage lifting column allows for an incredibly long stroke to cater for the smallest to the tallest user and with a 38mm per second movement you can get from sitting to standing in seconds.



## Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

- 2 stage single motor
- 705 - 1205mm height adjustment
- 5 year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10 years parts on wooden components
- Accepts standard screens with C clamp
- Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height
- High underdesk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software)

	W x D(mm)	
O224122	1200 x 800	£801.91
O224123	1400 x 800	£822.03
O224124	1600 x 800	£842.16
O224125	1800 x 800	£862.27

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



## Single Wire Snake

- Tidy up your Sienna height adjustable desk with a wire snake
- Floor to desktop - for single desks only

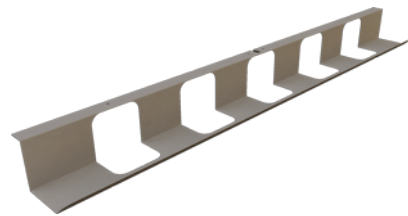
O224141	£77.98
---------	--------



## Metal Cable Tray

- Fixes to underside of desk to organise and tidy away your cables

	To Fit (mm)	
O224152	1200	£36.88
O224153	1400	£39.40
O224154	1600	£42.76
O224155	1800	£47.80



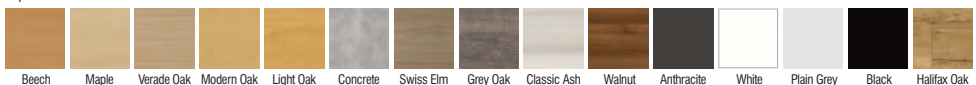
### Frame Colours



White

Silver

### Top Finishes



Beech

Maple

Verade Oak

Modern Oak

Light Oak

Concrete

Swiss Elm

Grey Oak

Classic Ash

Walnut

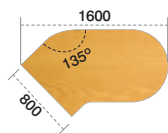
Anthracite

White

Plain Grey

Black

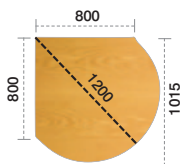
Halifax Oak



### Sienna Meeting End Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base
- Please specify left or right hand left hand shown on image, right hand on illustration

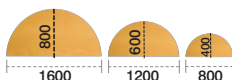
	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224161	1600 x 945 x 740	Tubular	£367.42
O224162	1600 x 945 x 740	Trumpet	£408.41



### Sienna Teardrop Desk Extension

- 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

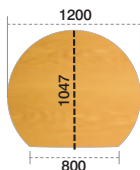
	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224171	1200 x 1015 x 740	Tubular	£354.75
O224172	1200 x 1015 x 740	Trumpet	£401.71



### Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224181	1600 x 800 x 740		£307.80
O224182	1200 x 600 x 740		£287.67
O224183	800 x 400 x 740		£254.88



### Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224191	1200 x 1047 x 740	Tubular	£354.75
O224192	1200 x 1047 x 740	Trumpet	£441.87

Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified







## Windsor Pigeonhole Units

Pigeonhole units are still a very popular solution for storing and organising documents

- Manufactured from grade E1 melamine-faced high density particleboard
- 25mm top and base
- 18mm sides, shelves and doors
- Polypropylene feet
- The feet at the front of each unit have a height levelling mechanism built-in
- Compartment sizes 230 x 363 x 120mm high

	W x D x H(mm)	Compartments	
O224200	538 x 400 x 1900	20	£541.09
O224201	786 x 400 x 1900	30	£724.55
O224202	1034 x 400 x 1900	40	£803.79
O224203	1285 x 400 x 1900	50	£895.65



O224200



O224201



O224202



O224203

### Wood Finishes



Beech

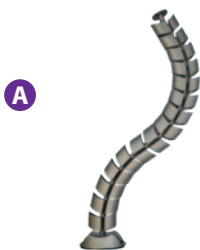
Maple

Light Oak

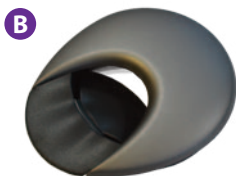
Birch

White

Walnut



A



B



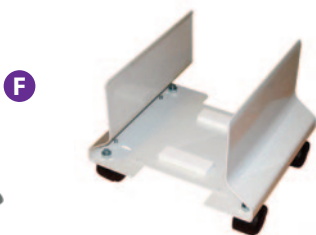
C



D



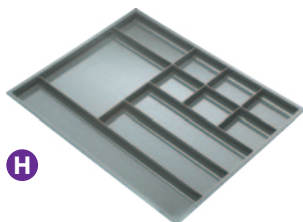
E



F



G



H

## A. Cable Spine

- Fixes to underside of any top
- Silver

O224211		£53.67
---------	--	--------

## B. 80mm Cable Port

O224221	Grey	£5.87
O224222	Silver	£5.87

## C. Single Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224231		£121.57
---------	--	---------

## D. Double Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224241		£246.49
---------	--	---------

## E. CPU Holder (Adjustable)

- Please state which desk range the holder is being attached to
- Also suitable for bench desking

O224261		£141.69
---------	--	---------

## F. Mobile Adjustable CPU Holder

O224262		£79.66
---------	--	--------

## G. Table Connectors

- Supplied in a connecting pair (as per image)

O224271		£13.41
---------	--	--------

## H. Pen Tray

- To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
- Cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism

O224291	Drop-in	£16.76
---------	---------	--------

## A. 4 Gang Power Socket

- Unswitched
- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket

O224311	£46.96
---------	--------



A

## B. Desktop Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 USB charge 1 Switch

O224321	£183.61
---------	---------



B

## C. Flip Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 Data 1 Switch
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice

O224332	Factory-fitted	£270.81
---------	----------------	---------

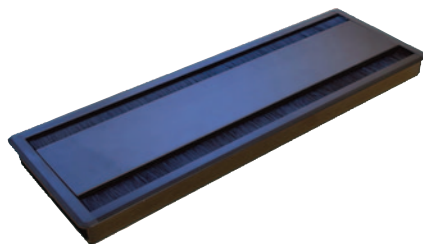


C

## D. Cable Access Module

- Available in black, white and silver
- Single or double option available.
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice
- Other sizes available

O224341	Single Option	£55.33
O224342	Factory-fitted	£114.03
O224343	Double Option	£62.05
O224344	Factory-fitted	£120.73

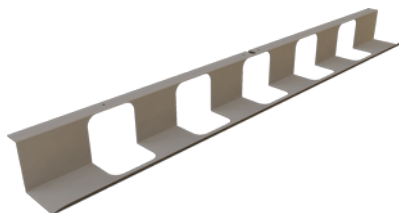


D

## E. Metal Cable Tray

- Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to

	To Fit (mm)	
O224362	800	£31.86
O224363	1000	£34.38
O224364	1200	£36.88
O224365	1400	£39.40
O224366	1600	£47.51
O224367	1800	£47.80
O224368	2000	£54.49



E



## Floorstanding Screens

- For noise reduction and privacy, floor standing screens come in a variety of heights and widths.
- Choose linking screens if you need to separate larger areas with more than just one screen.
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

### Popular Colour Options

#### Standard Fabric - Cara

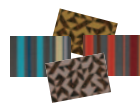


Black Galilee Tummel Carron Hillswick

#### Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



Madura Campeche Calypso Bluebell Solano Blizzard



See page 580 for further fabric options



## Floorstanding Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521	O224531	O224541	£272.72
1100mm	O224522	O224532	O224542	£283.63
1200mm	O224523	O224533	O224543	£294.54
1300mm	O224524	O224534	O224544	£305.45
1400mm	O224525	O224535	O224545	£316.37
1500mm	O224526	O224536	O224546	£327.28
1600mm	O224527	O224537	O224547	£338.18
1700mm	O224528	O224538	O224548	£349.10
1800mm	O224529	O224539	O224549	£360.00

## Linking Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521L	O224531L	O224541L	£304.55
1100mm	O224522L	O224532L	O224542L	£315.45
1200mm	O224523L	O224533L	O224543L	£326.36
1300mm	O224524L	O224534L	O224544L	£337.28
1400mm	O224525L	O224535L	O224545L	£348.17
1500mm	O224526L	O224536L	O224546L	£359.09
1600mm	O224527L	O224537L	O224547L	£370.00
1700mm	O224528L	O224538L	O224548L	£380.90
1800mm	O224529L	O224539L	O224549L	£391.82

## Floorstanding Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551	O224561	O224571	£316.37
1100mm	O224552	O224562	O224572	£327.28
1200mm	O224553	O224563	O224573	£338.18
1300mm	O224554	O224564	O224574	£349.10
1400mm	O224555	O224565	O224575	£360.00
1500mm	O224556	O224566	O224576	£370.90
1600mm	O224557	O224567	O224577	£381.82
1700mm	O224558	O224568	O224578	£392.72
1800mm	O224559	O224569	O224579	£403.64

## Linking Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551L	O224561L	O224571L	£351.82
1100mm	O224552L	O224562L	O224572L	£362.74
1200mm	O224553L	O224563L	O224573L	£373.64
1300mm	O224554L	O224564L	O224574L	£384.56
1400mm	O224555L	O224565L	O224575L	£395.48
1500mm	O224556L	O224566L	O224576L	£406.36
1600mm	O224557L	O224567L	O224577L	£417.28
1700mm	O224558L	O224568L	O224578L	£428.20
1800mm	O224559L	O224569L	O224579L	£439.08

## Floorstanding Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

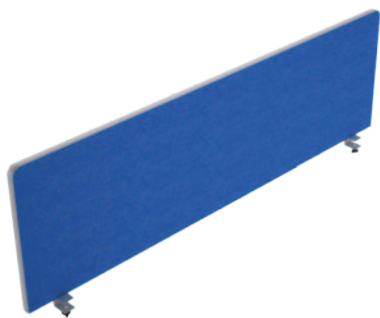
Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581	O224591	O224611	£349.10
1100mm	O224582	O224592	O224612	£360.00
1200mm	O224583	O224593	O224613	£370.90
1300mm	O224584	O224594	O224614	£381.82
1400mm	O224585	O224595	O224615	£392.72
1500mm	O224586	O224596	O224616	£403.64
1600mm	O224587	O224597	O224617	£425.46
1700mm	O224588	-	-	£436.36
1800mm	O224589	-	-	£450.00

## Linking Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

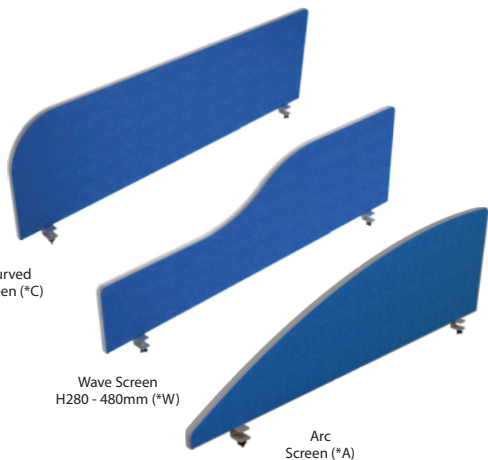
- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581L	O224591L	O224611L	£388.19
1100mm	O224582L	O224592L	O224612L	£399.09
1200mm	O224583L	O224593L	O224613L	£410.01
1300mm	O224584L	O224594L	O224614L	£420.93
1400mm	O224585L	O224595L	O224615L	£431.82
1500mm	O224586L	O224596L	O224616L	£442.73
1600mm	O224587L	O224597L	O224617L	£464.56
1700mm	O224588L	-	-	£475.46
1800mm	O224589L	-	-	£490.01

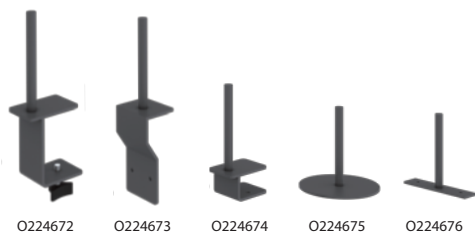
A



B



C



**Please Specify:**

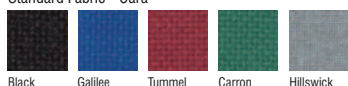
- 1. Edge colour      2. Fabric colour.      3. Screen height
- 4. Screen shape\*      5. Linking\*      6. Pinnable\*.      \*If relevant

Edge Colours

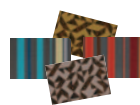
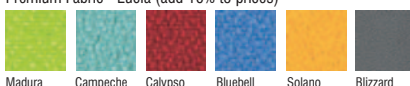


Popular Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Cara



Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



See page 580 for further fabric options

**A. Rectangular Desktop Screen**

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224631*	800	£123.20
O224632*	1000	£125.36
O224633*	1100	£130.70
O224634*	1200	£132.84
O224635*	1400	£139.27
O224636*	1500	£144.64
O224637*	1600	£149.98
O224638*	1638	£149.98
O224639*	1800	£154.27
O224641	2000	£169.28

\* Please specify height and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

**B. Shaped Desktop Screen**

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- State required shape when ordering - Curved, Wave and Arc shapes available
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224651*	800	£132.84
O224652*	1000	£141.41
O224653*	1100	£144.64
O224654*	1200	£147.84
O224655*	1400	£153.20
O224656*	1500	£158.54
O224657*	1600	£161.61
O224658*	1638	£161.78
O224659*	1800	£170.34
O224661*	2000	£183.20

\*Please specify height, shape and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

**C. Screen Clamps**

- Individual Single Clamp (as shown)

O224672	Over-Leg	£19.28
O224673	Panel End	£19.28
O224674	End	£19.28
O224675	Circular	£19.28
O224676	T	£19.28



## A. Premium Aluminium Desktop Screen

- Premium desktop screens with an aluminium System Surround that accepts the accessories below.
- Available in 300mm, 380mm and 480mm high at the same price - supplied 480mm high if not specified
- Supplied non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable option available, please specify which screens require this when orderin

	Width(mm)	
O224681*	800	£167.12
O224682*	1000	£175.68
O224683*	1100	£179.98
O224684*	1200	£184.27
O224685*	1400	£189.62
O224686*	1500	£197.13
O224687*	1600	£203.56
O224688*	1638	£203.56
O224689*	1800	£208.90
O224691*	2000	£228.19

\*Please specify height and if pinnable option required when ordering



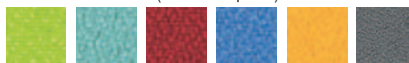
### Popular Colour Options

#### Standard Fabric - Cara

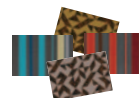


Black Galilee Tummel Carron Hillswick

#### Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



Madura Campeche Calypso Bluebell Solano Blizzard



See pages 580 for further fabric options

## B. Single Toolbar Monitor Arm

- Available in silver only
- Attaches to above Premium Aluminium Desktop Screens

O224711 £203.56

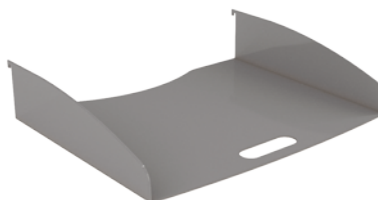


Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## C. Metal Toolbar A4 Paper Tray

- Landscape
- Available in Silver only
- Attaches to above Premium Aluminium Desktop Screens

O224731 £65.36





### Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224741	800 x 600 x 740	£375.05
O224742	1000 x 600 x 740	£406.83
O224743*	1200 x 600 x 740	£457.03

\* These units have a central support



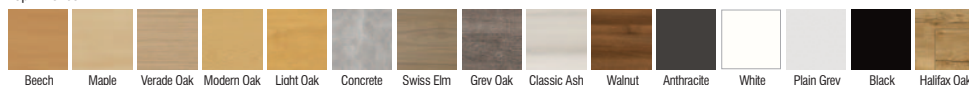
### Glass Door Base Unit

- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224751	800 x 600 x 740	£597.42
O224752	1000 x 600 x 740	£653.79
O224753*	1200 x 600 x 740	£715.28

\* These units have a central support

#### Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak





## Sliding Door Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224761	800 x 600 x 740	£462.17
O224762	1000 x 600 x 740	£529.80
O224763*	1200 x 600 x 740	£587.19
O224764*	1600 x 600 x 740	£724.50

\*These units have a central support



## Credenza

- Locking, 2 keys
- Adjustable feet
- Unit has centre support
- O224771 is supplied with adjustable shelf
- O224772 is supplied with adjustable shelf on one side and fridge on other side (includes ventilation holes)
- Dimensions W1200 x D600 x H740mm

O224771	Credenza with Shelf	£487.78
O224772	Credenza with Shelf & Fridge	£1003.22



Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

## Side Filer

- Locking, 2 keys
- Accepts foolscap files
- Sideways filing

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224781	800 x 600 x 740	£766.51



## Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224791	800 x 600 x 740	£687.61





### 90° Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Fixed shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224811	800 x 800 x 740	£747.02

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



### Small Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 Keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf, adjustable feet
- Drawers determine hand (RH shown)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Please specify hand required when ordering

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224821	1200 x 600 x 740	Open	£523.65
O224822	1200 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£674.29
O224823	1200 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£674.29
O224824	1200 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£674.29



### Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf (each side)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224831	1600 x 600 x 740	Open	£844.39
O224832	1600 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£992.97
O224833	1600 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£992.97
O224834	1600 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£992.97

Top Finishes



## Top Unit

- Units have a flush base allowing for 2x lever arch files to fit

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224841	800 x 410 x 740	1	£203.93
O224842	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£263.73
O224843*	1200 x 410 x 740	1	£266.43
O224844*	1600 x 410 x 740	1	£297.18

\*These units have a central support



## Sliding Door Glazed Top Unit

- Optional extra lock for doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224851	800 x 410 x 740	1	£457.03
O224852	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£502.13
O224853	Lock		£44.05



Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

## Glass Door Top Unit

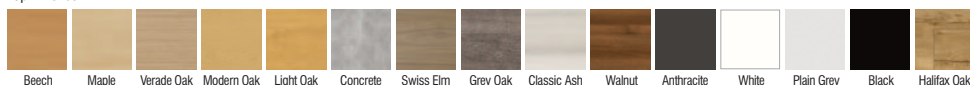
- Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224861	800 x 410 x 740	1	£554.39
O224862	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£657.89
O224863*	1200 x 410 x 740		£688.63

\*These units have a central support



### Top Finishes





### 90° Desk High Bookcase

- 25mm top & shelves
- 1 Fixed Shelf
- Adjustable Feet

	W x D x H(mm)	End	
O224871	600 x 600 x 740	600	£388.38
O224872	800 x 800 x 740	800	£416.04

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



### Document Sorter

- 25mm top & shelves
- Compartment size 240W x 190H

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224881	800 x 332 x 1102	£518.52



### Glass 2 Door Cupboard

- Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224921	800 x 410 x 740	1	£554.39
O224922	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£812.63
O224923	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£937.64
O224924	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£988.88
O224925	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£1046.27

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak



## Bookcase

- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225061	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£367.05
O225062	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£332.58
O225063	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£307.43
O225064	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£221.73
O225065	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£195.64
O225066	800 x 410 x 740	1	£185.39
O225068	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£428.53
O225069	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£393.12
O225071	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£359.59
O225072	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£266.42
O225073	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£232.90
O225074	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£224.52



## 2 Door Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225081	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£552.24
O225082	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£513.31
O225083	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£471.71
O225084	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£388.51
O225085	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£348.70
O225086	800 x 410 x 740	1	£301.79
O225088	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£639.87
O225089	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£589.41
O225091	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£540.75
O225092	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£441.62
O225093	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£390.29
O225094	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£341.62



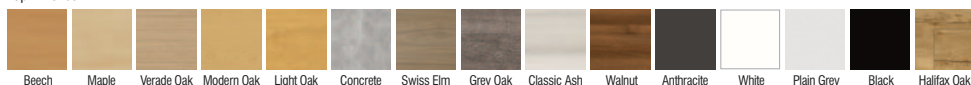
## Filing Cabinet

- 25mm top
- Supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 Keys
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- 100% drawer opening
- 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer
- Suspension files

	W x D x H(mm)		
O225111	484 x 658 x 740	2 Drawer	£309.75
O225112	484 x 658 x 1048	3 Drawer	£414.18
O225113	484 x 658 x 1360	4 Drawer	£515.08



### Top Finishes





### System Storage Cupboard

- 25mm top, supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley accessories from page 496
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225121	955 x 580 x 740	£374.50
O225122	955 x 580 x 1000	£419.22
O225123	955 x 580 x 1200	£474.17
O225124	955 x 580 x 1600	£531.94
O225125	955 x 580 x 1800	£607.40
O225126	955 x 580 x 2000	£670.74

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



### System Storage Tambour Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley accessories from page 496
- Silver tambour doors
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225131	1100 x 531 x 740	£498.40
O225132	1100 x 531 x 1000	£561.75
O225133	1100 x 531 x 1200	£628.82
O225134	1100 x 531 x 1600	£690.30
O225135	1100 x 531 x 1800	£754.58
O225136	1100 x 531 x 2000	£815.15

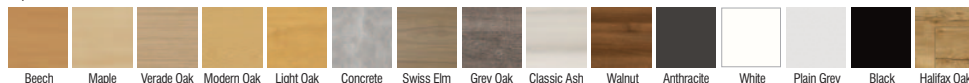


### Contract Tambour Cupboard

- 25mm top
- Locking, 2 keys
- Includes wooden shelves
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225141	1050 x 600 x 1139	2	£657.70
O225142	1050 x 600 x 1539	3	£728.50
O225143	1050 x 600 x 1739	3	£819.79
O225144	1050 x 600 x 1939	4	£874.75

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak



## Glass Shelf

- Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

O225151	£69.86
---------	--------



## Wooden Shelf

- Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

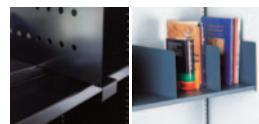
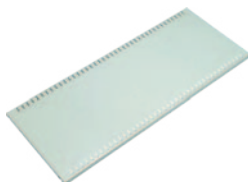
O225161	£51.24
---------	--------



## Bisley Slotted Shelf

- Fits into System storage units on page 495
- Shelf dividers come in a pack of 5

O225171	Shelf	£55.89
O225172	Dividers	£60.55

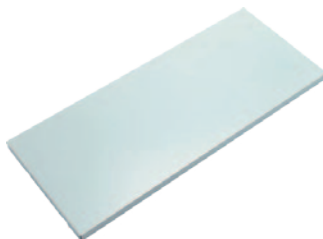


O225172

## Bisley Standard Metal Shelf

- Sold in Silver as standard
- Fits into System storage units on page 495

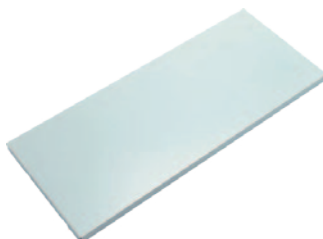
O225181	£40.05
---------	--------



## Bisley Wardrobe Shelf Rail

- Sold in Silver as standard
- Hanging rail sits under shelf
- Fits into System storage units on page 495

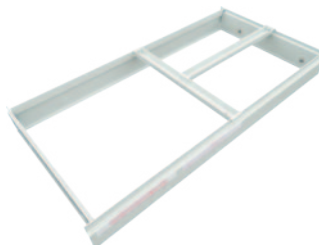
O225191	£69.86
---------	--------



## Bisley Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame

- Fits into System storage units on page 495
- Foolscape or 2 rows of A4
- Includes anti-tilt

O225221	£157.43
---------	---------





### Sienna Circular Tripod Base Meeting Table

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225301	800 x 740	£444.26
O225302	1000 x 740	£506.08
O225303	1200 x 740	£541.81



### Sienna Square Meeting Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225241	800 x 800 x 740	£433.03
O225242	900 x 900 x 740	£458.12
O225243	1000 x 1000 x 740	£492.52
O225244	1200 x 1200 x 740	£547.32
O225245	1600 x 1600 x 740	£693.22

Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified







## Sienna Circular Table - Trumpet Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225251	800 x 740	£390.13
O225252	1000 x 740	£422.57
O225253	1200 x 740	£461.69
O225254	1400 x 740	£526.53

Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



## Sienna Circular Table Crucifix Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225261	800 x 740	£320.84
O225262	900 x 740	£335.51
O225263	1000 x 740	£362.90
O225264	1200 x 740	£403.99
O225265	1600 x 740	£652.44





### 40mm Welded Sienna Training Tables

Our 40mm fully welded training tables are built to withstand rigorous use in the most demanding environments.

- 40mm diameter fully welded frame
- Frames are supplied with adjustable feet

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



## Sienna Rectangular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225271	800 x 800 x 400	£189.29
O225272	800 x 800 x 740	£199.48
O225273	1000 x 800 x 740	£221.87
O225274	1200 x 800 x 740	£230.01
O225275	1400 x 800 x 740	£236.14
O225276	1600 x 800 x 740	£242.23
O225277	1800 x 800 x 740	£267.67
O225278	800 x 600 x 740	£193.39
O225279	1000 x 600 x 740	£213.74
O225281	1200 x 600 x 740	£220.85
O225282	1400 x 600 x 740	£230.01
O225283	1600 x 600 x 740	£235.12
O225284	1800 x 600 x 740	£272.13



## Sienna Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225291	800 x 800 x 740	£309.40
O225292	1000 x 1000 x 740	£325.69
O225293	1200 x 1200 x 740	£354.17



Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

## Sienna Semi-Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225311	1200 x 600 x 740	£296.16
O225312	1600 x 800 x 740	£331.78



## Sienna Trapezoidal Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225321	1200 x 693 x 740	£296.16
O225322	1600 x 693 x 740	£331.78





Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

## Sienna Rectangular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225331	800 x 800 x 740	£248.64
O225332	1000 x 800 x 740	£254.18
O225333	1200 x 800 x 740	£262.11
O225334	1400 x 800 x 740	£276.34
O225335	1600 x 800 x 740	£289.80
O225336	1800 x 800 x 740	£317.53
O225337	800 x 600 x 740	£220.13
O225338	1000 x 600 x 740	£225.67
O225339	1200 x 600 x 740	£228.84
O225341	1400 x 600 x 740	£247.86
O225342	1600 x 600 x 740	£260.52
O225343	1800 x 600 x 740	£287.44

Link tables together with O224271 table connectors on page 561

## Sienna Circular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225351	800 x 800 x 740	£311.99
O225352	900 x 900 x 740	£333.37
O225353	1000 x 1000 x 740	£361.09
O225354	1200 x 1200 x 740	£406.22
O225355	1600 x 1600 x 740	£527.37

## Sienna Foldaway Table

- Chrome legs as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225361	1400 x 800 x 740	£320.44
O225362	1600 x 800 x 740	£342.44
O225363	1800 x 800 x 740	£372.39

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



## Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225371	800 x 800 x 740	£375.91
O225372	1000 x 800 x 740	£388.24
O225373	1200 x 800 x 740	£401.44
O225374	1400 x 800 x 740	£417.29
O225375	1600 x 800 x 740	£431.38
O225376	1800 x 800 x 740	£447.21
O225377	800 x 700 x 740	£356.54
O225378	1000 x 700 x 740	£367.11
O225379	1200 x 700 x 740	£378.56
O225381	1400 x 700 x 740	£396.16
O225382	1600 x 700 x 740	£411.12
O225383	1800 x 700 x 740	£422.58



## Sienna Trapezoidal Flip Top Table

- 800mm ends
- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225391	1600 x 800 x 740	£515.01



Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

## Sienna Semi Circular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225411	1600 x 800 x 740	£515.01
O225412	1800 x 900 x 740	£529.98



## Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors
- Matt black frame with polished alloy foot

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225421	1200 x 800 x 720	£455.14
O225422	1400 x 800 x 720	£478.90
O225423	1600 x 800 x 720	£490.36
O225424	1800 x 800 x 720	£500.91





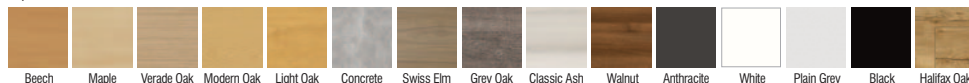
### Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Cutting edge design with solid European oak legs to create the right impression in your meeting room
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Solid European Oak legs
- 2 piece tables will be supplied with 2 tops & 1 leg (with central support legs)

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225431	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1348.89
O225432	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1452.57
O225433	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1555.29
O225434	2800 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1868.30
O225435	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1921.12
O225436	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2023.83
O225437	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2126.54
O225438	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2230.22
O225439	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2332.92
O225441	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2439.55

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak





## Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Sleek design with square steel legs to impress staff and visitors
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225451	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£849.54
O225452	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£955.19
O225453	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1060.81
O225454	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1114.52
O225455	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1168.23
O225456	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1272.98
O225457	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1378.63
O225458	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1484.27
O225459	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1589.90
O225461	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1699.07

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



### Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

### Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



## Sienna Riviera Boardroom Tables

- Create a stylish and airy environment in your meeting room!
- Sienna Riviera boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Available with rectangular tops, or with shaped tops in 3 different styles, please specify when ordering
- 2800mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of connecting plates



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

### Top Finishes



## Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225471	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£968.85
O225472	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1098.43
O225473	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1249.82
O225474	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1324.92
O225475	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1501.17
O225476	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1601.58
O225477	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1700.71
O225478	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1803.73
O225479	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2340.16
O225481	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2444.48

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

## Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225491	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£936.25
O225492	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1177.16
O225493	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1399.62
O225494	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1638.58
O225495	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1758.47
O225496	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1901.39
O225497	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1986.13
O225498	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2103.61
O225499	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2401.54
O225511	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2520.22

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

### Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





## Sienna Vienna Boardroom Tables

- Smart and durable, Vienna boardroom tables provide an inexpensive and professional meeting environment
- Sienna Vienna boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates



## Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225521	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£523.17
O225522	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£602.00
O225523	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£687.52
O225524	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£731.95
O225525	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£776.39
O225526	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£836.75
O225527	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£902.16
O225528	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£965.03
O225529	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1141.94
O225531	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1217.40

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



## Shaped Boardroom Table

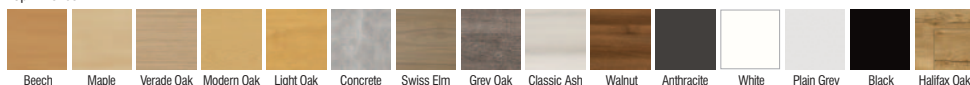
- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225541	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£716.03
O225542	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£762.13
O225543	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£895.44
O225544	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£962.51
O225545	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1029.59
O225546	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1113.43
O225547	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1188.06
O225548	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1282.80
O225549	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1502.47
O225551	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1567.87

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



### Top Finishes





### Sienna Barcelona Boardroom Tables

- Add some design flair to your meeting room with a Sienna Barcelona table
- The curved leg and modesty panel design adds visual interest, specify different panel colours to take this to the next level!
- Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates



'D' D End

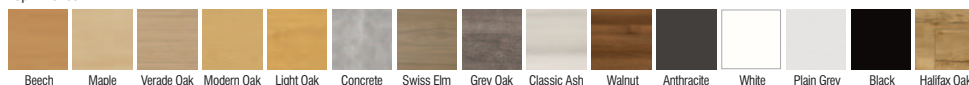


'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

Top Finishes



### Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225561	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£701.84
O225562	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£796.83
O225563	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£885.38
O225564*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£929.64
O225565*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£973.92
O225566*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1063.38
O225567*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1152.85
O225568*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1239.53
O225569*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1367.73
O225571*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1492.24

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

### Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225581	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£882.62
O225582	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£924.11
O225583	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1034.78
O225584*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1087.36
O225585*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1141.78
O225586*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1253.38
O225587*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1361.27
O225588*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1470.10
O225589*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1580.79
O225591*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1767.07

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)





## Sienna Panel End Boardroom Tables

- With a fantastic range of shapes and sizes, Sienna Panel End boardroom tables offer the perfect balance of style and value
- Sienna boardroom tables are made in the UK and carry a 10 year warranty
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates

## Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225611	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£523.17
O225612	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£602.00
O225613	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£687.52
O225614*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£731.95
O225615*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£776.39
O225616*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£836.75
O225617*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£902.16
O225618*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£965.03
O225619*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1141.94
O225621*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1217.40

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



## Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225631	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£716.03
O225632	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£762.13
O225633	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£895.44
O225634*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£962.51
O225635*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1029.59
O225636*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1113.43
O225637*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1188.06
O225638*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1282.80
O225639*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1502.47
O225641*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1567.87

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval



## Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

### Top Finishes



Beech    Maple    Verade Oak    Modern Oak    Light Oak    Concrete    Swiss Elm



Grey Oak    Classic Ash    Walnut    Anthracite    White    Plain Grey    Black    Halifax Oak

### Metalwork Finishes - Stainless Steel supplied if not specified



Textured Black    Stainless Steel    Silver    Textured Grey    White



## Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

- Stylish trumpet base design with a robust 25mm MFC top
- Supplied with stainless steel base as standard - otherwise please specify powder coat colour from below options
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

### Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225651	600 x 600 x 465	£293.08
O225652	700 x 700 x 465	£308.83
O225653	800 x 800 x 465	£327.01



### Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225661	600 x 600 x 465	£293.08
O225662	700 x 700 x 465	£308.83
O225663	800 x 800 x 465	£327.01



### Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225671	600 x 600 x 465	£249.48
O225672	700 x 700 x 465	£264.01
O225673	800 x 800 x 465	£283.39



### Rectangular

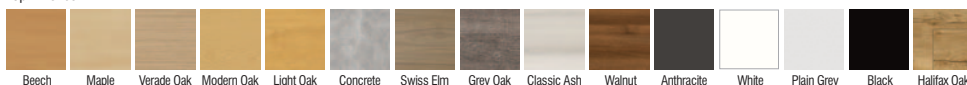
	W x D x H(mm)	
O225681	800 x 600 x 465	£264.01
O225682	900 x 500 x 465	£264.01
O225683	1200 x 600 x 465	£459.47





## Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

### Top Finishes



## Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

- A modern classic, hairpin legs add elegance to your breakout areas!
- Frames come in black only, with a wide range of wood finishes
- Made in the UK with 10 year warranty
- Available with black frame only

### Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225691	600 x 600 x 410	£247.99
O225692	700 x 700 x 410	£261.32
O225693	800 x 800 x 410	£276.69



### Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225711	600 x 600 x 410	£247.99
O225712	700 x 700 x 410	£261.32
O225713	800 x 800 x 410	£276.69



### Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225721	600 x 600 x 410	£211.10
O225722	700 x 700 x 410	£223.40
O225723	800 x 800 x 410	£239.79



### Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225731	800 x 600 x 410	£223.40
O225732	900 x 500 x 410	£223.40
O225733	1200 x 600 x 410	£285.99





Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

### Sienna Tubular Leg Coffee Tables

- Robust tubular legs and 25mm MFC top
- Available in a wide range of colours
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

#### Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225741	600 x 600 x 400	£223.19
O225742	700 x 700 x 400	£235.19
O225743	800 x 800 x 400	£249.03

#### Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225751	600 x 600 x 400	£223.19
O225752	700 x 700 x 400	£235.19
O225753	800 x 800 x 400	£249.03

#### Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225761	600 x 600 x 400	£189.99
O225762	700 x 700 x 400	£201.06
O225763	800 x 800 x 400	£215.82

#### Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225771	800 x 600 x 400	£201.06
O225772	900 x 500 x 400	£201.06
O225773	1200 x 600 x 400	£257.39

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White





## Signature Tables

- Funky range of two tier tables
- Mixture of clear and frosted glass for unique looks
- Polished chrome legs
- Toughened glass tops

		W x D x H(mm)	
S211482	Shield Shaped	890 x 890 x 450	£326.65
S211483	Square	700 x 700 x 450	£401.65
S211484	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 465	£485.32



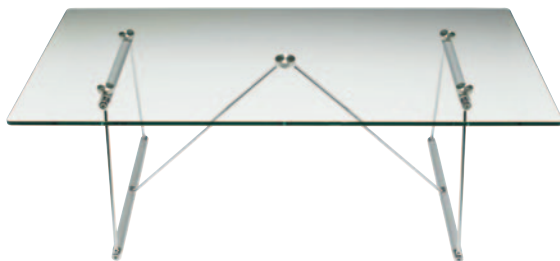
Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



## Crystal Tables

- Stylish clear glass tables
- Silver and brushed steel bases
- Toughened glass tops

S211491	Circular	£289.38
	D500 x H590mm	
S211492	Rectangular	£376.86
	W1200 x D600 x H420mm	



Our  
**Express  
Furniture**  
is available for  
rapid delivery in  
only 1-2 days!



# 17

## Express Furniture

Office Furniture	595-596
Panel End Desks	597
Cantilever Desks	598
Screens	599
Pedestals & Filing Cabinets	600
Bookcases & Filing Cabinets	601
Steel Storage	601-602
Meeting Tables	603-604



Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Black



Express Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Charcoal Claret Black Green Red

## Express Range

- 1-2 day delivery
- Desks and wooden cupboards delivered flat packed
- Desks and wooden storage available in four top finishes and two frame finishes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

## Express Contract 2 Lever Operator Chair

- Upholstered operator chair suitable for busy commercial offices or home office environment
- Height adjustable seat
- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float
- Height adjustable armrests with soft touch finish
- 5 star height adjustable swivel base with castors
- Available with different arm options
- Suitable for up to 8 hours use

X211124	Without Arms	£101.86
X211125	Fixed Arms	£124.52
X211126	Adjustable Arms	£131.32

## Express Extra Comfort Chair

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Physio approved ergonomic features
- Height adjustable arms, ratchet back, inflatable lumbar support and seat slide
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in Royal Blue or Black

X211131	Extra Comfort Chair	£379.47
---------	---------------------	---------

## Express Operator Chairs

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Fixed back for maximum strength
- 2 year guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211121	Without Arms	£120.05
X211122	With Fixed Arms	£161.65
X211123	With Adjustable Arms	£178.87

## Express Meeting Chairs

- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Robust black or chrome frame options
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211111	With Black Frame	£71.25
X211112	With Chrome Frame	£73.26



## Express Executive Leather Armchair

- Modern design, ideal for waiting areas, offices, or workspaces
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211113 W540 x D530 x H450mm £849.64

## Express Executive Leather Two Seater

- A modern leather-faced 2 seater sofa with silver metal feet
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211114 W1090 x D530 x H450mm £1,019.70

## Express Side Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W600 x D655 x H430mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Fitted with non-marking plastic feet
- Generously padded
- Black powder-coated 18mm steel frame

X211115 £203.83

## Express Leather-Look Cantilever Chair

- Choose from Black or Grey
- W560 x D600 x H870mm
- Professional-looking visitor chairs, to suit any office
- Stylish chrome cantilever base with skid feet
- Fixed padded arms with faux leather detail
- Equipped with skid feet to prevent slipping

X211116 £181.17

## Express Upholstered Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W650 x D800 x H860mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Powder coated steel, hair pin legs with non-marking feet to protect hard floors from damage
- Deep seat and back for comfortable seating

X211117 £215.16

## Express Wood Framed Side Chair

- Royal Blue, Charcoal
- W520 x D610 x H850mm
- Wood framed arm chair suitable for conference rooms, reception areas and waiting rooms
- Generously upholstered seat and back
- Polished wood frame
- Stackable up to 4 high

X211118 With Arms £113.19

X211119 Without Arms £113.19





Supplied flat-packed in just 1-2 days

### Express Panel End Desks

- Contemporary panel end workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### 600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211181	W800 x D600mm	£191.51
X211182	W1200 x D600mm	£234.76
X211183	W1400 x D600mm	£270.41
X211184	W1600 x D600mm	£281.21
X211185	W1800 x D600mm	£309.35

Top Finishes



### Crescent Desks (left hand pictured)

X211215	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211216	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211217	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20
X211218	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20



### 800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211191	W800 x D800mm	£199.03
X211192	W1200 x D800mm	£245.58
X211193	W1400 x D800mm	£281.21
X211194	W1600 x D800mm	£292.10
X211195	W1800 x D800mm	£322.38





## Express Cantilever Desks

- Cost effective cantilever leg workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours and 2 frame colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### Top Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak

### Frame Finishes



White Silver



## Crescent Desks (right hand pictured)

X211173	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211174	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211175	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20
X211176	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20



Supplied  
flat-packed  
in just  
1-2 days



## 600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211141	W800 x D600mm	£191.51
X211142	W1200 x D600mm	£234.76
X211143	W1400 x D600mm	£260.71
X211144	W1600 x D600mm	£281.21
X211145	W1800 x D600mm	£309.35

## 800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211151	W800 x D800mm	£199.03
X211152	W1200 x D800mm	£245.58
X211153	W1400 x D800mm	£281.21
X211154	W1600 x D800mm	£292.10
X211155	W1800 x D800mm	£322.38



### Express Floor Standing Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- Available in variety of colours, with a white trim as standard
- Use to create divides in open plan office spaces and to dampen noise
- Durable fabric finish and robust steel construction
- Flat steel feet provide a stable base

X211391	W1400 x H1200mm	£126.79
X211392	W1400 x H1800mm	£174.37
X211393	W1600 x H1200mm	£135.85
X211394	W1600 x H1600mm	£169.84
X211395	W1600 x H1800mm	£185.70



### Express Straight Desk Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- A durable and economic desk top fitted screen
- White trim included as standard
- Attach between desks using the fixings supplied
- Use to divide desk areas within open plan office

X211401	W1200 x D25mm x H400mm	£67.87
X211402	W1400 x D25mm x H400mm	£74.67
X211403	W1600 x D25mm x H400mm	£79.20
X211404	W1900 x D25mm x H400mm	£83.73





## Express Wooden Filing

- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 4 colours - please specify when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Top Finishes



Delivered  
in just  
1-2 days



### 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211231 W400 x D500 x H495mm £179.69



### 3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211232 W400 x D500 x H495mm £179.69



### 2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211233 W404 x D500 x H595mm £184.35



### 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211234 W404 x D500 x H595mm £184.35



### 3 Drawer Under Desk Pedestal

X211235 W404 x D500 x H690mm £259.60



### 3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

X211236 W404 x D600 x H730mm £233.64  
X211237 W404 x D800 x H730mm £293.77



### 2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211241 W464 x D600 x H710mm £297.95



### 4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211242 W464 x D600 x H1365mm £408.85



### Heavy Duty Desk High Side Filer

X211243 W800 x D600 x H730mm £557.02

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)

## Express Wooden Storage

- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



Supplied flat-packed and delivered in just 1-2 days



### Open Fronted Bookcases

- Adjustable Shelves
- 5 year guarantee

W x D x H(mm)

X211251	1 Shelf	800 x 450 x 730	£187.25
X211253	3 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1200	£271.08
X211254	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1800	£315.86
X211255	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 2000	£348.33

Wooden Storage Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Filing Cabinet Finishes



Black White Grey Coffee/Cream



### 2 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211271 2 Drawer - H700mm £216.62



### 3 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211272 3 Drawer - H1000mm £269.94



### 4 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211273 4 Drawer - H1300mm £301.98



## Express Steel Storage

- 7 year guarantee
- All units lockable
- Delivered fully assembled
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Double Door & Tambour  
Cupboard Finishes



## Steel Double Door Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Delivered fully assembled

	Shelves	Dimensions (mm)	
X211281	2	W920 x D420 x H1000	£268.17
X211282	4	W920 x D420 x H1790	£352.57
X211283	4	W920 x D420 x H1900	£405.00
X211284	Dual purpose adjustable shelf		£26.70



## Tambour Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Roll out filing frame available
- Delivered fully assembled

Cupboards	Shelves		
X211291	2	W1000 x D450 x H1050mm	£513.97
X211292	4	W1000 x D450 x H1950mm	£656.17

### Accessories

X211293	Dual purpose adjustable shelf	£43.15
X211294	Roll out filing frame	£150.98



Pedestal Finishes



## Steel Mobile 3 Drawer Pedestals

- Standard or slimline (300mm wide) options
- Delivered fully assembled

X211311	W380 x D470 x H615mm	£246.90
X211312	W300 x D470 x H615mm	£246.90



Delivered  
in just  
1-2 days



## Express Meeting Tables

Selected for their inherent strength and durability, these meeting tables enhance any boardroom.

Available in 6 popular finishes.

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- 5 year guarantee
- Various shapes and sizes to suit most applications
- Contemporary colour finishes
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly

## Express D-End Meeting Table

- Large D-end meeting table with a wooden base
- Ideal for meeting rooms or in open plan offices
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211321*	W1800 x D1000 x H730mm	£269.25
X211322*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£444.31

\* Please specify colour

## Express Circular Meeting Table

- Large round meeting table with a wooden base
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211331*	D1100 x H730mm	£234.60
----------	----------------	---------

\* Please specify colour

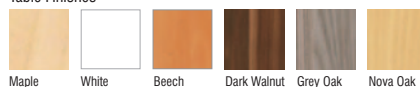
## Express Bow Shaped Table

- Wide boardroom table with gently tapered side
- Silver tubular metal legs
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211341*	W1800 x D1200 x H730mm	£352.79
X211342*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£444.31

\* Please specify colour

Table Finishes



Maple

White

Beech

Dark Walnut

Grey Oak

Nova Oak



## Express Rectangular Meeting Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211351*	W1200 x D800 x H730mm	£265.70
X211352*	W1400 x D800 x H730mm	£278.13
X211353*	W1600 x D800 x H730mm	£288.80
X211354*	W1800 x D800 x H730mm	£301.25

\* Please specify colour



Delivered  
in just  
1-2 days

## Express Circular Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211361*	D1000 x H730mm	£302.13
X211362*	D1200 x H730mm	£329.68

\* Please specify colour



## Express Circular Table - Trumpet Base

- Available in three heights and two top diameters
- Perfect for meeting rooms, breakout areas, reception areas, dining areas etc.
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Sturdy trumpet base for superior space efficiency
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak
- Trumpet bases available in Silver, White or Black

### 600mm Diameter Tables

X211374*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£383.89
X211375*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£264.80
X211376*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£257.70

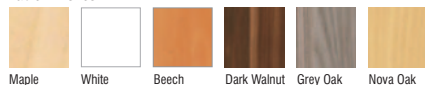
### 800mm Diameter Tables

X211371*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£401.67
X211372*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£282.58
X211373*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£275.47

\*Please specify top and base colours



### Table Finishes



Maple

White

Beech

Dark Walnut

Grey Oak

Nova Oak

### Trumpet Base Finishes



Silver

White

Black



# 18

## Steel Storage

Steel Filing Cabinets	607
Steel Storage Cupboards	608-611
Steel Pedestals	612
Safes	613
Fire Resistant Cupboards	614
Lockers	615-618



## Standard Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 5 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

O212971	2 Drawer - 730mm High	£175.29
O212972	3 Drawer - 1024mm High	£204.50
O212973	4 Drawer - 1321mm High	£215.44

\* Please specify colour when ordering

Standard Colours



## Premium Coloured Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Premium colours available as shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

O212981	2 Drawer Coloured - H705mm	£209.92
O212982	3 Drawer Coloured - H1016mm	£218.39
O212983	4 Drawer Coloured - H1321mm	£230.61

\* Please specify colour when ordering

### Please Specify:

Colour

Premium Colours





## Multidrawer Storage Units

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Available in Light Grey, Coffee Cream and Black
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

O213111	5 Drawer Locking	£150.77
O213112	10 Drawer Locking	£219.12
O213113	15 Drawer Locking	£309.59
O213114	5 Drawer Non Locking	£131.71
O213115	10 Drawer Non Locking	£199.01
O213116	15 Drawer Non Locking	£279.42

\* Please specify colour when ordering



## Contract Storage Cupboard

- Double door lockable steel cupboard
- Supplied with adjustable shelves
- 5 year guarantee
- Light Grey finish
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

	Adjustable Shelves	W x D x H(mm)	
O213541	1	914 x 381 x 1016	£205.16
O213542	3	914 x 381 x 1829	£251.18





## Standard Storage Cupboard

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 914mm wide x 457mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

O213122	1016mm High	£242.25
O213124	1829mm High	£279.65
O213125	1981mm High	£342.00

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 611

Standard Colour



Light Grey



## Premium Storage Cupboard

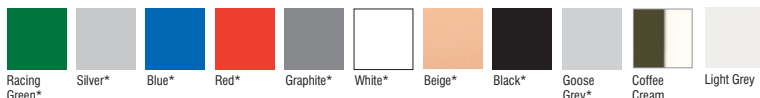
- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- 10 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- Premium colours available to order, price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

O213131	1020mm High	£259.39
O213132	1830mm High	£297.18
O213133	1950mm High	£399.87

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 611



Premium Colours



Racing Green\*

Silver\*

Blue\*

Red\*

Graphite\*

White\*

Beige\*

Black\*

Goose Grey\*

Coffee Cream

Light Grey

\* Price on application, please call for pricing



## Standard Side Tambour Cupboard

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 1000mm wide x 486mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

O213141	695mm High	£440.65
O213142	1016mm High	£468.94
O213144	1524mm High	£527.99
O213145	1981mm High	£550.42

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 611

Standard Colour



Light Grey



## Premium Side Tambour Cupboard

- Smooth track glide system
- 15 year guarantee
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Light Grey or Coffee Cream carcasses as standard
- Carcasses also available in Racing Green, Silver, Blue, Red, Graphite, White, Beige, Black and Goose Grey - price on application
- Standard tambour door colour Grey
- Tambour doors also available in Graphite, Silver, Red, Blue and Green - price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

O213151	690mm High	£538.43
O213152	1016mm High	£594.14
O213153	1200mm High	£616.42
O213154	1320mm High	£693.95
O213155	1651mm High	£747.66
O213156	2000mm High	£760.66
O213157	2210mm High	£884.18

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 611

Premium Colours



Racing Green\* Silver\* Blue\* Red\* Graphite\* White\* Beige\* Black\* Goose Grey\* Coffee Cream Light Grey

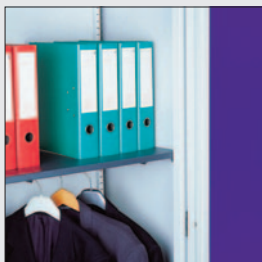
\* Price on application, please call for pricing



The cupboard accessories below can be used inside all storage units on pages 609-610



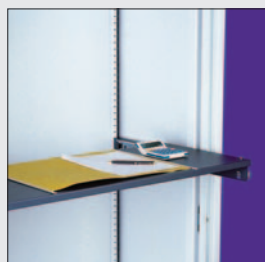
O213161  
Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging  
£26.41



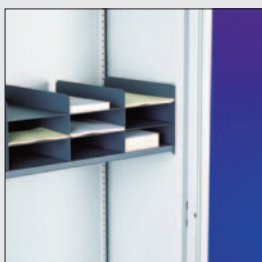
O213162  
Wardrobe Shelf  
£51.57



O213163  
Lateral Filing Frame  
£43.29



O213164  
Roll Out Shelf  
£98.66



O213165  
Letter Sorter  
£233.63



O213166  
Roll Out Slotted Drawer  
£141.05



O213167  
Slotted Shelf  
£42.40



O213169  
Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame  
£108.52

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

NB: Roll-out fittings are only recommended in the bottom half of the unit. Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing.



## Cube Pedestals

- Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Range includes narrow (300mm) width – ideal for small desks
- Choice of white or silver
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Hidden 5th castor on filing drawer
- Solid Nylon castors (unbreakable)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth – doesn't clash with large cable trays
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking – free master key with large orders
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths



3 Drawer, Silver Pedestals, Standard & Low Heights



**A**



### A. Steel Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H495mm

O213171	Silver	£217.83
O213172	White	£217.83

### C. Steel Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

O213221	Silver	£258.66
O213222	White	£258.66

**B**



### B. Steel Narrow Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H495mm

O213191	Silver	£194.70
O213192	White	£194.70

**C**



**D**



### D. Steel Narrow Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H597mm

O213231	Silver	£231.28
O213232	White	£231.28



All CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray



**LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE**

Lock styles  
may vary -  
please check  
when ordering

Please  
see Important  
Furniture Ordering  
Information on page  
376 before placing  
your furniture  
order

## Electronic Safes

- Fine powder coat finish
- 5mm door and 2.5mm body
- Batteries supplied
- Fixing holes and bolts included
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery
- Lifetime guarantee

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213241	180 x 300 x 225	12	28	£280.36
O213242	358 x 215 x 265	20	42	£324.73
O213243	393 x 323 x 300	38	75	£365.00



## Fire Resistant Safe

- Fire rated to 1 hour at 1030°C
- Fitted with high security double bitting VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213251	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£240.02
O213252	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£322.71
O213253	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£437.67



## Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213261	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£473.98
O213262	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£927.78



## Fire Resistant Cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Adjustable shelves
- Standard colour grey (RAL7035)
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.

Code	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity/Weight		
		Litres	Kg	
O213271	1082 x 506 x 415	230	71	£1038.63
	3 Shelves Light Grey			
O213272	1050 x 814 x 415	359	90	£1319.49
	4 Shelves Light Grey			
O213273	1810 x 814 x 415	615	142	£1655.02
	4 Shelves Light Grey			

\* Delivery of security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved

\*\* Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

## Double Secure Filing Cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 7 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey or Coffee Cream

O213281	2 Drawer	£285.27
O213282	3 Drawer	£323.03
O213283	4 Drawer	£346.10



Please check external dimensions when ordering

## Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets

- Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Drop tested to ISO 9001

O213291	2 Drawer	145kg	£1138.54
O213292	4 Drawer	266kg	£1658.79



UK Manufactured



Please call for bulk prices

**Please Specify:**

1. Nesting (please call for options)
2. Door colour
3. Carcass colour

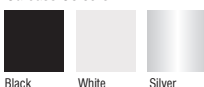
Door Colours



Autumn Colour Door Options (available for 305mm wide lockers only)



Carcass Colours



**Single Compartment**

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213311*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£112.01	£208.15	£305.70
O213312*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£120.21	£221.62	£324.54
O213313*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£133.87	£244.26	£356.38
O213314*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£133.87	£244.26	£356.38
O213315*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£158.97	£293.72	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

**Two Compartment**

- Including double coat hook per compartment

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213321*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£147.16	£345.38	£407.94
O213322*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£152.29	£285.04	£419.69
O213323*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£163.46	£302.78	£444.14
O213324*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£163.46	£302.78	£444.14
O213325*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£192.24	£361.06	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

**Three Compartment**

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213331*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£157.61	£302.19	£446.77
O213332*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£165.24	£314.75	£464.25
O213333*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£176.73	£333.28	£489.85
O213334*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£226.94	£431.33	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

**Four Compartment**

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213341*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£168.54	£324.02	£479.48
O213342*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£180.80	£345.88	£510.94
O213343*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£189.32	£358.52	£527.72
O213344*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£188.48	£356.92	£525.35
O213345*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£219.36	£418.66	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

**Five Compartment**

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213351*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£179.64	£346.31	£512.95
O213352*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£186.78	£357.85	£528.91
O213353*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£196.93	£374.16	£551.20

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

**Six Compartment**

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213361*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£206.89	£400.77	£594.63
O213362*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£209.98	£454.77	£598.49
O213363*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£225.32	£430.58	£635.82
O213364*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£225.32	£430.58	£635.82

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order



- All lockers come as standard with Activecoat anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent
- Activecoat developed in conjunction with Dupont

All lockers meet:



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order

- Ergonomic Card Holder incorporating a lock cover which protects the lockers from key scratches



- Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



- Even the standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 serial combinator



- Every locker has a full strengthener welded into each door to increase security



- Between each compartment the locker has a welded plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



- High visibility key, making identification easy. Hasp and staple locks for padlocks are also available



Lock options: Cam lock supplied as standard  
Combination Lock 3 Digit and Digital Combination Lock



Combination Lock 3 Digit



Digital Combination Lock

**ACTIVECOAT**  
anti-bacterial technology



- The hard wearing anti-bacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic environment
- **Iron Phosphate Key Coat**  
This anti-rust, key coat bonds to the steel in readiness for the final active coating
- **Prepared Steel Surface**  
Chemical cleaning ensures an ideal surface for further coatings

**A Low Lockers Single Tier**

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213371*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£99.94	£190.28	£280.62
O213372*	H1210 x W305 x D460mm	£121.54	£229.46	£337.36

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



**B Low Lockers Double Tier**

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213381*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£134.00	£258.41	£382.82
O213382*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£150.76	£287.88	£425.00

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



**C Cube Lockers**

		Single
O213391*	H305 x W305 x D305mm	£59.50
O213392*	H380 x W380 x D380mm	£69.87
O213393*	H460 x W460 x D460mm	£77.47

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



**D Janitors Lockers**

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213411*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£211.76	£403.46	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK



## Shockbox Laminate Door Lockers

- 10 year guarantee
- Steel carcass with heavy duty 10mm solid grade laminate overlaid doors to withstand vandalism
- Durable 180° hinges
- Anti-bacterial finish
- Supplied with cam lock or hasp and staple lock – please specify when ordering
- End panels and other extras available
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Shown with optional sloping tops

## Locker Configurations

- All lockers 305mm wide x 1780mm high

	No. of Compartments	Depth (mm)	
O213511	1	390	£243.49
O213512	1	470	£259.78
O213513	2	390	£304.34
O213514	2	470	£316.30
O213515	3	390	£365.97
O213516	3	470	£375.98
O213517	4	390	£418.95
O213518	4	470	£435.11

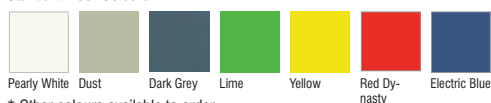
## Optional Extras

O213520	Sloping Top Caps – each	£16.76
O213521	390mm Deep Straight End Panel	£195.32
O213522	470mm Deep Straight End Panel	£237.39
O213523	390mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£255.15
O213524	470mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£273.32
O213525	Aluminium Round Number Cut into Door	£4.74

## Please Specify:

1. Door colour
2. Body colour

### Standard Door Colours\*



### Body Colour



\* Other colours available to order



Coloured and wood mix lockers with planters



Coloured lockers with 'letterbox' slots

## Lockers

We love them! Endless possibilities...

- The perfect way to hold staff/personal belongings in a safe and accessible way
- Wood finishes, bright colours, colour coded doors - there are endless opportunities
- Lockable or non-locking options
- Tall compartments for space efficiency or low ones that double up as worktop space

Call us to discuss your ideas or book a consultation with one of our experts

- Have you thought about lockers instead of pedestals?
- An excellent way to enable hot desking and at the same time save valuable space!



Bespoke Ash built in lockers



Low level lockers also act as a perfect worksurface for a variety of activities.



# 19

## Cloakroom Storage

Storage Trolleys	621-622
Coat Hooks	623
Storage Compartments	624
Benches	625-627
Cloakroom Troughs	628



### Premium Double Sided Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- MDF beech laminate panels with sealed matching edges for added durability and low maintenance
- The trolley can carry up to 60 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D740 x H1160mm

Y211111

£458.53



### Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- Can hold up to 60 lunchboxes
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1003 x D610 x H1115mm

Y211113

£391.24



### Premium Small Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211118\* 610 x 500 x 900 £270.79

\* Please specify colour required



### Premium Large Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211119\* 1025 x 500 x 900 £342.77

\* Please specify colour required



## Premium Double Sided Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Lockable castors
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1610 x D740 x H1140mm - 30 Coat Hooks

Y211114 £458.53



## Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Blue and silver powder coated scratch resistant structure
- W1200 x D604 x H1115mm
- 30 Coat Hooks

Y211115 £305.96



## Sports Storage Trolley with 6 Quad Trays

- 6 x quad trays
- Includes different storage option
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm  
Y211116\* 1050 x 430 x 1134 £555.28

\* Please specify colour required



## Fruit Trolley with 8 Double Trays with Lids

- 8 x double trays with lids
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm  
Y211117\* 710 x 430 x 950 £357.88

\* Please specify colour required



### Frame Colour Options



Apple Green Charcoal Cool Blue Cyan Light Grey Lime Red Tangerine White Yellow



### Please Specify:

1. Hook colour

Coat Hook Colours



### Cloakroom Coat Hooks

- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Range of colours available, please see below for options
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

Y211121*	pk 10	£32.56
----------	-------	--------

\* Please specify coat hook colour

### Cloakroom Coat Hook Strip

- Wood finish options available
- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included
- Range of colours available for coat hooks, please see below for options

W1200 x H180mm - 8 Coat Hooks

Y211131*	Beech	£82.45
Y211132*	Maple	£82.45
Y211133*	White	£82.45

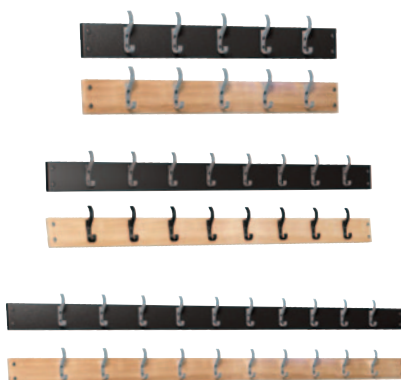
W1500 x H180mm - 16 Coat Hooks

Y211141*	Beech	£96.30
Y211142*	Maple	£96.30
Y211143*	White	£96.30

W2000 x H180mm - 20 Coat Hooks

Y211151*	Beech	£119.17
Y211152*	Maple	£119.17
Y211153*	White	£119.17

\* Please specify coat hook colour



### Premium Wall Hook Strip

- Different wood colour and coat hook colours available, please see below for options
- Strong and durable
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

	No. Hooks	Width mm	
Y211211*	5	1000	£86.21
Y211212*	8	1500	£120.86
Y211213*	10	2000	£153.17

\* Please specify wood colour & coat hook colour

### Please Specify:

1. Wood colour
2. Hook colour

Wood Options



Hook Colour Options





## Cloakroom Bench With 8 Open Compartments

- Perfect for shoe storage and/or students smaller belongings
- Strong and durable design
- W1200 x D350 x H515mm

Y211161*	Beech	£170.22
Y211162*	Maple	£170.22
Y211163*	White	£170.22

\* Please specify frame colour



## Cloakroom Bench With 16 Open Compartments

- W1500 x D350 x H515mm

Y211171*	Beech	£212.76
Y211172*	Maple	£212.76
Y211173*	White	£212.76

\* Please specify frame colour



## Please Specify:

### 1. Frame colour

Frame Colours



## 8 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- Different wood finish options available
- Durable and strong to hold heavy belongings
- W1222 x D475 x H1018mm

Y211181	Beech	£293.41
Y211182	Maple	£293.41
Y211183	White	£293.41



## 16 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

Y211191	Beech	£372.39
Y211192	Maple	£372.39
Y211193	White	£372.39





**Please Specify:**

- 1. Hook colour
- 2. Frame colour
- 2. Wood colour

Hook & Frame Colour Options



Wood Options



**Premium Single Sided Senior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211221*	1000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	5	£385.09
Y211222*	1500 x 375 x 475 x 1840	8	£465.73
Y211223*	2000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	10	£658.51

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Single Sided Junior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211231*	1000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	5	£385.09
Y211232*	1500 x 375 x 400 x 1350	8	£465.73
Y211233*	2000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	10	£658.51

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Single Sided Infant Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211241*	1000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	5	£385.09
Y211242*	1500 x 375 x 350 x 1150	8	£465.73
Y211243*	2000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	10	£658.51

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Double Sided Senior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211251*	1000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	5	£715.17
Y211252*	1500 x 710 x 475 x 1840	8	£845.59
Y211253*	2000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	10	£1,190.23

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Double Sided Junior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211261*	1000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	5	£715.17
Y211262*	1500 x 710 x 400 x 1350	8	£845.59
Y211263*	2000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	10	£1,190.23

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Double Sided Infant Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211271*	1000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	5	£715.17
Y211272*	1500 x 710 x 350 x 1150	8	£845.59
Y211273*	2000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	10	£1,190.23

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours





## Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Wood colour

### Frame Colour Options



Black Blue Green Red Silver White Yellow

### Wood Options



Black Beech

## Premium Single Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211281*	1000 x 310 x 475	£178.90
Y211282*	1200 x 310 x 475	£201.43
Y211283*	1500 x 310 x 475	£230.66
Y211284*	2000 x 310 x 475	£307.63

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Single Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211291*	1000 x 310 x 400	£178.90
Y211292*	1200 x 310 x 400	£201.43
Y211293*	1500 x 310 x 400	£230.66
Y211294*	2000 x 310 x 400	£307.63

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Single Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211301*	1000 x 310 x 350	£178.90
Y211302*	1200 x 310 x 350	£201.43
Y211303*	1500 x 310 x 350	£230.66
Y211304*	2000 x 310 x 350	£307.63

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Double Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211311*	1000 x 710 x 475	£322.03
Y211312*	1200 x 710 x 475	£362.58
Y211313*	1500 x 710 x 475	£372.63
Y211314*	2000 x 710 x 475	£553.73

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Double Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211321*	1000 x 710 x 400	£322.03
Y211322*	1200 x 710 x 400	£362.58
Y211323*	1500 x 710 x 400	£372.63
Y211324*	2000 x 710 x 400	£553.73

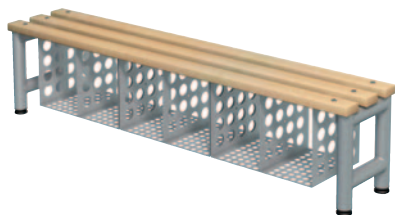
\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Double Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211331*	1000 x 710 x 350	£322.03
Y211332*	1200 x 710 x 350	£362.58
Y211333*	1500 x 710 x 350	£372.63
Y211334*	2000 x 710 x 350	£553.73

\* Please specify frame and wood colours



## Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211341	4	1000mm	£73.57
Y211342	6	1500mm	£110.34
Y211343	8	2000mm	£147.13



## Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211351	4	1000mm	£147.13
Y211352	6	1500mm	£220.58
Y211353	8	2000mm	£294.26



## Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211361	2	1000mm	£60.96
Y211362	3	1500mm	£91.43
Y211363	4	2000mm	£121.92



## Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

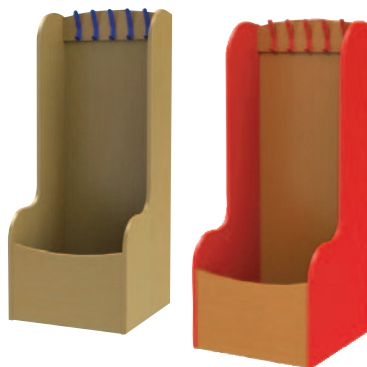
	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211371	4	1000mm	£121.92
Y211372	6	1500mm	£182.86
Y211373	8	2000mm	£243.81



## 5 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

	No. of Coat Hooks	Size W x D x Hmm	
Y211381	5	500 x 400 x 1200	£358.67



## 10 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211382	10	1000 x 400 x 1200	£423.65
---------	----	-------------------	---------



## 15 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211383	15	1500 x 400 x 1200	£488.63
---------	----	-------------------	---------



### Hook Colour Options



Black White Green Red Yellow Blue

### Band A Colour Options



Beech Maple Oak Grey White Blue Green Red Yellow

### Band B Colour Options - add 20% to prices



Flame Lime Grass Mamara Amarena Violet Blue Cassis Black Gloss White Titanium



# 20

## Dining Furniture

Folding Tables	631-633,635
Benches & Trolleys	634
Tilt Top Tables	636
Frontier Tables	637-638
Sienna Tables & Benches	639-640
Chill & Groove Table & Bench Sets	641-642
Dining Chairs & Stools	643-648



## Flexible Dining Tables

- Transform your hall into a multi-use area effortlessly, in minutes, without the need for heavy lifting
- Choice of three heights for Primary and Secondary usage
- Double sided laminated MDF tops with ultra-tough edges give a water resistant, easy-clean finish for improved cleanliness
- Fully certified by FIRA
- All tables can fit through a standard height doorway (1980mm)
- Tables have a Grey frame
- 16 year frame guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

## Mobile Folding Bench Units

- Rectangular units
- Each unit seats 12-16 depending on pupil age

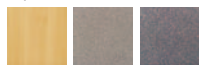
D211001\* W3080 x D1400 x H685mm £926.20

D211002\* W3080 x D1400 x H735mm £926.20

\*Please specify top colour, see options below



Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

## Mobile Convertible Bench Units

- Each bench seats 4-6 children
- Versatile design means benches can be used for classroom style tables, auditorium type seating or, join two units together to form cafeteria/dining tables
- Lockable castors

D211003\* W2435 x D730 x H685mm £648.33

D211004\* W2435 x D730 x H735mm £648.33

\*Please specify top colour, see options below



Convertible Tables - Upright



Two Convertible Tables - Flat



Single Convertible Tables - Flat







## Rectangular Mobile Folding Stool Tables

- Perfect where space is at a premium, these tables are flexible, compact and store in minimal areas

	No. Seats			
D211010*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H685mm	£806.82	
D211011*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H735mm	£806.82	
D211012*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H685mm	£892.44	
D211013*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H735mm	£892.44	
D211014*	16	W3280 x D1500 x H650mm	£1029.66	

\*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below

## Shaped Mobile Folding Stool Tables

### Round Unit

	No. Seats			
D211020*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£945.98	
D211021*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£945.98	

### Octagonal Units

	No. Seats			
D211022*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£892.44	
D211023*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£892.44	

\*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below



8 Seat Rectangular Table



Round Table



Octagonal Table



Octagonal Table - Folded

#### Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

#### Stool colours available



Apple Green Orange Blueberry Blue Lilac Green Wine Black Red Yellow

## Concept Premium Rectangular Folding Table

A super strong folding table that has the edge.

Premier folding tables have been designed to maximise flexibility in all potential areas of operational use.

This table combines a heavier top with a smart grey, strong and durable polyurethane edge. With its enhanced leg structure, the Premier makes an excellent choice for school dining, canteens, community halls, leisure centres, meeting areas and anywhere that strength, stability, durability and hygiene are key.



Edge Detail

- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame and strengthened leg structure
- Ideal for everyday use
- Easy to clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane edge
- Impervious to water with laminated top and underside
- Six heights to accommodate all age groups (915mm length not available in 760mm high)
- An unrivalled choice of lengths and widths
- Simple fail safe folding mechanism
- Folds to a depth of 85mm to make handling easier and maximise use of storage space
- Trolleys available for transport and storage
- Weighs from 9kg to 19kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit
- Lifetime guarantee

### Folding Tables

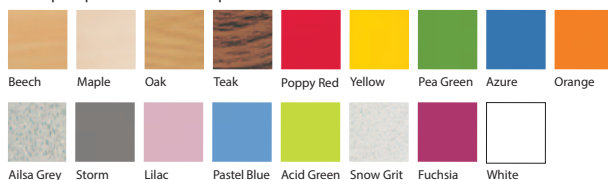
	Size W x Dmm	A Buffet 760mm (30")	B Adult 698mm(27.5")	C Junior 635mm (25")	D Infant 584mm (23")	E PreSchool 546mm (21.5")	F Nursery 508mm (20")	1-4	5+
D211611*	915 x 610		•	•	•	•	•	£135.08	£126.96
D211612*	915 x 685		•	•	•	•	•	£138.38	£130.05
D211613*	915 x 760		•	•	•	•	•	£143.64	£135.01
D211614*	1220 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£161.49	£151.78
D211615*	1220 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£165.44	£155.49
D211616*	1220 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£171.51	£161.19
D211617*	1520 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£178.25	£167.53
D211618*	1520 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£187.93	£176.62
D211619*	1520 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£195.73	£183.96
D211621*	1830 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£208.40	£195.87
D211622*	1830 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£212.56	£199.78
D211623*	1830 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£219.05	£205.89

\*Please specify height and top colour

### Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour

#### Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



## Concept Premium Rectangular Stacking Bench

Designed to match with our premium quality Premier folding tables, these lightweight stacking benches are strong, robust and portable. A popular choice for school dining, youth organisations and for occasional seating, our stacking benches offer a simple alternative to traditional chairs, maximising seating capacity. Designed to stack, the Premier bench is an economical solution to save time in set up and clearance and requires less storage space than conventional seating.



- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame
- Easy-clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane high impact edge
- Can be stacked independently 10 high
- Bench skate set available for easy transport and storage
- Benches can be stacked 8 high when using the bench skate set
- Weigh from 6.25kg to 8.80kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit with the exception of 483mm high
- Lifetime guarantee

### Stacking Benches

	Size W x Dmm	Height 483mm	Height 432mm	Height 381mm	1-4	5+
D211631*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£96.82	£91.00
D211632*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£115.52	£108.57
D211633*	1520 x 254	•	•	•	£127.56	£119.88

\*Please specify height and top colour

## Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

D211241	Trolley takes up to 7 Tables	£345.17
D211242	Trolley takes up to 14 Tables	£493.24



## Bench Skate Set

- 3kg bench skates
- Benches can be stacked 8 high using skates

D211234	1-4	5+
	£115.26	£106.84





## Concept Folding Tables and Stacking Benches

- Very popular aluminium framed tables with durable laminated tops
- Fold flat design for easy storage
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Folding Tables		Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 76cm (30")	B Adult 70cm (27.5")	C Junior 64cm (25")	D Infant 58cm (23")	E PreSchool 55cm (21.5")	F Nursery 51cm (20")	1-4	5+
D211211	Rectangular	920 x 610	6.75kg		•	•	•	•	•	£98.26	£90.90
D211212	Rectangular	920 x 690	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£100.66	£92.78
D211213	Rectangular	920 x 760	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£104.32	£96.14
D211214	Rectangular	1220 x 610	8.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£112.44	£103.62
D211215	Rectangular	1220 x 690	8.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£115.26	£106.23
D211216	Rectangular	1220 x 760	9.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£119.66	£110.29
D211217	Rectangular	1520 x 610	9.75kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£120.77	£111.30
D211218	Rectangular	1520 x 690	10.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£128.34	£118.28
D211219	Rectangular	1520 x 760	11.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£132.81	£122.41
D211221	Rectangular	1830 x 480	11.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£127.38	£117.40
D211222	Rectangular	1830 x 610	11.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£140.11	£129.13
D211223	Rectangular	1830 x 690	12.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£143.01	£131.01
D211224	Rectangular	1830 x 760	13.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£147.64	£135.68
D211225	Round	Diameter 1220	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£266.48	£244.35
D211226	Round	Diameter 1520	27.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£310.80	£285.84

\*Please specify height and top colour

Stacking Benches		Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 48cm (19")	B Adult 43cm (17")	C Junior 38cm (15")	
D211231	Rectangular	1220 x 250	5.00kg	•	•	•	£74.84 £68.98
D211232	Rectangular	1520 x 250	5.75kg	•	•	•	£84.56 £77.92
D211233	Rectangular	1830 x 250	6.75kg	•	•	•	£91.15 £84.01
D211234	Bench Skate Set		3.00kg				£109.11 £106.84

\*Please specify height and top colour

## Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

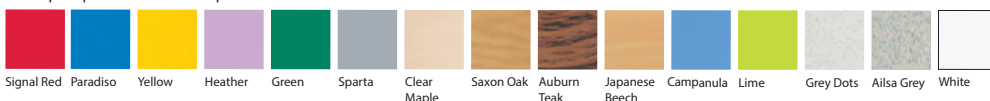
D211241	Trolley taking up to 7 Rectangular Tables	£328.73
D211242	Trolley taking up to 14 Rectangular Tables	£469.75
D211243	Trolley taking up to 6 Round Tables	£485.31

### Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour



### Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



## PU Edge Tilt Top Dining Tables

- Comprehensive range of attractive multi-use tilt top tables, perfect where space is at a premium
- Easy to use tilt and close mechanism
- Advanced impact resistant, waterproof textured PU edges
- 4 lockable castors for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- 4 heights available giving flexibility for all age ranges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



### Octagonal Tilt Table - W1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211251*	590	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211252*	640	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211253*	710	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211254*	760	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Irregular Octagonal Tilt Table - W1380 x D1000mm

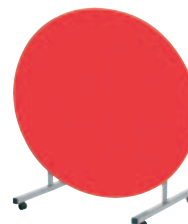
	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211261*	590	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211262*	640	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211263*	710	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211264*	760	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Oval Tilt Table W1610 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211271*	590	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211272*	640	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211273*	710	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211274*	760	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



### Medium Rectangular Tilt Table - W1200 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211281*	590	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211282*	640	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211283*	710	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211284*	760	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Large Rectangular Tilt Table - W1500 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211291*	590	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211292*	640	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211293*	710	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211294*	760	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Circular Tilt Table - D1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211311*	590	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211312*	640	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211313*	710	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211314*	760	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

## Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

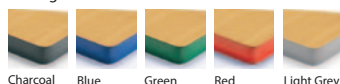
### Laminate Top Colours



## PU Edge Information:

Incredibly tough, PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning that it cannot be prised or picked away

### PU Edge Colours



### Frame Colours





## Frontier Tables - Bases

- Sturdy range of table bases
- Choose from stylish stainless steel or black slimline design
- See following page for the accompanying tops
- Adjustable feet suitable for most floor finishes
- 3 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

Please  
call to  
book a site  
consultation

See  
next page  
for top  
options

### Dining Bases 730mm high



D211321



D211322



D211323



D211324

### Poseur Bases - 1050mm High



D211325



D211326



D211327

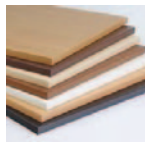


D211328

Code	Base Type	Base Width	Max. Top Sizes		Price
			Round	Square	
D211321	Dining Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£147.39
D211322	Dining Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£211.35
D211323	Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£199.76
D211324	Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£279.09
D211325	Poseur Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£159.39
D211326	Poseur Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£223.35
D211327	Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£211.35
D211328	Poseur Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£291.08

## Frontier Tables - Tops

- Hardwearing range of tops to go with Frontier bases on previous page
- Tested for severe contact use
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Call for  
free  
samples



## Laminated Tops

- 25mm durable laminated tops
- Scratch resistant and heat resistant to 180°F
- 6 attractive colours
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details

### Square Tops

D211331	500 x 500mm	£78.04
D211332	600 x 600mm	£91.74
D211333	700 x 700mm	£119.61
D211334	800 x 800mm	£136.32
D211335	900 x 900mm	£160.60

### Rectangular Tops

D211341	1000 x 500mm	£104.84
D211342	1000 x 600mm	£134.78
D211343	1100 x 700mm	£196.95
D211344	1200 x 600mm	£159.90
D211345	1200 x 700mm	£198.06
D211346	1200 x 800mm	£199.33

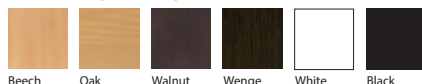
### Circular Tops

D211351	600mm Diameter	£102.63
D211352	700mm Diameter	£138.82
D211353	800mm Diameter	£171.39
D211354	900mm Diameter	£198.06
D211355	1000mm Diameter	£237.93
D211356	1200mm Diameter	£276.10

### Please Specify:

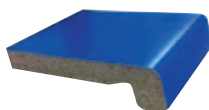
Top colour

Laminated Top Colour Options



## Premium Moulded Tops

- Extremely durable table tops with a completely sealed moulded edge
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- 10 stylish colour options
- Please call for colour samples
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



Other sizes  
and colours  
available -  
please call for  
options

### Square Tops

D211361	600 x 600mm	£107.85
D211362	700 x 700mm	£138.33
D211363	800 x 800mm	£164.17

### Rectangular Tops

D211371	1100 x 700mm	£206.73
---------	--------------	---------

### Circular Tops

D211381	600mm Diameter	£95.24
D211382	700mm Diameter	£117.40
D211383	800mm Diameter	£141.50

### Please Specify:

Top colour

Moulded Top Colour Options



Premium Moulded Top Colour Options (price POA)

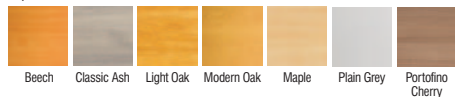


\* Not available in 1200mm diameter circular

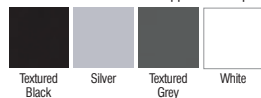
\*\* Not available in 900mm, 1000mm or 1200mm diameter circular



Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



See stools on pages 643, 647 & 648

### Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211641	1200 x 1050	£540.77
D211642	1400 x 1050	£610.01
D211643	1600 x 1050	£642.69
D211644	1800 x 1050	£666.82
D211645	2000 x 1050	£693.27
D211646*	3000 x 1050	£1154.68
D211647*	3600 x 1050	£1223.93

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg

### Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211651	1200 x 1050	£611.57
D211652	1400 x 1050	£636.48
D211653	1600 x 1050	£662.92
D211654	1800 x 1050	£689.38
D211655	2000 x 1050	£715.07
D211656*	3000 x 1050	£1176.46
D211657*	3600 x 1050	£1254.28

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg

### Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211661	1200 x 1050	£682.39
D211662	1400 x 1050	£710.39
D211663	1600 x 1050	£739.18
D211664	1800 x 1050	£768.74
D211665	2000 x 1050	£796.76
D211666*	3000 x 1050	£1311.85
D211667*	3600 x 1050	£1398.21

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg





## Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211671	1200 x 740	£511.20
D211672	1400 x 740	£533.76
D211673	1600 x 740	£556.33
D211674	1800 x 740	£579.67
D211675	2000 x 740	£603.01
D211676*	3000 x 740	£980.38
D211677*	3600 x 740	£1048.86

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg



## Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211681	1200 x 740	£578.11
D211682	1400 x 740	£603.80
D211683	1600 x 740	£628.69
D211684	1800 x 740	£655.14
D211685	2000 x 740	£681.60
D211686*	3000 x 740	£1107.21
D211687*	3600 x 740	£1185.03

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg



## Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211691	1200 x 740	£644.25
D211692	1400 x 740	£672.26
D211693	1600 x 740	£700.28
D211694	1800 x 740	£729.84
D211695	2000 x 740	£759.41
D211696*	3000 x 740	£1234.83
D211697*	3600 x 740	£1321.18

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg



## Sienna A Frame Low Bench Seat To Fit

- Compatible with 740mm high Standard Height Tables above

	To Fit Table		
	Width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	
D211711	1200	900 x 350 x 455	£223.31
D211712	1400	1100 x 350 x 455	£235.75
D211713	1600	1300 x 350 x 455	£241.98
D211714	1800	1500 x 350 x 455	£255.21
D211715	2000	1700 x 350 x 455	£267.66





## Chill Primary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

Fantastic solution for primary school dining.

- Available in sizes to suit infant and junior schools
- Encourages communal dining
- Solid 18mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate finish and durable PU edges
- Each code is one set which includes one table & two benches
- Chunky 30mm crushed bent frame
- Stackable up to 3 high
- Three tables & six benches neatly stack away when not in use
- Made in the UK with a 5 year warranty

Infant Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212391*	1600 x 750 x H530	1400 x 300 x H310	£793.36

Junior Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212392*	1600 x 750 x H640	1400 x 300 x H380	£793.36

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour, frame colour & bench colour

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour
4. Bench vinyl colour

#### Laminate Top Colour



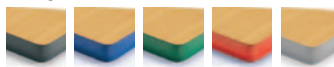
Red Summer Blue Tangy Green

Frame colour - supplied in speckled light grey if not specified



Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black Metallic Charcoal Light Grey Silver\*

#### PU Edge Colours



Charcoal Blue Green Red Light Grey

#### Bench Vinyl Colour



Tomato Lupin Citrus green

\*Silver frame available at an extra cost.

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches





## Groove Secondary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

- Stylish & robust 25mm white laminated tops with white BURO edge
- Chunky 40 x 40mm box frame
- Vibrant choice of frame colours available
- Each code is one set which includes one table and two benches
- Benches store underneath the table for a tidy environment



Code	Table Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	Bench Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	
D212393*	1600 x 800 x H760	1400 x 400 x H450	£919.91
D212394*	1800 x 800 x H760	1600 x 400 x H450	£982.89
D212395*	2000 x 800 x H760	1800 x 400 x H450	£1075.02
D212396*	2200 x 800 x H760	2000 x 400 x H450	£1172.41

\* Please specify frame colour

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

#### Laminate Top Colours



White Beech Maple Light Grey

#### BURO Edge Colour



White

#### Frame Colour



Pastel Orange Pastel Violet Soft Blue Soft Lime Tangy Green Telemagenta Turquoise Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black





### Switch Chair and Stool

- Stylish polypropylene breakout chair with robust chrome-plated steel frame
- Fibreglass reinforced seat and back
- Additional upholstered seat pad available
- Chairs stack 8 high and stools stack 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

### Switch Chair

- W540 x D450 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211481	Switch Chair	£91.08	£88.11	£85.15

### Switch Stool

- W500 x D500 x SH760mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211482	Switch Stool	£153.01	£148.02	£143.03

### Extras - Upholstered Seat Pad

- Price based on standard fabric, see pages 651-653 for options

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211483		£89.44	£73.41	£69.70

### Please Specify:

Seat colour



Grey Red Blue Orange Yellow Lime Purple Black White Reflex Blue Slate





## Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 651-653 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**



		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£98.86	£95.98
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£57.26	£54.46	£50.57
D211503	Transport Dolly	£324.69	n/a	n/a



### Please Specify:

Seat colour





### Breeze Chair

- Durable and comfortable, the Breeze is an exciting dining and breakout chair
- Made from UV resistant reinforced polypropylene
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Tested to EN1729 parts 1 and 2
- 5 year guarantee
- W500 x D510 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211521	Breeze Chair	£65.05	£57.91	£55.30



#### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Breeze Chair Colour Options



Red Blue Grey Black Green White Orange Light Blue Yellow Lilac

## Dream Chair

- Elegant new polypropylene chair with ergonomically shaped back
- Stackable up to 8 high
- Robust construction - tested for heavy contact use
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211491	Dream Chair	£88.58	£82.37	£78.83



### Please Specify:

Seat colour



Anthracite

Blue

Red

White

Green



Anti scratch stacking protection

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 376 before placing your furniture order





### Twist 4 Legged Dining Chair

- Versatile stacking dining chair
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W510 x D528 x SH460mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211581	Chrome	£174.65	£157.18	£148.45
D211582	Coloured	£199.08	£179.17	£169.22



### Twist 4 Legged Dining Stool

- Versatile stacking barstool
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W490 x D490 x SH750mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211583	Chrome	£222.36	£200.12	£189.01
D211584	Coloured	£240.36	£216.32	£204.31





## Twist Skid Base Dining Chair

- Versatile stacking dining chair
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Available in a range of vibrant laminate colours
- W570 x D528 x SH460mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211585	Chrome	£201.66	£181.49	£171.41
D211586	Coloured	£247.57	£222.81	£210.44



## Twist Skid Base Dining Stool

- Versatile stacking stool
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W490 x D490 x SH750mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211587	Chrome	£271.87	£244.68	£231.09
D211588	Coloured	£296.18	£266.57	£251.76



### Please Specify:

1. Chair/stool front colour
2. Chair/stool back colour
3. Frame Colour

#### Twist Chair/Stool Front & Back Colour Options



#### Twist Chair/Stool Frame Colour Options





# 21

## Fabrics

Era	651
Advantage	652
Mainline Plus	653
Aquarius	654
Blazer	655
Corrosion & Code	656
Linetta	657
Vita Vinyl	658
Just Colour Vinyl	659
Cara Screen	660
Lucia Screen	660

## Era - Standard Fabric For all Seating Ranges

- Era is a low hazard seating fabric and is rated at 100,000 Martindale abrasion cycle
- It's a subtle, two-tone polyester fabric containing stretch in both directions for ease of upholstery. The baby herringbone weave offers an understated contemporary texture while it's colouring technique provides close up intrigue



Transition

Futurist

Allowance

Youth

Aeon

Maturity

Stage



Chapter

Late

Range

Everlasting

Perennial

Analogue

Period



Event

Endurance

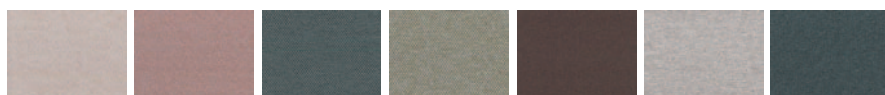
Timelapse

Signature

Notation

Rest

Prime



Quota

Occurrence

Present

Generation

History

Memo

Elapse



Forecast

Splitsecond

Calendar

Sequence

Prompt

Measure

Lifetime



Occasion

Span

Experience

Cycle

Extent

Turn

Phase



Date

Forward

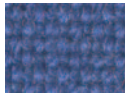
- Flammability: Low hazard BS 7176.
- Abrasion resistance: 100,000 cycles.
- Composition: 100% polyester
- Maintenance: Vacuum regularly, wipe clean with a damp cloth.
- Colour Matching: Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerance.

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

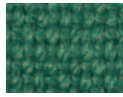


## Advantage - Standard Fabric for Office Chairs and Conference Chairs

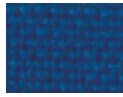
- Advantage is the UK's top selling Low Hazard seating fabric and is rated at 75,000 Martindale abrasion cycles
- Its high performance durability comes from its blend of 30% wool and 70% glymlene - a synthetic fibre originally developed for use in broadloom carpets



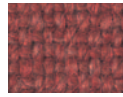
Adriatic



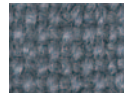
Aqua



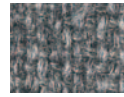
Cobalt



Cranberry



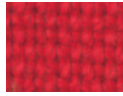
Granite



Mineral



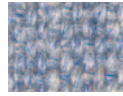
Nightshade



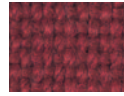
Red



Grape



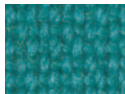
Sea Blue



Wine



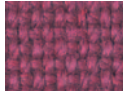
Graphite



Turquoise



Charcoal



Raspberry



Hobbit



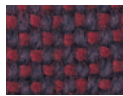
Black



Clipper



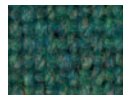
Pewter



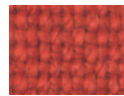
Damson



Tawny



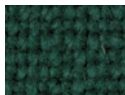
Persian



Cinnamon



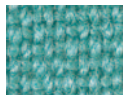
Trident



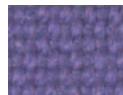
Aztec



Beetroot



Kingfisher



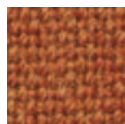
Purple

- Flammability: Low hazard BS 7176.
- Abrasion resistance: 75,000 cycles.
- Composition: 30% pure new wool, 70% glymlene.
- Maintenance: Vacuum regularly, wipe clean with a damp cloth.
- Colour Matching: Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerance.

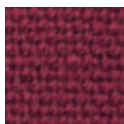
Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

## Mainline Plus - Standard Fabric for Sofas and Soft Seating

- One of the most popular seating fabrics in the Camira collection which has sold over 30 million metres since launch
- Available in an extensive colour palette, this versatile plain weave fabric gives a smart appearance to most seating styles



Marmalade



Claret



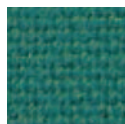
Cressida



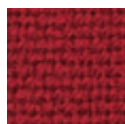
Ruby



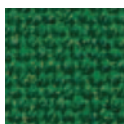
Wine



Aquamarine



Crimson



Juniper



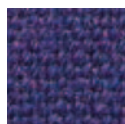
Charcoal



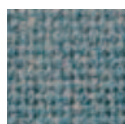
Black



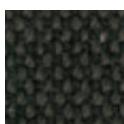
Matador



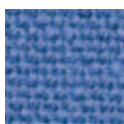
Prudence



Wedgwood



Girder



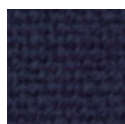
Bluenote



Tuscany



Lead



Royal



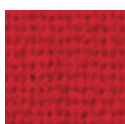
Penstemon



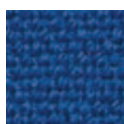
Carbon



Mermaid



Red



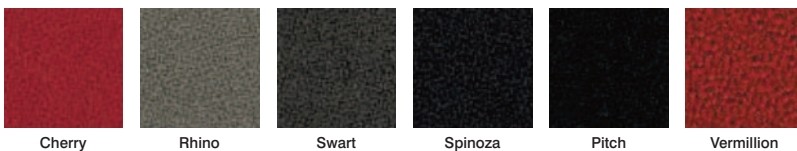
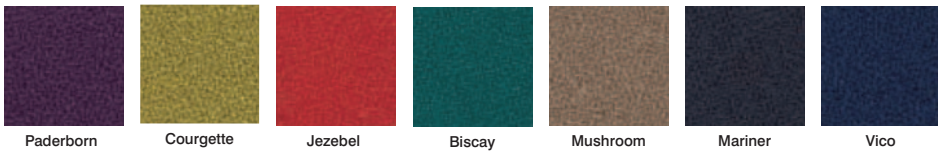
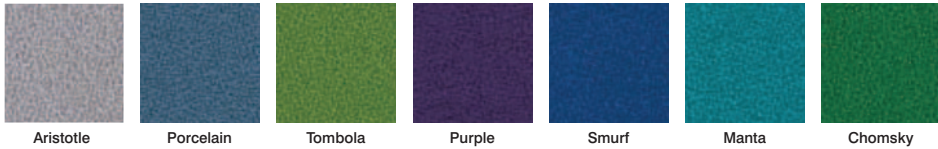
Clipper

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically,  
we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



## Aquarius - Premium Fabric for all Seating Ranges - Add 35% to Prices

- Aquarius is a tried and tested, versatile crepe weave fabric that is suitable for task chairs and soft seating
- It's made from 100% natural wool, which is not only rapidly renewable but also fully bio-degradable
- The colour palette offers a great balance of subdued organic shades and confident brights



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

## Blazer - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 35% to Prices

- Blazer is a pure new wool upholstery fabric with a billiard cloth felted finish
- Created from 100% Laneve branded wool, its origin can be traced back to the individual sheep farms on South Island, New Zealand. Laneve promises wool integrity and complete chain of custody
- Blazer is certified to the EU Ecolabel



Fairfield

Wesley

Dunhurst

Oriel

Kingsmead

Magdalen

Handcross



St Andrews

Latymer

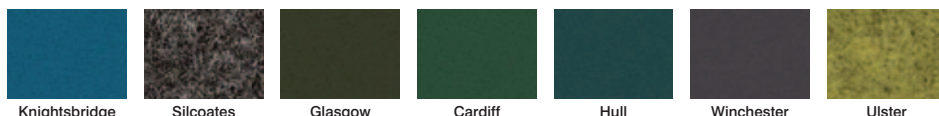
Surrey

Goldsmith

Trevelyn

Wellington

Edge Hill



Knightsbridge

Silcoates

Glasgow

Cardiff

Hull

Winchester

Ulster



Newport

Arbelour

Bryanston

Silverdale

Aston

Camphill

Edinburgh



Sheffield

Plymouth

Oxford

Manchester

Newcastle

Napier

Glenalmond



Bromsgrove

Eynesbury

Stanford

Barlborough

Scottsdale

Holyoke

Barnard



Marymount

Woodcroft

Abertay

Vassar

Montcrest

Penola

Dartmouth



Tyndale

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.





## Corrosion - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 45% to Prices

- Printed onto wool blend fabric, Synergy, the rusting surface of Corrosion is broken up with geometric triangles, exploring the mix of negative space, rust and hard cut shapes.



Task seating



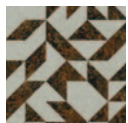
Soft seating



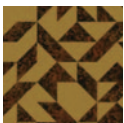
Cigarette & Match



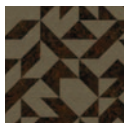
Year guarantee



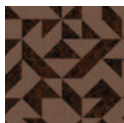
Etch



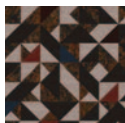
Entropy



Oxidise



Tarnish



Enrich



Erode

## Code - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 45% to Prices

- Code is a luxurious worsted wool reminiscent of the old Savile Row suiting cloths updated for today's digital age
- The fabric echoes modern technology by featuring barcode inspired stripes which run horizontally across the fabric due to the large pattern repeat
- The range presents darker, explorative shades alongside bright, bold and playful colours



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette & Match



Year guarantee



Scanner



Dots



Matrix



Dash



Data

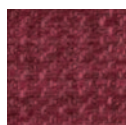
Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

## Linetta – Anti-Microbial Fabric for All Seating Ranges – Add 15% to Prices

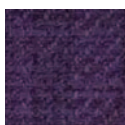
Linetta is anti-microbial, bleach cleanable, stain resistant and waterproof. It has also been tested and is effective against viruses including Covid-19! This is through a protection system called 'Aguaguard 365'

### Specifications:

- Flame retardant - BS7176 Crib 5, BS EN 1021-1:2006 1&2, BS5852 Crib 5, IMO Annex 1 Part 8.
- Anti-bacterial/Anti-fungal - Resistant to microbial or fungal growth including Salmonella, E Coli and MRSA.
- Waterproof - Hydrostatic Head BS3424 > 1 metre.
- Martindale - Severe Contract > 100,000.
- Stain resistant - Excellent stain removal has been observed for grease, ink, blood, urine, coee, iodine, betadine, ketchup, chewing gum, chocolate and grape juice.
- Composition - 100% Treated polyester.
- Breathable - Moisture vapour permeable.



Plum



Violet



Silver



Light Grey



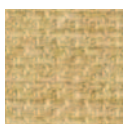
Slate



Cream



Salmon



Olive



Grape



Mint



Light Blue



Steel



Nutmeg



Sand



Burnt Orange



Lime



Purple



Duck Egg



Denim



Charcoal



Truffle



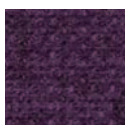
Gold



Red



Orchid



Damson



Teal



Midnight



Black



Chocolate



Mustard

### Linetta uses state of the art anti-bacterial fabric technology Aguaguard 365

- A safe anti-bacterial protection system for upholstery fabrics, effective against viruses including Covid-19. Whilst research indicates viruses and bacteria survive longer on hard surfaces, soft surfaces like textiles can provide a large hosting area and benefit their carryover.
- It is comprised of a patented and registered silver technology (small silver particles are potent antibacterial and antiviral agents) and a pending patent fatty vesicle technology that acts as a booster to the silver technology that physically destroys viruses.

### AguaGuard365 is:

- Harmless to the skin and body and uses a minimum of active ingredients
- EU BPR (Biocidal Products Regulation) and EU REACH compliant.
- Carries Bluesign, EPA, Oekotex and ZDHC (Zero Discharge Of Hazardous Chemicals) approval and certification.

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically,  
we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



## Vita Vinyl - Vinyl for All Seating Ranges - Add 15% to Prices

- Vita is a leather-look vinyl, with a subtle surface grain effect and full matt appearance
- It provides maximum protection for heavy duty end-use areas in sectors such as contract, healthcare and public transport
- It is available in a broad palette of 23 considered colourways
- Vita does not contain phthalate plasticisers or heavy metals, yet remains soft, stretchy and pliable
- Vita's special and highly durable top coat is suitable for cleaning with soapy water and upholstery shampoo, and will also stand up to bleach or alcohol cleaners for maximum hygiene
- 5 year warranty



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

## Just Colour Vinyl - Vinyl for All Seating Ranges - Add 15% to Prices

Just Colour harmonizes with both contemporary and traditional interiors. The broad palette encompasses modern neutrals, warm classics to vivid bright colours. Designed to withstand the rigorous demands of both heavy domestic and contract upholstery, Just Colour is suitable for a wide variety of applications.

- Flame Retardancy: BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS7176 Medium Hazard, S.I. 1988 No. 1324 schedule 4&5, EN1021-1&2, CS-25, FMVSS 302 and IMO 2010 IMO 2010 FTP CODE ANNEX 1 PART 8
- Abrasion: 1,000,000 Martindale rubs
- Antimicrobial and antifungal, independent testing has verified that Just Colour is effective at reducing the spread of MRSA, E.coli and other similar bacteria and fungi
- 3 year warranty



Nutmeg

Calypso

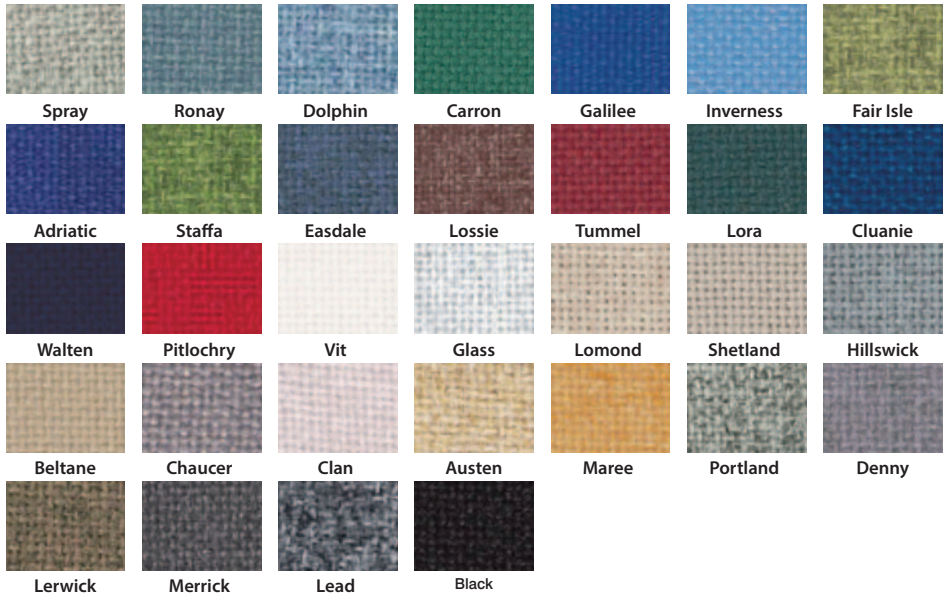


Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



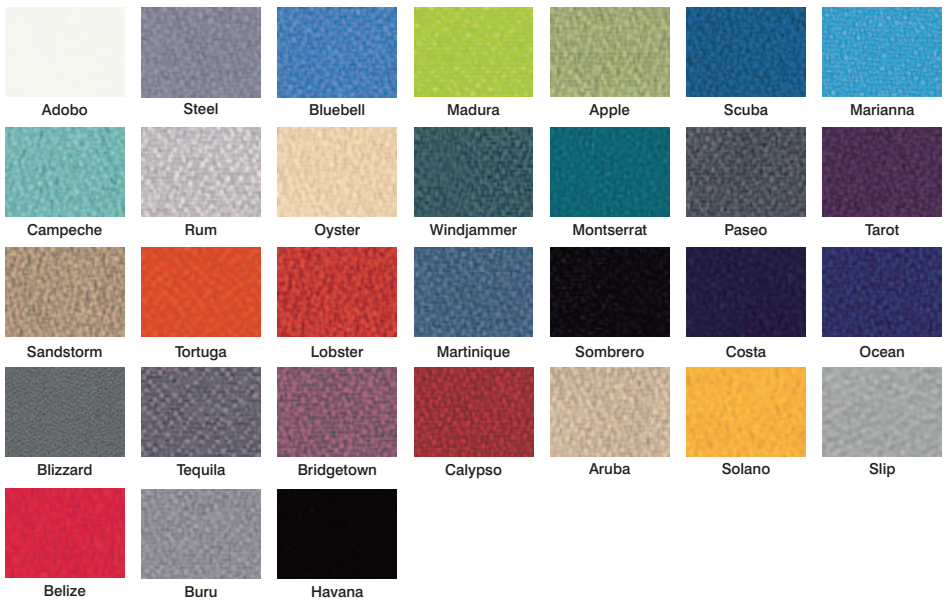
## Cara Standard Screen Fabric

- Cara is a plain weave panel fabric available in 32 commercial colourways
- One of our most popular vertical surface fabrics
- Cara is used extensively on desk screens, wallsides and on pin board



## Lucia - Premium Screen Fabric - Add 10% to Prices

- An ever popular crepe weave synthetic panel fabric that is certified to the EU Ecolabel
- Manufactured from 100% recycled polyester saving virgin raw materials and for a reduced environmental footprint. With a non lustrous appearance, it has a bold and bright colour palette



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

# FURNITURE INDEX

## LOOKING FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES?

See our separate index for  
School Supplies on pages 665-672

### A

A3 Paper Storage Unit.....	449
Adjustable Height Tables.....	422,426, 463,464,557-558
Art Storage Units.....	449,450,454

### B

Back Care Seating.....	511
Bag Storage.....	624,628
Bean Bags.....	540
Beech Cantilever Furniture.....	545-546, 598
Beech Tables & Chairs.....	461-463, 543-553,557-559, 575-591,597-598,603-604
Bench Desking.....	551-554
Big Book Holder.....	467
Boardroom Tables.....	581-586,603
Bookcases.....	433,443,446, 448,467,571,572,601
Breakout Seating.....	469-470,512, 517,531-539

### C

#### Cabinets

Filing.....	572,600,601,607,614
First Aid.....	496
Key.....	496
Cable Management.....	558,561-562
Café Seating.....	643-648
Cantilever Chairs.....	506,512,513,517,518
Cantilever Desking.....	408,545-550
Certificate Frames.....	493
Chair Trolley.....	388

#### Chairs

Affinity.....	387
Back Care Range.....	511
Beech.....	461
Breakout Seating.....	469-470,512, 517,531-539
Cantilever.....	506,512,513,517,518
Catania.....	513

Classic.....	385
Classroom.....	379-400
Conference Chairs.....	512-522
Craigston Mesh.....	506
Dining.....	643-648
Dumbbell.....	379
Early Years.....	461
Eco.....	387
EN One Piece Polypropylene.....	383
EN Polypropylene.....	384
Executive.....	510
Fabric Ranges.....	651-660
Folding.....	390
Grafton.....	519
Hagan Chair & Stool.....	514
High Chairs.....	380,397-400
Hype.....	388
Inspire.....	389
IT Chairs.....	391-392
Kingston Mesh.....	505
Lyon.....	512
Maestro.....	520
Manager Swivel.....	510
Meeting.....	515-522
Mesh Back Swivel.....	502,505, 506,518,519
Modular.....	525-529,535-539
One Piece Polypropylene.....	380, 381,383,399,400
Operator.....	501-506
Orlando High Back.....	505
Palermo Breakout Chair.....	517
Phoenix Ergonomic Chair.....	507
Postura Plus.....	380,399
Pouffe.....	472
Skid Base Classroom.....	380,382,386
Sofas.....	527-529,531-539
Soft.....	525-540
Stacking.....	380-389
Stools.....	380,393-397,399,400
Storm.....	386
Swivel.....	391-392,501-512
Task.....	507-509
Titan High Chair.....	397
Titan One Piece Polyprop.....	381
Titan Polypropylene.....	381-382, 392,397
Tub Chairs.....	533-534
Zawn.....	521-522
Classroom Chairs.....	379-392,399-400

Classroom Furniture.....	373-458
Classroom Stools.....	393-397,399-400
Classroom Storage Units.....	428-458

#### Classroom Tables

Beech.....	462
Cantilever.....	408,463
Craft.....	419-420
Crushbent Frame.....	403-406, 411,415-416
Dura.....	413-414
Early Years.....	462-464
EN Core One Piece.....	409-410
Exam Desks.....	425
Flower Shaped.....	464
Heavy Duty.....	413-414
Height Adjustable.....	422,463-464
Locker Top Desks.....	423
MDF Edge.....	403-404
Premium.....	412
Project.....	419-420
PU Edge.....	405-406
Shaped.....	417-418
Spectrum.....	415-416
Study Booths.....	426
Teacher's Desks.....	424
Themed.....	417-418
Tilt Top.....	421
Tray Tables.....	407
Ultimate.....	411
Welded Frame.....	403-406, 407,412,413-414
Cloakroom Equipment.....	621-628
Clocks.....	495-496
Coat Hooks.....	455,622-623,627-628
Coat Peg Units.....	455,622-623,627-628
Coffee Tables.....	527,528, 533,535,537,587-592,604
Coloured Edge Storage.....	445-446
Conference Furniture.....	512-522, 575-586
Conference Seating.....	512-522
Conference Tables.....	575-586
Craft Tables.....	419-420
Crushbent Frame Tables.....	403-406, 411,415-416

#### Cupboards

Art.....	450,454
Classroom Double Door.....	434, 444,446



Coloured Edge.....	446
Dressing Up.....	454
Fire Resistant.....	614
Glass Door.....	570
Lockable Wooden.....	434,444,446
Office.....	567-573,601-602
Safes.....	613
Sliding Door.....	568
Steel Lockable.....	607-610
Tambour Cupboards.....	568,569, 573,602,610
Steel.....	607-610
Tray Storage.....	431-433, 435-442,445,447-448, 450-452,456-457
Wooden.....	434,444,446, 449,567-570,571,572,573,601

## D

### Desks/Desking

Accessories.....	561-562
Bench Desking.....	551-554
Cantilever.....	545-550,598
Classroom.....	423
Craft.....	419-420
EN Core One Piece.....	409-410
Exam.....	425
Folding.....	421,580,636
Height Adjustable.....	422,426, 557-558
Locker Top.....	423
Meeting Ends.....	559
Panel End.....	543-544,597
Screens.....	565-566
Teacher's.....	424
Tilt Top.....	421,580

### Dining

Chairs.....	643-648
Folding Tables.....	631-633,635-636
Folding Stool Tables.....	632
Poseur Tables.....	639
Stools.....	647-648
Table Bases & Tops.....	637-638
Table & Bench Sets.....	631,633, 635,641-642
Tilt Top Tables.....	636
Display Kits, Light.....	494
Double Door Cupboards.....	434,444, 446,567,568,569, 572,573,601,602,608,609,614
Dressing Up Cupboard.....	454

### Drywipe

Boards.....	479-483
Easels.....	484-485
Markers.....	486
DT Workbenches.....	419-420

## E

### Early Years

Carpets & Mats.....	465-466
Chairs.....	461-462
Play Zones.....	473-476
Seating.....	469-472
Storage.....	467-468
Tables.....	462-464
Easels, Drywipe.....	467,484-485
EN Core One Piece Tables.....	409-410
EN Polyprop Chairs.....	383-384,400
Exam Chairs.....	390
Exam Desks.....	425
Executive Office Seating.....	510
Express Delivery Tables.....	603-604

### Express Ranges

Chairs.....	595-596
Desks.....	597-598
Filing.....	600
Screens.....	599
Storage.....	601-602
Tables.....	603-604

## F

Fabric Swatches.....	651-660
Filing Cabinets	
Steel.....	601,602,607,614
Wooden.....	572,600

### LOOKING FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES?

See our separate index for  
School Supplies on pages 665-672

Fire Resistant Cupboards.....	614
Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets.....	614
Fire Resistant Safes.....	613
First Aid Cabinets.....	496
Fixed Pedestals.....	556,600
Flip Top Tables.....	421,580,636
Floor Standing Screens.....	563-564
Folding Benches.....	631-635
Folding Chairs.....	390
Folding Tables.....	421,580,636

## H

Heavy Duty Classroom	
Tables.....	413-414
Height Adjustable Tables.....	422,426, 463,464,557-558
High Chairs.....	380,397-400

## I

Interior Plants.....	497-498
IT Desking.....	426
IT Seating.....	391-392

## K

Key Cabinets.....	496
-------------------	-----

## L

Laptop Storage & Charging Units.....	458
Library Storage Unit.....	453,454,467,468
Light Display Kits.....	494
Linked Benching.....	551-554
Lockable Cupboards.....	602,608-610,614
Locker Top Desks.....	423
Lockers.....	452,615-618
Lunchbox Trolleys.....	621

## M

Magnetic Whiteboards.....	479-480, 483,484
Manager Seating.....	510
Maple Storage.....	451-452
MDF Edge Tables.....	403-404,408
Meeting Chairs.....	515-522
Meeting Tables.....	575-586
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs.....	502,505,506
Metal Classroom	
Storage Units.....	456-457
Mobile Pedestals.....	555,600
Mobile Tray Storage Units.....	431-433, 435-437,439-442,445, 447-448,450-452,457
Modular Seating.....	525-529,535-539
Modular Storage Units.....	447-448
Modular Tables.....	417-418
Multidrawer Units.....	608

### Noticeboards

Combination.....	493
Cork.....	491
EcoColour.....	489,490
Framed.....	487,488,489,490-492
Magnetic.....	491
Tamperproof.....	487,488,490
Unframed.....	487,488,489

## O

Office Accessories.....	477-498
Office Chairs.....	499-522

### Office Furniture

Back Care Seating.....	511
Bench Desking.....	551-554
Boardroom Tables.....	581-586,603
Bookcases.....	571,572,601
Cable Management.....	558,561-562
Cantilever Desking.....	408,545-550
Coffee Tables.....	527,528, 533,535,537,592,604
Conference Chairs.....	512-522
Conference Tables.....	575-586
Cupboards.....	567-573, 601-602,608-611
Desking.....	543-554,597-598
Executive.....	510
Fabric Ranges.....	651-660
Filing Cabinets	
Steel.....	601,602,607,614
Wooden.....	572,600
Flip Top Tables.....	580,636
Lockers.....	615-618
Manager Swivel Chairs.....	510
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs.....	502, 505,506
Meeting Ends.....	559
Meeting Chairs.....	515-522
Meeting Tables.....	575-586,603-604
Modular Chairs.....	525-529,535-539
Multidrawer Units.....	608
Operator Chairs.....	501-506
Panel End Desking.....	543-544,597
Pedestals.....	555,556,600,602,612
Pigeon Hole Units.....	560
Plants.....	497-498
Screens.....	563-566
Side Filer Units.....	568,600
Sofas.....	527-529,531-539
Steel Cupboards.....	602,608-611
Steel Pedestals.....	602,612
Swivel Chairs.....	501-511,512
Tables.....	557-559,575-586, 603-604
Tambour Cupboards.....	568,569, 573,602,610
Task Chairs.....	507-509
Training Tables.....	577-580
Tub Chairs.....	533-534
Office Plants.....	497-498
Office Soft Seating.....	525-540
Operator Chairs.....	501-506

### LOOKING FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES?

See our separate index for  
School Supplies on pages 665-672

## P

Panel End Desking.....	543-544,597
Paper Storage Units.....	449
Pedestals.....	555,600,602,612
Pen Trays.....	561
Photo & Certificate Frames.....	493
Pigeon Hole Units.....	560
Plants.....	497-498
Polyprop Classroom Chairs.....	380-389, 391-392
Poster Frames.....	493
Postura Plus Chairs.....	380,399
Posture Seating.....	380,386,389,511
Pouffes.....	472
Premium Classroom Tables.....	413-414
Premium Tray Units.....	431-434
Project Table.....	419-420
PU Edge Tables.....	405-408, 413-422
Puzzle Tables.....	418

## R

Reading & Writing Centre.....	484
Reception Seating.....	525-539

## S

Safes.....	613
Screens.....	563-566

### Seating

Bean Bags.....	540
Beech.....	461
Breakout.....	469-470,512, 517,531-539
Café.....	643-648
Classroom.....	379-400
Conference Chairs.....	512-522
Dining.....	643-648
Early Years.....	461
EN Chairs.....	383-384,400
Fabric Ranges.....	651-660
Folding.....	390
High Chairs.....	380
IT Chairs.....	391-392
Manager Swivel Chairs.....	510
Meeting Chairs.....	515-522
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs.....	502, 505,506,
Modular.....	525-529,535-539
Postura Plus Chairs.....	380,399
Pouffe.....	472
Operator Chairs.....	501-506
Segment.....	472
Sofas.....	527-529,531-539

Soft.....	525-540
Staffroom.....	527-539
Stools.....	380,393-397,399,400
Stools - Dining.....	643,647,648
Swivel Chairs.....	391-392,501-511
Task Chairs.....	507-509
Titan Chairs.....	381,382,392
Titan High Chair.....	397
Tub Chairs.....	533-534
Shaped Tables.....	417-418
Shockbox Lockers.....	617
Side Filer Units.....	568,600

### Sienna Range

Accessories.....	561-562
Bench Desking.....	551-554
Coffee Tables.....	587-591
Conference Tables.....	575-586
Desking.....	543-550
Flip Top Tables.....	580
Height Adjustable.....	557-558
Meeting Ends.....	559
Meeting Tables.....	575-586
Pedestals.....	555-556
Pigeon Hole Units.....	560
Storage.....	567-573
Training Tables.....	577-580
Skid Base Chairs.....	380,382,386
Sliding Door Cupboard.....	568
Snap Display Poster Frames.....	493
Sofas.....	527-529,531-539
Spectrum Heavy Duty Table.....	415-416
Sports Trolley.....	457,622

### Stacking Chairs

Classroom.....	380-389
Conference.....	513-522
Staffroom Seating.....	527-539
Steel Cupboards.....	602,608-610,614
Steel Lockers.....	615-618
Steel Pedestals.....	602,612
Steel Storage Accessories.....	611
Steel Storage.....	607-618
Stools - Dining.....	647-648
Stools.....	380,393-400,514, 522,643,647,648

### Storage

Art.....	450,454
Bag.....	624
Bookcases.....	433,443, 446,448,467,571,572,601
Classroom.....	429-458
Coloured Edge.....	445-446
Cupboards.....	434,444, 446,449,468,567-573, 601,602,608-611,614
Early Years.....	467-468
Filing Cabinets	
Steel.....	601,602,607,614





Wooden.....	572,600
Glass Door Cupboard.....	570
Library.....	452,467
Lockable Wooden Cupboards.....	434,444,446
Lockers.....	615-618
Maple Range.....	451-452
Metal Tray Units.....	456-457
Multidrawer Units.....	608
Pedestals.....	555-556,600,602,612
Pigeon Hole Units.....	560
Safes.....	613
Sliding Door Cupboard.....	568
Steel Cupboards.....	602, 608-610,614
Tambour Cupboards.....	568,569, 573,602,610
Tray Storage Units.....	431-433, 435-442,445,447-448, 450-452,456-457
Trays.....	429-430
Wooden Lockable Cupboards.....	434,444,446
Study Booths.....	426
Swivel Chairs.....	391-392,501-512

## T

### Tables

Bases & Tops.....	637-638
Beech.....	462-463,543-553, 557-559,575-591, 597-598,603-604
Bench.....	551-554
Boardroom.....	581-586,603
Boat Shaped.....	583-586
Cantilever.....	408,545-550
Classroom.....	402-427
Coffee.....	527,528,533, 535,537,592,604
Conference.....	575-586
Craft.....	419-420
Crushbent Frame.....	403-406,411, 415-416
Early Years.....	462-464
Early Years, Beech.....	462-463
EN Core One Piece.....	409-410
Flip Top.....	421,580,636
Flower Shaped.....	463,464
Folding, Dining.....	631-633, 635-636
Folding, Meeting.....	580
Heavy Duty Classroom.....	413-414
Height Adjustable.....	422,426,463
MDF Edge.....	403-404,408
Meeting.....	575-586
Modular.....	417-418

Poseur.....	604,637,639
Premium Classroom.....	413-414
Project.....	419-420
PU Edge.....	405-408,411, 413-416,422
Puzzle.....	418
Shaped.....	417-418
Teacher's Desk.....	424
Themed Early Years.....	463-464
Tilt Top.....	421,580,636
Tops.....	638
Training.....	577-580
Tray.....	407
Workbenches.....	419-420
Welded Frame.....	403-406, 407,412,413-414

### Tambour Cupboards

Steel.....	602,610
Wooden.....	568,569,573
Task Chairs.....	507-509
Teacher's Desks.....	424
Themed Tables.....	417-418
Tilt Top Tables.....	421,580,636
Titan Chairs.....	381-382,392,397
Tray Tables.....	407
Tray Storage Units.....	431-433, 435-442,445,447-448, 450-452,456-457
Trays.....	429-430

### Trolleys

Chair.....	388,390
Cloakroom.....	621-622
Exam Chairs.....	390
Exam Desks.....	425
Lunchbox.....	621
Sports.....	457,622
Tub Chairs.....	533-534

## W

Welded Frame Tables.....	403-406, 407,412,413-414
--------------------------	-----------------------------

### Whiteboards

Coloured Edge.....	481
Easels.....	483-485
Eco Friendly.....	481
Revolving.....	483
Tilting.....	483,484
Wooden Cupboards.....	434,444, 446,449,468,567-573,601
Wooden Locker Top Desks.....	423

### Workstations

Cantilever Leg.....	545-550,598
IT Mobile.....	426

Panel End.....	543-544,597
Technology Workbench....	419-420

### LOOKING FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES?

See our separate index for  
School Supplies on pages 665-672

# SCHOOL SUPPLIES INDEX

## LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for  
Furniture on pages 661-664

8" x 6 1/2" Exercise Books.....	10
9" x 7" Exercise Books.....	9,10,17,18,24

## A

A3 Copier Paper.....	33,34,36,37-38
A4 Copier Paper.....	33,34,35,36,37-38
A4 Drywipe Boards.....	104-109
A4 Exercise Books.....	6-8,13,15-17,20-21,23-24
A4+ Exercise Books.....	5,14,19,22
A5 Copier Paper.....	34
Academic Diaries.....	56
Academic Wall Planners.....	56
Accident Record Book.....	333
Acrylic Jewels.....	226
Address Labels.....	54
Address Record Book.....	60

### Adhesives

Adhesive Tapes.....	151-152,228
Adhesives.....	149-153,228-231
Blu-Tack.....	153,231
Double Sided Tape.....	152
Glue Sticks.....	149-150,229-230
Hook & Loop Fasteners.....	151
Invisible Tape.....	151
Masking Tape.....	151,228
Packaging Tape.....	151
Pritt Sticks.....	149,229
PVA Glue.....	228
Sellotape.....	152
Spray Mount.....	153,228
Sticky Fixers.....	149,229
Tape Dispensers.....	152
Velcro.....	151
White Tack.....	153,231
Air Freshener Sprays.....	263,264
Air Hardening Clay.....	220
Alcohol Free Wipes.....	305,306
Alcohol Hand Sanitising Gel.....	266
Aluminium Foil.....	299
Annual Planner.....	55,56,236
Antibacterial Soap & Dispensers.....	265,266
Antibacterial Wipes.....	270,305
Aprons, Disposable.....	270,325,332,335
Aprons, Nylon.....	207
Archive Storage Boxes.....	133
Art Papers & Card.....	185-195
Art Straws.....	224
Automatic Pencils.....	74
Avery Labels.....	52,54

## B

Back Support.....	178
-------------------	-----

Badge Holders.....	63
Ballot Box.....	135
Ballpoint Pens.....	85-88
Bandages.....	330,333,334
Batteries.....	161
Battery Charger.....	161
Beads.....	225
Berol Drywipe Markers & Pens.....	95,99,246
Berol Felt Tips.....	92,218
Berol Handwriting Pens.....	84
Bespoke Exercise Books.....	25-26
Bic Ballpens.....	85
Bin Liners.....	323-324
Binding Combs.....	68
Binding Machines.....	168
Binding Rings.....	118
Binding Slides.....	68
Bins.....	140,141,142,320,321
Biro Pens.....	85-88,
Black Card.....	186
Black Lead Pencils.....	73-74,213-214,
Black Sacks.....	322,323
Bleach.....	277,278,279,280,298
Block Printing Inks.....	203
Block Printing Sheets.....	203
Blu-Tack.....	153,231
Board Backed Envelopes.....	49
Board Cleaning Fluid.....	102,103
Board Erasers.....	101,102
Body Spill Kits.....	270
Book Covering Film.....	12,27
Book Jackets.....	27
Book & Magazine Racks.....	130,132,133,139,140,141,142
Bookends.....	143
Books & Pads.....	27-30,57-61
Border Rolls.....	193-197
Box Files.....	117,122
Breakaway Lanyards.....	63
Brother Labelling Tapes.....	174
Brushes, Art.....	205-206
Buckets.....	318
Bulk Pack Toilet Roll.....	257-259
Burn Dressings.....	329
Burn Relief Gel.....	329
Busyfold Display Panels.....	255

## C

Calculators.....	113
Calendar Tabs.....	226
Canvas, Stretched.....	207
Carbonless Papers.....	35

### Card

Black Card.....	186
Coloured Card Assortments.....	187



Coloured Copier.....	37-38,189-190	Combination Boards.....	253
Holographic.....	191	Compasses.....	111
Kaskad, Coloured.....	37-38,189-190	Compliment Slips.....	43
Metallic.....	191	Computer Cleaning Equipment.....	183
White Card.....	36,186	Computer Keyboards.....	178
White Copier.....	36	Copier Film.....	68
Xerox.....	36	Conqueror Paper.....	35
Card Holders.....	63	Copier Labels.....	52,54
Card Index Boxes.....	128	Copier Paper.....	33-38
Carpet Cleaner.....	289,290	Copyholders.....	179
Carpet Cleaning Machines.....	365	Cork Notice Boards.....	251,253
Cartridge Paper.....	185	Correction Fluid.....	81
Casebound Books.....	29,57,58	Correction Rollers.....	81
Cash Boxes.....	162	Corrugated Borders.....	193-196

## Catering

Coffee.....	343
Creamer.....	345
Cups.....	345,346
Forks.....	299
Hot Chocolate.....	344
Knives.....	299
Plates.....	346
Soft Drinks.....	345
Spoons.....	299
Stirrers.....	299,346
Sugar.....	344
Tea.....	343,344
CD Envelopes.....	49
CD Markers.....	89
CD's.....	181
Cellophane Sheets.....	198
Centre Feed Rolls.....	261
Certificate Paper.....	39
Chalk.....	210
Charcoal.....	212
Children's Drywipe Boards.....	104-110
Children's Drywipe Pens.....	99-100
Children's Scissors.....	154
Chubby Paint Markers.....	202
Chubby Stumps.....	211
Chunky Pencils.....	73,76,213,215

## LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for  
Furniture on pages 661-664

Clamp Binders.....	121
Clay.....	220
Cleaning Cloths.....	301-302
Cleaning Signs.....	325
Cleansing Wipes.....	183,270,305,306,331,334
Clear Folders.....	118
Cling Film.....	299
Clip Files.....	121
Clipboards.....	64
Clocks.....	163
Coffee.....	343
Coffee Stirrers.....	346
Collage Shapes.....	222-225
Colour Laser Paper.....	37-38,189-190
Coloured Card Assortments.....	187
Coloured Copier Paper & Board.....	37-38,189-190
Coloured Sand.....	227
Colouring Pencils.....	75-77,215-216
Comb Binding.....	68,168
Comb Binding Machines.....	168

## D

Data Storage.....	181
Date Stamps.....	67
Day Planner.....	55,236
Dazzle Dots.....	222
Defibrillator.....	328
Degreaser.....	294
Descale.....	294
Desk Accessories.....	139-144
Desk Fans.....	183
Desktop Sorters.....	139,140,141,142,143,144
Detergent.....	291,297,298
Diaries.....	56
Dinner Money Envelopes.....	50
Dishwasher Tablets.....	298
Disinfectant Fluids.....	279,285
Disinfecting Wipes.....	270,305
Display Accents.....	198
Display Boards.....	247-254
Display Books.....	119
Display Paper.....	191-195
Display Panels.....	255
Display Stands.....	255
Disposable Cups.....	345,346
Disposable Gloves.....	340
Disposable Napkins.....	342
Disposable Plates.....	346
Dividers.....	127-128
Dividers, Extra Wide.....	127
Document Scanner.....	178
Document Wallets, Manilla.....	124
Document Wallets, Polyprop.....	122
Dolly Pegs.....	219
Door Stops & Wedges.....	162
Double Sided Tape.....	152
Drawing Pins.....	145



Dressings.....	329,330,333,334
Drinking Cups.....	345,346
Drying Racks.....	208

**Drywipe**

A4 Boards.....	04-109
Accessories.....	245
Childrens' Boards.....	04-109
Childrens' Pens.....	99-100
Boards.....	103-110,237-243
Erasers.....	101,102
Easels.....	242-243
Markers.....	95-98
Mini Drywipe Boards.....	104-109
Pens 99-100	
Whiteboard Cleaning Fluid.....	102-103
Whiteboard Erasers.....	101,102
Duplicate Books.....	59,60
Dusting Cloth.....	303,304
Dusting Equipment.....	303-304
Dustpans.....	307
DVD's.....	181
DYMO Labelling Tapes.....	173
Dyslexia/SEN Exercise Books.....	6,13,15,30

**E**

E-Clips 2 Piece Filing Clips.....	147
Ear Defenders.....	338
EcoColour Noticeboards.....	249,250
Edding Board Markers.....	92,95,218
Elasticated Box Files.....	122
Elmer's Glue Sticks.....	149,229
Endorsing Ink.....	66
Envelopes.....	49-50
Eraser Tipped pencils.....	74,214
Erasers, Pencil.....	80,146
Essentials Tubs.....	145-146

**Exercise Books**

8 x 6½" Exercise Books.....	10
9 x 7" Exercise Books.....	9,10,17,18,24
A4 Exercise Books.....	6-8,13,15-17,20-21,23-24
A4+ Exercise Books.....	5,14,19,22
Art & Sketch Books.....	27-28
Dyslexia/SEN.....	6,13,15
Handwriting Books.....	11
Learn To Write.....	11
Mark Books.....	11
Notebooks.....	11
Overprinted.....	14-18,22-24
Oxford.....	19-24
Personalised Exercise Books.....	25-26
Project Books.....	29
Reading Record Books.....	12
SEN/Dyslexia.....	6,13,15
Vocabulary Books.....	11
Wipeable, Rhino.....	9
Exercise Paper.....	31
Expanding Files.....	125
Extension Leads.....	180
Eyewash Fluid.....	329

**F**

Fabric Crayons.....	212
---------------------	-----

Fabric Paint.....	201
Facial Tissues.....	262
Fadeless Paper Rolls.....	191,193-194
Fans.....	180
Feathers.....	223
Felt Sheets.....	224
Felt Tip Pens.....	91-92,217-218
Feltboards.....	247-250,252,254
Ferby Pencils.....	73,76,213,215
File Spine Labels.....	117
File Storage Boxes.....	130-134

**Files**

Box Files.....	117,122
Clampbinders.....	121
Clip Files.....	121
Crystalfile Suspension Files.....	126
Display Books.....	119,120
Elasticated Files.....	122
Elba Filing Range.....	115,116
Expanding Files.....	125
File Spine Labels.....	117
Flexible Display Books.....	120
Lever Arch Files.....	116
Presentation Ring Binders.....	119
Register Files.....	121
Report Files.....	122
Ring Binders.....	115
Suspension File Tabs.....	126
Suspension Files.....	126
Transfer Files.....	123,133
Filing Clips.....	147
Fineliner Pens.....	90
Finger Bowls.....	204
Finger Cones.....	146
First Aid Cabinet.....	328
First Aid Kit Refills.....	327,328
First Aid Kits.....	327,328,329
Flash Drives.....	181
Flexible Display Books.....	120
Flipchart Easels.....	233-234
Flipchart Markers.....	90

**Flipchart Pads**

Lined.....	235
Literacy.....	235
Numeracy.....	235
Floor Cleaners & Polish.....	271-275
Fluorescent Paints.....	201
Fluorescent Paper & Board.....	37-38,189-190
Foam Dabbers.....	205
Foam Number Shapes.....	205
Foam Rollers.....	205
Foam Shapes Sets.....	219
Foam Soap Dispensers.....	266-268
Fogging Machine.....	288
Foil Rolls.....	191
Foil Shreds.....	223
Foil, Aluminium.....	299
Foldback Clips.....	145,147

**Folders**

Clear.....	118
Conference.....	64
Cut Flush.....	118
Document Wallets, Manilla.....	124
Document Wallets, Polyprop.....	122
Square Cut.....	123



Footrests.....	180
Forehead Thermometer.....	333,338
Forks.....	299
Furniture Polish.....	282

## G

Gel Pens.....	87,88
General Purpose Cleaning Spray.....	270, 271-273,277-280,282,285-286
Geometry Equipment.....	111
Georama Metallic Paper.....	39
Glitter Glue Pens.....	226
Glitter Shakers.....	226
Gloss Laminating Pouches.....	48,167
Glue.....	149-150,153,228-231
Glue Gun.....	228
Glue Spreaders.....	228
Glue Sticks.....	149-150,229-230
Goggles, Safety.....	337
Gold Stars.....	53
Graffiti Remover.....	282
Granulated Sugar.....	344
Graph Paper.....	31
Graphite Pencils.....	73-74,213-214
Gratnells Power Trays.....	180
Grit Bin.....	372
Guillotines.....	171

## H

Half Pencils.....	73,214
Hand Sanitiser.....	266
Hand Soap & Dispensers.....	265-268
Hand Towels.....	259-261
Handwriting Books.....	11,20
Handwriting Pens.....	82-84

### LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for  
Furniture on pages 661-664

Hardback Books.....	29,57,58
Hazard Tape.....	367
HB Pencils.....	73-74,213-214
Highlighters.....	93-94
Holdalls.....	208
Hole Punches.....	159-160
Hole Reinforcements.....	118
Holographic Card.....	191
Hook & Loop Fasteners.....	151
Hot & Cold Packs.....	331
Hot Chocolate.....	344

### Hygiene Papers

Centre Feed Rolls.....	261
Facial Tissues.....	262
Hand Towels.....	259-261
Toilet Rolls.....	257-259

## I

Ice Packs.....	331
ID Badge Laminating Pouches.....	47,167
ID Badges.....	63

ID Card Holders.....	63
ID Lanyards.....	63
Index Tabs.....	72
Indexes.....	127
Indicator Pins.....	145
Ink Pads.....	66
Ink Refill Cartridges.....	83
Inking Tray.....	203
Inkjet Paper.....	36
Inkjet Paper Rolls.....	36
Insect Control.....	347-348
Instant Coffee.....	343
Invisible Tape.....	151

## J

Jockey Pencils.....	76,215
Jumbo HB Pencils.....	73,76,213,215
Jumbo Toilet Rolls.....	257,258

## K

Kaskad Paper & Card.....	37-38,189-190
Kettle.....	341
Key Safes.....	162
Key Tags.....	146
Keyboards.....	178
Kick Stools.....	371

### Kitchen

Accessories.....	299-300
Cling Film.....	299,341
Cutlery.....	299
Foil.....	299,300,341
Food Bags.....	300
Kettle.....	341
Kitchen Roll.....	342
Tea Towels.....	342
Toaster.....	341
Knives.....	299

## L

Labelling Machines.....	174
-------------------------	-----

### Labels

Address.....	54
Avery.....	54
Brother Label Printer.....	174
Brother Tapes.....	174
Coloured.....	53
Copier.....	52
Dymo Label Tapes.....	173
Laser.....	52,54
Metallic Stars.....	53
Motivation & Reward.....	53
Photocopier.....	52,54
Spine.....	117

### Laminating

Gloss Laminating Pouches.....	48,167
ID Badge Pouches.....	47,167
Machines.....	165-166
Matt Pouches.....	47,167
Pouch Carriers.....	48,166

Roll Film.....	47
Lanyards.....	63
Laptop Risers.....	179
Laser Labels.....	52,54
Latex Gloves.....	269,340
Laundry Cart.....	292,326
Laundry Markers.....	88
Laundry Powder & Detergents.....	291-292
Leaflet Dispensers.....	135-136
Letter Clips.....	145,147
Letter Opener.....	51
Letter Trays.....	139,140,141,142
Letterheads.....	43
Lever Arch Files.....	116
Library Boxes.....	130
Lined Flipchart Pads.....	235
Lino Cutters.....	203
Liquid Soap.....	265-268
Literacy Flipchart Pads.....	235
Literature Holders.....	130,131,132,134-136
Lollipop Sticks.....	219
Lumbar Supports.....	178
Lyra Pencils.....	73,76,213,215

## M

Magazine Files.....	130,133, 139,140,141,142
Magnetic Letters.....	110
Magnetic Tape.....	245
Magnetic Whiteboard Pins.....	245
Mansize Tissues.....	262
Marbling Ink.....	202
Mark Books.....	12
Marker Pens.....	88,89,90,92,95, 96,97,98,218,244,245,246
Marking Pens.....	86-87
Masking Tape.....	151,228
Masks, Paper.....	227
Matchsticks.....	219
Maths Instruments.....	111-113

### LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for  
Furniture on pages 661-664

Maths Paper.....	31
Maths Sets.....	111
Matt Laminating Pouches.....	47,167
Mats, Customisable.....	45
Medical Gloves.....	340
Memo Boxes.....	141
Memo Pads.....	59
Memory Sticks.....	181
Metallic Paper & Card.....	39,191
Metallic Stars.....	53
Microfibre Cloth.....	301,302
Microporous Tape.....	334
Milk.....	345
Mini Drywipe Boards.....	103-110
Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls.....	257
Modelling Materials.....	220-221
Modelling Plaster.....	221
Modelling Tools.....	221
Modelling Wire.....	221
Monarch Trays.....	138

Monitor Risers.....	179
Month Planner.....	236
Mops.....	313-317
Motivational Reward Stickers.....	53
Motivational Stamps.....	67
Mounting Paper.....	185
Mounting Spray Adhesive.....	153,228,231
Mouse Mats.....	182
MyCopy.....	33

## N

Napkins.....	342
NCR Paper.....	35
Neoprene Sheets.....	221
Nescafe Coffee.....	343
Noris Pencils.....	3,74,76,77, 213,214,215,216
Notebooks.....	11,29,30,57,58,59

### Noticeboards

Combination.....	253
Cork.....	251,253
EcoColour.....	249-250
Exterior.....	254
Interior.....	247-253
Fire Resistant.....	249-250,252
Lockable.....	247,248,250,254
Number Shapes.....	205
Numeracy Flipchart Pads.....	235

## O

Office Bins.....	140,141,142
Office Scissors.....	154
OHP Marker Pens.....	88
OHP Transparencies.....	68
Oil Pastels.....	212
Oven Cleaner.....	294
Oxford Campus Notebooks.....	30,58
Oxford Campus Project Books.....	30,58
Oxford Sketchbooks.....	21,28,61,209

## P

Pads, Refill.....	59
Page Markers.....	72

### Paint

Brushes.....	205,206
Drying Racks.....	208
Fluorescent.....	201
Foam Rollers.....	207
Paint Palettes.....	204
Paint Pots.....	204
Painting Brushes.....	205,206
Painting Kit for Juniors.....	205
Palettes.....	204
Pearlescent Paints.....	201
Ready Mixed Paint.....	199-200
Scrapers.....	205
Watercolour Paints.....	202
Paint Palettes.....	204
Paint Pots.....	204



Painting Brushes.....	205,206
Painting Kit for Juniors.....	205
Palettes.....	204

## Paper

Art Papers.....	185-191
CAD Rolls.....	36
Carbonless.....	35
Cartridge.....	185
Certificate.....	39
Colour Laser Paper.....	36
Coloured Copier Card.....	37-38,189-190
Coloured Copier Paper.....	37-38,189-190
Conqueror.....	35
Copier Paper.....	33-34,35,36,37-38,189-190
Creative Paper.....	191
Crepe Paper.....	188
Display Papers.....	192-195
Exercise Paper.....	31
Fadeless Paper Rolls.....	193-194
Fluorescent Paper & Card.....	37-38,189-190
Foil Rolls.....	191
Graph Paper.....	31
Hygiene Paper.....	257-262
Inkjet Paper.....	36,
Kaskad.....	37-38,189-190
Maths Paper.....	31
Metallic Paper & Board.....	39
Mounting Paper.....	185
NCR Paper.....	35
Photo Quality Paper.....	36
Photocopier Paper.....	33-34,35,36,
	37-38,189-190
Play.....	185
Poster Rolls & Sheets.....	192
Squared Paper.....	31
Sugar Paper.....	185,195
Tissue Paper.....	188
Toilet Paper.....	257-259
Paper Towels.....	260-262
Tracing Paper.....	198
White Copier Card.....	36
White Copier Paper.....	33-34,35,36
Wide Format Paper Rolls.....	36
Xerox Paper & Card.....	36
Paper Clips.....	148
Paper Dolls.....	224
Paper Faces.....	224
Paper Fasteners.....	145,147,148,
	227
Paper Masks.....	227
Paper Plates.....	346
Paper Towels.....	260-262
Pastels.....	212
Pearlescent Paints.....	201
Pedal Bin Liners.....	323-324
Pen Pots.....	139,140,141,142,144
Pencil Cases.....	111
Pencil Sharpeners.....	78-79,146

## Pencils

Automatic.....	74
Black Lead.....	73-74,213-215
Chunky.....	73,76,213,215
Colouring.....	75-77,215-216
Compass.....	74,214
Eraser Tipped.....	74,214
Erasers, Pencil.....	80,146

Ferby.....	73,76,213,215
Graphite.....	73-74,213-214
Half Pencils.....	74,214
HB Pencils.....	73-74,213-214
Jockey Pencils.....	76,215
Jumbo HB Pencils.....	73,76,213,215
Lyra Pencils.....	73,76,213,215
Noris Pencils.....	73,74,76,77,
	213,214,215,216
Stabilo Pencils.....	73,213
Staedtler Pencils.....	73,74,76,77,213,214,216
Triangular Grip HB Pencils.....	73,76,213,215

## Pens

Ballpoint.....	85-88
Berol Drywipe Markers.....	95,99,246
Berol Felt Tips.....	92,218
Berol Handwriting.....	84
Bic Ballpens.....	85
Bic Drywipe.....	98,245
CD Markers.....	89
Children's Drywipe Pens.....	99-100
Drywipe Markers.....	95-98,245,246
Eziglide Drywipe.....	98,99,246
EziGlide Handwriting.....	85,
	91,92,217,218
Flipchart Markers.....	90
Gel Pens.....	87,88
Handwriting Pens.....	82-84
Highlighters.....	93-94
Laundry Markers.....	88
Marker Pens.....	88,89,90,92,95,96,
	97,98,218,244,245,246
OHP Marker Pens.....	88
Marking Pens.....	86-87
Pen Pots.....	139,140,141,142,144
Permanent Markers.....	89
Pilot FriXion.....	88
Pilot V5 & V7.....	87
Rollerball Pens.....	85-88
Slim Barrel Drywipe.....	99,100
Stabilo Boss Highlighters.....	93
Stabilo Felt Tips.....	91,217
Stabilo Fineliners.....	90
Whiteboard Markers.....	95-98,244,245,246
Perforators.....	159-160
Permanent Marker Pens.....	89
Personal Protection Pack.....	332
Personalised Exercise Books.....	25-26
Personalised Stamps.....	66-67
Pest Control.....	347-348
PG Tips.....	343
Photo Frames.....	253
Photo Quality Paper.....	36
Photocopier Labels.....	52,54,
	33-35,36-38,
Photocopier Paper.....	33-35,36-38,
Pilot FriXion Pens.....	88
Pinboards.....	247-254
Pipcleaners.....	223

## LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for  
Furniture on pages 661-664

Planners – Teacher's.....	55
Planners – Wall.....	56,236
Plaster, Modelling.....	221

Plasters.....	330
Plates.....	346
Platform Trucks.....	370
Plunger, Sink.....	292
Polish Applicators.....	276
Poly Pockets.....	118
Polymer Blocks.....	203
Polyprop 2" Tape.....	151
Pompoms.....	222
Post-it Notes.....	69-71
Postal Scales.....	51
Poster Frames.....	253
Poster Paper Rolls & Sheets.....	185,192
Premium Casebound Notebooks.....	29,57
Protective Clothing.....	336
Pressure Washers.....	357
Protractors.....	111
Presentation Ring Binders.....	119
Printers, Label.....	174
Pritt Sticks.....	149,229
Project Books.....	29,30,58
Projector Film.....	68
Promotional Gifts.....	44
Prospectus Folders.....	43
Punched Pockets.....	118
Punches.....	159-160
Push Pins.....	145
PVA Glue.....	228

## Q

Quicksticks.....	150,230
------------------	---------

## R

Radio, Two Way.....	172
Raffle Tickets.....	51
Reading Record Books.....	12
Ready Mixed Paints.....	199-201
Really Useful Boxes.....	137
Receipt Books.....	59
Record Cards.....	72,128
Refill Pads.....	57,58
Refuse Sacks.....	322-324
Register Files.....	121
Report Files.....	122
Repositionable Notes.....	69-71
Reward Stickers.....	53
Ribbons.....	222
Ring Binders.....	115,119
Ring Reinforcements.....	118
Risers, Letter Trays.....	139,141
Rock Salt, De-icing.....	372
Rollerball Pens.....	85-88
Rollers, Foam.....	207
Rolling Pins.....	221
Rotary Trimmers.....	169-170
Rubber Bands.....	146,148
Rubber Gloves.....	269,339
Rubber Stamps.....	65-67
Ruler Scissors.....	154
Rulers.....	112

## S

Sacks, Refuse.....	322-324
Safeprint Foam Sheets.....	203
Safety Equipment.....	335-340
Safety Pins.....	330
Safety Signs, Cleaning.....	325
Salt, De-icing.....	372
Sand Shakers.....	227
Sanitary Bin.....	320
Sanitiser.....	266,270,286
Sanitising Wipes.....	305,306
Scalloped Border Rolls.....	193-197
Scanning Devices.....	178
School Easels.....	241-242,243
Scientific Calculators.....	113
Scissors.....	154
Scouring Sponges.....	296,302
Scrapbooks.....	28,29
Scrapers, Paint.....	205
Scrubbing Machines.....	357-362
Self-Adhesive Tape.....	151,152
Self-Inking Stamps.....	65,67
Sellotape.....	152
SEN/Dyslexia Exercise Books.....	6,13,15
Sequins.....	225
Sharpeners, Pencil.....	78-79,146
Sharpie Permanent Markers.....	89
Shatter Resistant Rulers.....	112
Shimmer Shower.....	225
Shorthand Pads.....	59
Shredders.....	175-177
Shreds, Foil.....	223
Sick Bags.....	332
Silver Stars.....	53
Sketch Books.....	21,22,27-28,61,209
Slide Binders.....	68
Slim Barrel Drywipe Pens.....	99-100
Snap Display Frames.....	253
Snopake Sticky Pads.....	70
Snopake Zippa Bags.....	114
Snow, Instant.....	227
Snow Scoop.....	371
Soap.....	265-268
Soap Dispensers.....	268
Soft Dough.....	220
Split Pins.....	148
Spoons.....	299
Spray Mount Adhesive.....	153,228,231
Speaders, Salt.....	371
Square Cut Folders.....	123
Squared Paper.....	31
Squeegees.....	319
Stabilo Boss Highlighters.....	93
Stabilo Felt Tips.....	91,217
Stabilo Fineliners.....	90
Stabilo Pencils.....	73,213
Staedtler Pencils.....	73,74,76,77,

## LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for  
Furniture on pages 661-664

213,214,215,216

Stamp Ink Pads & Refills.....	66
Stamps.....	65-67





Stamps, Motivational.....	67
Staple Cartridges, Rapesco.....	157
Staple Guns.....	158
Staple Removers.....	157
Staplers.....	155-156
Staples.....	157
Step Ladders.....	370
Sterile Dressings.....	329,330,333,334
Stickers, Motivational.....	53
Sticky Fixers.....	149,229
Sticky Notes.....	69-71
Sticky Pads.....	69-71
Stirrers.....	299,346
Stop Watches.....	163
Storage Boxes.....	133,137
Storage Trays.....	137,138

### Storage Units

Book Storage.....	129-130
Gratnell's Trays.....	138
Stretched Canvas.....	207
String & Twine.....	51
Subject Dividers.....	127-128
Sugar.....	344
Sugar Paper.....	185,195
Surface Cleaners.....	271-275
Surface Wipes.....	305,306
Suspension File Inserts.....	126
Suspension File Tabs.....	126
Suspension Files.....	126
Sweeping Brushes.....	308
Swing Bin Liners.....	324

## T

Tackers.....	158
Tape Dispensers.....	152
Tape, Self-Adhesive.....	151-152
Tea Bags.....	343,344
Tea Towels.....	342
Tea Urns.....	341
Teacher's Planners.....	55
Teflon Pouch Carriers.....	48,166
Telephones.....	172
Telephone Message Books.....	60
Tetley Tea.....	343,344
Thermal Binding Covers.....	68
Thermometer.....	299,333,338
Thimblettes.....	146
Tipp-Ex.....	81
Tissue Paper.....	188
Tissues.....	262
Toaster.....	341
Toilet Brush Set.....	308,309
Toilet Cleaning Fluids.....	277-281
Toilet Rolls.....	257-259
Towels, Paper.....	260-261
Towels, Tea.....	342
Tracing Paper.....	198
Transfer Files.....	123,133
Trays, Storage.....	137,138
Treasury Tags.....	147
Triangular Grip HB Pencils.....	73,76,213,215
Trimmers.....	169-171
Triplicate Books.....	60
Trolleys.....	370
Twine.....	51

## U

Urinal Blocks.....	281
Urns.....	341
USB Flash.....	181

## V

Vacuum Cleaners.....	349-356
Velcro.....	151
Vending Cups.....	346
Vinyl Gloves.....	340
Visitor Badges.....	63
Visitor Books.....	60
Visitor Coats.....	336
Vocabulary Books.....	11
Vomit Bags.....	332

## W

Wall Clocks.....	163
Wall Planners.....	56,236
Wall Pockets.....	131,135

### Wallets

Document, Manilla.....	124
Document, Polyprop.....	122
Zip Wallets.....	114
Washing-up Cloths.....	301
Washing-up Liquid.....	293
Washing-up Pads.....	302
Wash Powder.....	291
Waste Bins.....	140,141,142,320,321
Watercolour Paints.....	202
Wax Crayons.....	211
Week Planner.....	236
White Art Card.....	186
White Copier Card.....	36
White Copier Paper.....	33-35,36
White Tack.....	153,231
Whiteboard Cleaning Fluid.....	102,103
Whiteboard Erasers.....	101,102
Whiteboard Markers.....	95-100
Whiteboards.....	236-243
Whiteboards, Portable.....	104-110
Whiteboards, Revolving.....	241
Whiteboards, Tabletop.....	104-110
Wide Format Paper Rolls.....	36
Wiggle Eyes.....	225
Window Cleaner.....	282
Wrist Rests.....	182

## X

X-Bands.....	148
Xerox Paper & Card.....	36

## Z

Zip Wallets.....	114
Z Notes.....	69

## Important Ordering Information...

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

### 01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

### 02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

### 03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

### 04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

### 05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

### 06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

### 07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email [sales@forwardproducts.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardproducts.co.uk).

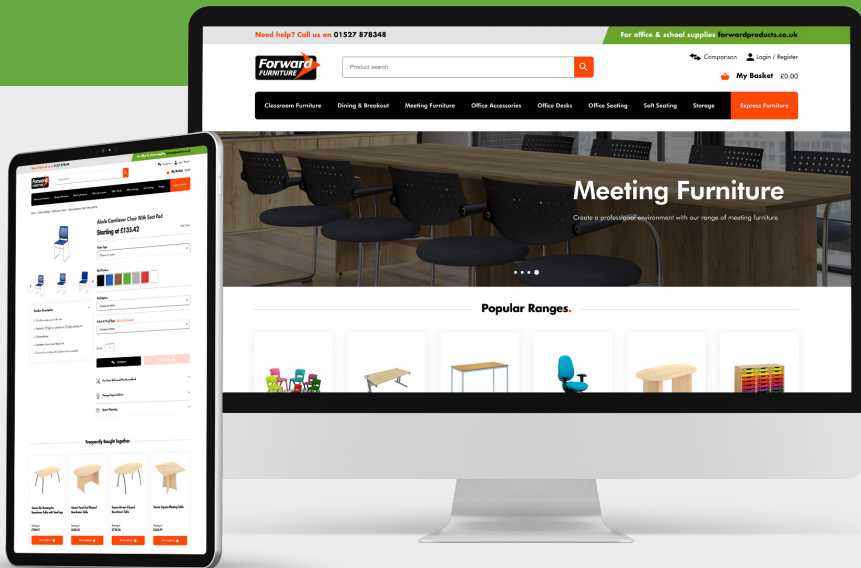
#### Notes to remember when ordering

- All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.
- Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June-September).

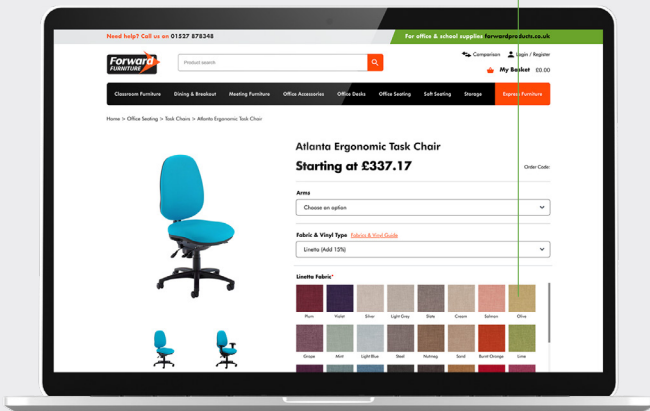


# Have you seen our furniture site?

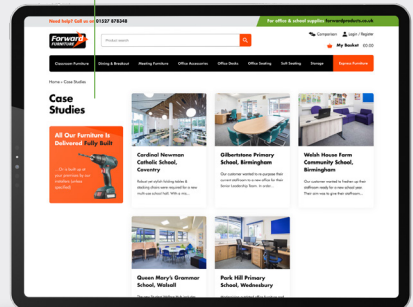
Place your furniture orders at [forwardfurniture.co.uk](http://forwardfurniture.co.uk)



Easy to navigate selectors for all colour choices



Get inspired by our case studies



[forwardproducts.co.uk](http://forwardproducts.co.uk)  
[forwardfurniture.co.uk](http://forwardfurniture.co.uk)



Exercise Books



Copy Papers



Print & Personalisation



Stationery



Office Machines



Art & Craft



Display





Cleaning & Hygiene



Furniture



 01527 878348

 sales@forwardproducts.co.uk

 forwardproducts.co.uk

 forwardfurniture.co.uk

 Unit 11, Sherwood Road, Bromsgrove, B60 3DR

   Follow us @ForwardProducts